



3 1761 06209215 0

61-

A. J. Grant

THE
ENGLISH-ESPERANTO
DICTIONARY.

ESPERANTO:

THE STUDENT'S COMPLETE TEXT-BOOK.

Containing Full Grammar, with Exercises, Conversations,
Commercial Letters, and two Vocabularies.

Edited by J. C. O'CONNOR, Ph.Dr., M.A.

Price One Shilling. By Post, 1/2.

English=Esperanto Dictionary.

By J. C. O'CONNOR and C. F. HAYES.

Revised and approved by Dr. ZAMENHOF.

Price 1s. 6d. net. By Post, 1s. 8d.

Foolscap 8vo., 216 pages.

A SUPPLEMENT TO THE ENGLISH- ESPERANTO DICTIONARY.

Containing many New Words, together with a special list of
Commercial Terms and Phrases, useful to Business Men
who use Esperanto.

Price, 3d.

By Post, 4d.

Esperanto=English Dictionary.

By A. MOTTEAU.

Foolscap 8vo., 138 pages.

Price, 1s 6d. net.

By Post, 1s. 8d.

A First Reader (Just Published)

Intended for those who are beginning the study of Esperanto.

Compiled by Miss E. A. LAWRENCE.

Price, 6d. net. By Post, 7d.

"Review of Reviews" Office, 39, Whitefriars Street, London, E.C.

"The British Esperantist."

A Monthly Gazette in English and Esperanto containing
reading for beginners and those more advanced.

It has an International Circulation.

Annual Subscription, 3s., should be sent to the Hon. Sec.,
British Esperanto Association, 14, Norfolk Street, London,
W.C.



ENGLISH-ESPERANTO DICTIONARY

BY

J. C. O'CONNOR, Ph.Dr., M.A.

AND

C. F. HAYES

COPYRIGHT

“REVIEW OF REVIEWS” OFFICE, LONDON

1907

LA REVUO:

INTERNACIA MONATA LITERATURA GAZETO.

KUN LA KONSTANTA KUNLABORADO DE
DOKTORO L. L. ZAMENHOF.

Tiu nova Revuo, tute redaktata en Esperanto, estos pure literatura. Ĝi enhavos: novelojn, romanojn, poeziojn, komediojn, dramojn, seriozajn studojn pri historio, geografio, statistiko, popolmoroj, k.e., kronikon tre mallongan pri la ĉefaj mondaj okazintaĵoj, bibliografion.

Ĉio politika, religia, aŭ kio povus naski disputojn estos malakceptata de la Redakcio.

D-ro. L. L. Zamenhof *sola* povos verki artikolojn pri la *lingvo*.

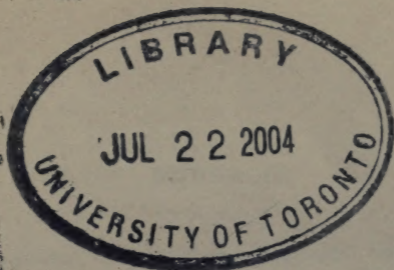
Kosto: Ĉiu numero ... 6 pencoj.

Jara abono ... 6 ŝilingoj.

En Anglujo oni povas jam de nun aboni ĉe:

“REVIEW OF REVIEWS,”

14, NORFOLK STREET, STRAND, LONDON.



AL

SINJORO FELIX MOSCHELES,
PREZIDANTO
DE NIA SOCIETO

LA AŬTOROJ DEDIĈAS TIUN ĈI
MODESTAN LIBRETON KIEL ESPRIMETON
DE DANKEGECO.

PREFACE.

IN response to numerous requests from almost every country in which English is spoken, we have much pleasure in presenting to the public this the first English-Esperanto Dictionary. The demands for such a work became so pressing that it was absolutely necessary to issue it as quickly as possible. Were it not for this urgency we would have waited until the larger Dictionary was ready, but the knowledge that the progress of Esperanto would be materially checked or retarded decided us to issue this smaller one. The compiling of a Dictionary is always a difficult task, but the difficulty is increased in a very great degree when an initial and original work is undertaken. Such a work demands careful and thorough research, absolute precision, and much patient labour. The labour, however, has been lightened by the good wishes of Esperantists all the world over. Not from England alone, but from that Greater Britain beyond the seas, kindly help has been offered, and gratefully accepted. We have spared no pains in the endeavour to make this Dictionary (within its limits) perfect, and we hope we have succeeded. The busy Briton, who has not time for word-building, will find

within the following pages every ordinary English word, with its Esperanto equivalent. It has been said, and with truth, that with a perfect knowledge of one or two thousand words anyone can adequately express oneself—conversationally—on any of the ordinary topics of everyday life, and for this reason we have taken special pains to select those words which are most in use. The student who possesses a knowledge of the process of word-building can from the material within these pages extend such material to an almost unlimited extent. (For an example of this see pages 10—15).

The larger Dictionary is in course of preparation, though some time must necessarily elapse before its publication. For this the collaboration and counsel of the most eminent continental Esperantists have been secured. We shall be extremely grateful to those who use the present work for any suggestions that may render it more useful, in the event of a second edition being required, and also that the larger Dictionary may receive the benefit of such suggestions.* It is to the interest of all loyal Esperantists to do what they can in anything that may help to extend the scope of this marvellous language, which our revered master has so generously given to the world.

* Any such suggestions may be sent to J. C. O'Connor, B.A., Esperanto House, St. Stephen's Square, Bayswater, W.; or to C. F. Hayes, Fairlight, 48, Swanage Road, Wandsworth, S.W.

We take this opportunity of tendering our very sincere thanks to Dr. Zamenhof for the invaluable assistance he has given us during the preparation of this little work, as well as for his *aprobata* of it; and at the same time we acknowledge our indebtedness to M. A. Motteau (Author of the Esperanto-English Dictionary) for his careful revision of the proof sheets, and for the many useful suggestions which his thorough knowledge of Esperanto enabled him to give.

Particular attention must be given to the fact that it is to the *root* of a word that the prefixes and suffixes are added. When it is stated that the final letter “*i*” indicates the infinitive, the letter “*o*” the noun, the letter “*a*” the adjective, the letter “*e*” the adverb, the letter *j* added to form the plural, etc., the pronouns *mi*, *li*, *vi*, etc., do not interfere with the statement, for they are complete words; the letters *m'*, *l*, and *v* are not *roots*. The word “*do*” is not a noun, because *d'* is not a root. The word *plej* is not a plural, because *ple* is not a root. The word *meti*, to put, has nothing to do with the diminutive suffix *et*, because *m* is not the *root*.

The reader of this Dictionary will see to which part of speech the English word belongs, by looking at the ending of the Esperanto translation of the word.

THE AUTHORS.

PREFIXES.

bo'—denotes relationship resulting from marriage :

patro, father, *bo'patro*, father-in-law.

patrino, mother, *bo'patrino*, mother-in-law.

dis'—denotes division, separation, dissemination :

semi, to sow, *dis'semi*, to scatter.

ŝiri, to tear, *dis'ŝiri*, to tear in pieces.

ek'—denotes an action just begun, also short duration of an action :

kanti, to sing, *ek'kanti*, to begin to sing.

ridi, to laugh, *ek'ridi*, to burst out laughing.

ge'—denotes persons of both sexes taken together :

mastro, master, *ge'mastroj*, master and mistress.

edzo, husband, *ge'edzoj*, husband and wife.

mal'—denotes contraries, opposition of idea :

estimi, to esteem, *mal'estimi*, to despise.

varma, warm, *mal'varma*, cold.

amiko, friend, *mal'amiko*, enemy.

re'—denotes the repetition of an act ; it corresponds to the English "re," *back* or *again* :

doni, to give, *re'doni*, to give back ; *iri*, to go, *re'iri*, to go again.

diri, to say, *re'diri*, to repeat ; *veni*, to come, *re'veni*, to return.

SUFFIXES.

- '*ad*'—denotes duration or continuation of an action :
spiri, to breathe, *spir'ad'o*, breathing.
pafi, to fire (a gun, etc.), *paf'ad'o*, a fusilade.
- '*aj*'—denotes a thing having a certain quality, something made from a certain matter :
mola, soft, *mol'aj'o*, a soft thing or substance.
ovo, egg, *ov'aj'o*, omelet ; *bovo*, ox, *bov'aj'o*, beef.
- '*an*'—denotes an inhabitant, partisan, member of :
Londono, London, *London'an'o*, a Londoner.
Kristo, Christ, *Krist'an'o*, a Christian.
- '*ar*'—denotes a collection or reunion of certain things :
vorto, a word, *vort'ar'o*, a dictionary.
homo, a man, *hom'ar'o*, mankind.
- '*ej*'—inserted between 1—5 letters of a masculine name denotes a term of endearment :
Johano, John, *Jo'ej'o*, Jack, Johnnie.
Ernesto, Ernest, *Erne'ej'o*, Ernie.
- '*abl*'—denotes possibility, something likely to happen :
legi, to read, *leg'abl'a*, legible.
kredi, to believe, *kred'abl'a*, credible.
- '*ec*'—denotes an abstract quality (similar to the English suffix *ness*) :
bona, good, *bon'ec'o*, goodness.
pura, clean, *pur'ec'o*, cleanliness.
- '*eg*'—denotes augmentation, intensity of degree :
granda, great, *grand'eg'a*, enormous.
pafilo, gun, *pafil'eg'o*, cannon.

- '*ej'*—denotes the place specially used for or allotted to :
dormi, to sleep, *dorm'ej'o*, a dormitory.
lerni, to learn, *lern'ej'o*, a school.
- '*em'*—denotes propensity, inclination, disposition :
timi, to fear, *tim'em'a*, timorous.
amo, love, *am'em'a*, lovable.
- '*er'*—denotes one of many objects of the same kind,
the smallest fragment :
sablo, sand, *sabl'er'o*, a grain of sand.
mono, money, *mon'er'o*, a coin.
- '*estr'*—denotes a chief, a leader, a ruler, the head of :
imperio, an empire, *imper'estr'o*, an emperor.
ŝipo, a ship, *ŝip'estr'o*, captain (of a ship).
- '*et'*—denotes diminution of degree :
ridi, to laugh, *rid'et'i*, to smile.
monto, a mountain, *mont'et'o*, a hill.
- '*id'*—denotes the young of, offspring, descendant :
kato, a cat, *kat'id'o*, a kitten.
Izraelo, Israel, *Izrael'id'o*, an Israelite.
- '*ig'*—denotes causing to be in a certain state or
condition :
morti, to die, *mort'ig'i*, to kill (to *cause* to die).
pura, clean, *pur'ig'i*, to clean (to *make* clean).
- '*iĝ'*—denotes to become, to be made to :
ruĝa, red, *ruĝ'iĝ'i*, to become red (to blush).
riĉa, rich, *riĉ'iĝ'i*, to become (or to grow) rich.
- '*il'*—denotes an instrument or tool :
kombi, to comb, *komb'il'o*, a comb.
razi, to shave, *raz'il'o*, a razor.
- '*in'*—denotes feminines :
frato, brother, *frat'in'o*, sister.
leono, lion, *leon'in'o*, lioness.

'*ind'*—denotes worthiness, to be “worthy of,”
“deserving of”:

laūdi, to praise, *laūd'ind'a*, praiseworthy, worthy of
praise.

estimi, to esteem, *estim'ind'a*, estimable, worthy of
esteem.

'*ing'*—denotes a holder (thing), that which is used
for holding *one* object:

cigaro, a cigar, *cigar'ing'o*, a cigar holder.

kandelo, a candle, *kandel'ing'o*, a candlestick.

'*ist'*—denotes profession, trade, occupation, etc.:

drogo, a drug, *drog'ist'o*, druggist.

maro, the sea, *mar'ist'o*, a sailor.

'*nj'*—has the same force as the suffix *ĉj*, but is used
for feminine names only.

'*uj'*—denotes that which contains, produces, encloses
or bears:

pomo, apple, *pom'uj'o*, apple-tree; *mono*, money,
mon'uj'o, a purse.

Anglo, Englishman, *Angl'uj'o*, England; *cigaro*, a
cigar, *cigar'uj'o*, a cigar-case.*

'*ul'*—denotes a person or being characterised by the
idea contained in a root-word:

timo, fear, *tim'ul'o*, a coward, a poltroon.

avara, miserly, *avar'ul'o*, a miserly person (a miser).

moŝto—this word denotes a general title of respect
or politeness:

reĝo, a king, *via reĝa moŝto*, your Majesty.

via moŝto, your highness, your eminence, your
worship.

* “Tree” may also be expressed by *arbo*, *pomarbo*, an
apple tree. Names of countries may also be denoted by
lando, as *Anglolando*, England, *Francolando*, France, *Irlando*,
Ireland.

HOW TO USE THE PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES.

	Esperanto.	Free Translation.
	Lern'	root word.
i	Lerni	to learn.
ad ...	Lernadi	„ study.
eg ...	Lernegi	„ cram.
ig ...	Lernigi	„ cause to learn.
iĝ ...	Lerniĝi	„ learn intuitively.
et ...	Lerneti	„ dabble in learning.
dis ...	Dislerni	„ learn in a desultory manner.
ek ...	Eklerni	„ begin to learn.
el ...	Ellerni	„ learn thoroughly.
mal ...	Mallerni	„ unlearn.
re ...	Relerni	„ learn again.
ant ..	Lernanto	a pupil, a learner (mas.).
„ ...	Lernantino ...	a pupil, a learner (fem.).
an ...	Lerneĵano	a schoolboy.
„ ...	Lerneĵanino ...	a schoolgirl.
ge ...	Gelernantoj ...	pupils (mas. and fem.).
ist ...	Lerneĵisto	a school teacher.
estr ...	Lernestro	a school master (head teacher).
ant ...	Lernantaro ...	a class.
ej ...	Lernejo	a school.
et ...	Lerneĵeto	an elementary school.
ar ...	Lerneĵaro	an university.
ul ...	Lernulo	a learned man, a savant
„ ...	Lernulino	a learned woman, a “blue stocking.”

	Esperanto.	Free Translation.
aĵ ...	Lernaĵo	knowledge.
il	Lernilo	intelligence (the).
ind ...	Lerninda	worth learning.
o	Lerno	act or action of learning.
ebl ...	Lernebla	learnable.
cc ...	Lerneco	learnedness.
em ...	Lernema	studious.
er ...	Lernero	a subject of a curriculum.
ar ...	Lernaro	a curriculum.
a	Lerna	learned.
e	Lerne	learnedly.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Adj.	Adjective.	Math. ...	Mathematics.
Adv. ...	Adverb.	Med.....	Medical.
Anat. ...	Anatomy.	Milit. ...	Military.
Arith. ...	Arithmetic.	Mus. ...	Music.
Bot.	Botany.	N.	Noun.
Conj. ...	Conjunction.	Phil. .	Philosophy.
Fem. F....	Feminine.	Plur. ...	Plural.
Fig.	Figurative.	Polit. ...	Politics.
Geog. ...	Geography.	Prep. ...	Preposition.
Gram. ...	Grammar.	Prof. ...	Profession.
Inter. ...	Interjection.	Relig. ...	Religion.
Intrans..	Intransitive.	Sing. S....	Singular.
Jud.	Judicial.	Trans. ...	Transitive.
Lit.	Literary.	V.....	Verb.
Mas. M...	Masculine.	Zool. ...	Zoology.

ENGLISH-ESPERANTO.

A USEFUL DICTIONARY FOR STUDENTS OF ESPERANTO.

*The attention of the reader is particularly called to
paragraph 2, page ix., of Preface.*

A

Absence

A , indefinite article, not used in Esperanto.	<i>Ahjure</i> , malkonfesi, forĵuri
<i>Aback</i> , to take, surprizi.	<i>Ablative</i> , ablativo.
<i>Abaft</i> , posta parto.	<i>Able</i> , to be, povi.
<i>Abandon</i> , forlasi.	<i>Able</i> (skilful), lerta.
<i>Abase</i> , humilgi. - <i>igi</i> ?	<i>Abnegation</i> , memforgeso.
<i>Abash</i> , hontigi.	<i>Aboard</i> , en ŝipo.
<i>Abate</i> (lower), mallevi.	<i>Abode</i> , loĝejo.
<i>Abate</i> (speed), malakceli.	<i>Abolish</i> , neniigi.
<i>Abbey</i> , abatejo.	<i>Abominable</i> , abomena.
<i>Abbot</i> , abato.	<i>Abomination</i> , abomeno.
<i>Abbreviate</i> , mallongigi.	<i>Abound</i> , sufiĉegi.
<i>Abdicate</i> , demeti la reĝecon.	<i>About</i> (prep.), ĉirkaŭ.
<i>Abdomen</i> , ventro.	<i>About</i> (adv.), ĉirkaŭe.
<i>Abduct</i> , forrabi.	<i>Above</i> (prep.), super.
<i>Abduction</i> , forrabo.	<i>Above</i> (adv.), supre.
<i>Abed</i> , lite.	<i>Above all</i> , precipe.
<i>Aberration</i> , spiritvagado.	<i>Abreast</i> , flanko ĉe flanko.
<i>Abet</i> , kunhelpi.	<i>Abridge</i> , mallongigi.
<i>Abhor</i> , malamegi.	<i>Abridgement</i> , resumo.
<i>Abhorrence</i> , malamego.	<i>Abroad</i> , eksterlande.
<i>Abide</i> , loĝi (resti).	<i>Abrupt</i> , subita.
<i>Ability</i> , lerteco.	<i>Abscess</i> , absceso.
<i>Ability</i> , talento.	<i>Abscind</i> , sin forkaŝi.
<i>Abject</i> , humilega.	<i>Absent</i> , to be, foresti.
	<i>Absence</i> , foresto—ado

<i>Absolute</i> , absoluta.	<i>Acceptation</i> , akcepto.
<i>Absolutely</i> , absolute.	<i>Access</i> , aliro.
<i>Absolution</i> , senkulpigo.	<i>Accession</i> , plimultigo.
<i>Absolution</i> (from sin), senpekigo.	<i>Accessory</i> , kunhelpanto.
<i>Absolve</i> , senkulpigi.	<i>Accident</i> (chance), okazo.
<i>Absolve</i> (from sin), senpekigi.	<i>Accident</i> (injury), mal-feliĉo.
<i>Absorb</i> , sorbi.	<i>Acclamation</i> , aplaŭdego.
<i>Absorption</i> , sorbo.	<i>Acclimatize</i> , alklimatigi.
<i>Abstain</i> , deteni sin.	<i>Acclivity</i> , supreniro.
<i>Abstemious</i> , sobrema.	<i>Accommodate</i> , alfari.
<i>Abstinence</i> , deteno.	<i>Accompany</i> , akompani.
<i>Abstinent</i> , detenema.	<i>Accomplice</i> , kunkulpulo.
<i>Abstract</i> (abridgement), resumo.	<i>Accomplish</i> , plenumi.
<i>Abstract</i> abstrakti.	<i>Accomplished</i> (of things), elfarita.
<i>Abstracted</i> , abstrakta.	<i>Accomplishment</i> , talento.
<i>Abstruse</i> , tre malklara.	<i>Accord</i> (music), akordo.
<i>Absurd</i> , absurda.	<i>Accord</i> , konsento.
<i>Absurdity</i> , absurdo.	<i>According to</i> , laŭ.
<i>Abundance</i> , sufiĉego.	<i>Accouchement</i> , akuŝo.
<i>Abuse</i> , trouzi.	<i>Account</i> (bill), kalkulo.
<i>Abuse</i> , trouzo.	<i>Account</i> , rakonto.
<i>Abys</i> s, profundegaĵo.	<i>Accountable</i> , to be, respondi pri.
<i>Acacia</i> , akacio.	<i>Accountant</i> (prof.), kalkulisto.
<i>Academic</i> , akademia.	<i>Account</i> (current), konto kuranta.
<i>Academy</i> , akademio.	<i>Accounts</i> , kalkularo.
<i>Accede</i> , konsenti.	<i>Account</i> (rendered), raporto.
<i>Accelerate</i> , akceli.	<i>Accoutre</i> (milit.), armi.
<i>Accent</i> (sign, mark), signo.	<i>Accrue</i> , kreskiĝi.
<i>Accent</i> , akcenti.	<i>Accumulate</i> , amasigi.
<i>Accent</i> , akcento.	<i>Accumulation</i> , amaso.
<i>Accentuate</i> , akcentegi.	<i>Accuracy</i> , akurateco.
<i>Accept</i> , akcepti.	
<i>Acceptable</i> , akceptebla.	
<i>Acceptance</i> , akceptaĵo.	

Accurate, akurata.
Accursed, malbena.
Accusation, kulpigo.
Accusative, akuzativo.
Accuse, kulpigi.
Accustomed, to be, kutimi.
Ace, aso.
Acerbity, acideco.
Acetous, acida.
Ache, doloro.
Achieve, plenumi.
Achievement, elfaro.
Acid, acida.
Acid, acido.
Acidity, acideco.
Acidulous, acideta.
Acknowledge, konfesi.
Acknowledge (letters, etc.), avizi.
Acknowledgement (letters, etc.), avizo.
Acknowledgment, konfeso.
Aconite, akonito.
Acorn, glano.
Acoustics, akustiko.
Acquaint, sciigi.
Acquaintance, konato.
Acquainted, to be, konatigi.
Acquiesce, konsenti.
Acquire, akiri.
Acquirement, akiro.
Acquisition, akiraĵo.
Acquit (debt), kvitanci.
Acquit (blame), senkulpigi.
Acrid, acida.
Acrimonious, akretema.
Acrobat, ekvilibristo.

Across, trans.
Act, agi.
Act (statute), regulo, leĝo.
Act (drama), akto.
Action, to bring an, procesi.
Active, activa.
Activity, aktiveco.
Actor, aktoro.
Actor (drama), komediisto.
Actual (time), nuna.
Actual, reala.
Actuality, nuneco, realeco.
Actuated, incitita.
Acumen, sagaceco.
Acute, akra.
Acuteness, sagaceco.
Adage, proverbo.
Adapt, alfari.
Adaptation, alfarado.
Add up, sumigi.
Add together, kunmeti.
Add to, aldoni.
Addendum, aldono.
Adder, kolubro.
Addicted, to be, kutimi.
Addition, aldono.
Additional, aldona.
Addled, senfrukta.
Address, adresi.
Adduce, prezenti.
Adept, adepto.
Adequate, sufiĉa.
Adhere, aliĝi.
Adherent, aliĝulo.
Adhesion, aliĝo.
Adhesive, glua.
Adieu, adiaŭ.

<i>Adjacent</i> , apuda.	<i>Advent</i> , advento.
<i>Adjective</i> , adjektivo.	<i>Adverb</i> , adverbo.
<i>Adjoining</i> , apuda.	<i>Adversary</i> , kontraŭulo.
<i>Adjourn</i> , prokrasti.	<i>Adverse</i> , kontraŭa.
<i>Adjudge</i> , aljuĝi.	<i>Adversity</i> , kontraŭeco.
<i>Adjure</i> , petegi.	<i>Advert to</i> (to), aludi
<i>Adjust</i> , aranĝi, almezuri.	(al).
<i>Administer</i> , administri.	<i>Advertise</i> , anonci.
<i>Administration</i> , adminis-	<i>Advertisement</i> , anonco.
tracio.	<i>Advice</i> , konsilo.
<i>Admirable</i> , admirinda.	<i>Advise</i> , konsili.
<i>Admiral</i> , admiralo.	<i>Advocate</i> , defendi.
<i>Admiration</i> , admiro.	<i>Aerial</i> , aera.
<i>Admire</i> , admiri.	<i>Aerolite</i> , aerolito.
<i>Admission</i> , allaso.	<i>Aeronaut</i> , aerveturanto
<i>Admissible</i> , permesebla.	<i>Afar</i> , malproksime.
<i>Admit</i> , allasi.	<i>Affable</i> , afabla.
<i>Admonish</i> , admoni.	<i>Affability</i> , afableco.
<i>Admonition</i> , admono.	<i>Affair</i> , afero.
<i>Adolescence</i> , juneco.	<i>Affected</i> (manner), afekta.
<i>Adolescent</i> , junulo.	<i>Affected, to be</i> , afekti.
<i>Adopt</i> , alpreni.	<i>Affecting</i> (touching),
<i>Adopt</i> (child), filigi.	kortuŝanta.
<i>Adore</i> , adori.	<i>Affection</i> , afekteco.
<i>Adorn</i> , ornami.	<i>Affection</i> (love), amo.
<i>Adroit</i> , lerta.	<i>Affectionate</i> , aminda.
<i>Adroitness</i> , lerteco.	<i>Affectionately</i> , aminde.
<i>Adulation</i> , adulacio flato.	<i>Affinity</i> (relationship),
<i>Adult</i> , plenkreskulo.	parenceco.
<i>Adult</i> , plenkreska.	<i>Affiliate</i> , aliĝi, anigi.
<i>Adulterate</i> , falsi.	<i>Affiliated, to become</i> , aliĝi,
<i>Adultery</i> , adulto.	aniĝi.
<i>Adultery, to commit</i> , adulti.	<i>Affirm</i> (attest), atesti.
<i>Advance</i> , antaŭeniri.	<i>Affirm</i> (assure), certigi.
<i>Advancement</i> , progreso.	<i>Affirmation</i> , atesto.
<i>Advantage</i> , utilo, profito.	<i>Affirmation</i> , certigo, jeso.
<i>Advantageous</i> , utila, profita.	<i>Affirmative</i> , jesa.

<i>Affix</i> , afikso.	<i>Agreement</i> (deed), kontrakto.
<i>Afflict</i> , malĝojigi.	<i>Agreement</i> , interkonsento.
<i>Affluence</i> , riĉeco.	<i>Agriculture</i> , terkulturo.
<i>Affluent</i> , riĉega.	<i>Agriculturist</i> , terkulturisto.
<i>Afford, to give</i> , doni.	<i>Agronomy</i> , agronomio.
<i>Affray</i> , batigo.	<i>Ague</i> , febreto.
<i>Affright</i> , timigi.	<i>Ah!</i> ha!
<i>Affront</i> , insulto.	<i>Ahead</i> , antaŭe.
<i>Afloat</i> , flosco, naĝe.	<i>Aid</i> , helpo.
<i>Afraid</i> , timigita.	<i>Aide-de-Camp</i> , adjutanto.
<i>Aft</i> , posta parto.	<i>Ail</i> , malsani.
<i>After</i> , post.	<i>Ailment</i> , malsano.
<i>Aftermath</i> , postfojno.	<i>Aim</i> (purpose), celo.
<i>Afternoon</i> , posttagmezo.	<i>Air</i> (appearance), mieno.
<i>Afterwards</i> , poste.	<i>Air</i> (music), ario.
<i>Again</i> , ree.	<i>Air</i> , aerumi.
<i>Against</i> , kontraŭ.	<i>Air</i> (atmosphere), aero.
<i>Agate</i> , agato.	<i>Airball</i> (toy), pilkego.
<i>Age</i> , aĝo.	<i>Airballoon</i> , aerostato.
<i>Aged</i> , maljuna.	<i>Airhole</i> , fenestreto.
<i>Agency</i> , agenteco.	<i>Airpump</i> , aeropompilo.
<i>Agenda</i> , memorlibro.	<i>Aisle</i> , flankajo.
<i>Agent</i> , agento.	<i>Ajar</i> , duonfermita.
<i>Aggrandize</i> , pligrandigi.	<i>Akin</i> , parenca.
<i>Aggrandisement</i> , pligrandigo.	<i>Alabaster</i> , alabastro.
<i>Aggravate</i> , plimalbonigi.	<i>Alacrity</i> , rapideco.
<i>Aggression</i> , atako.	<i>Alarm</i> , maltrankviligi.
<i>Aggressor</i> , atakanto.	<i>Alarum</i> (clock), vekho.
<i>Aghast</i> , terurega.	loĝo.
<i>Agile</i> , facilmova.	<i>Alas!</i> ho ve!
<i>Agilate</i> , agiti.	<i>Albeit</i> , kvankam.
<i>Ago</i> , antaŭ.	<i>Album</i> , albumo.
<i>Agonize</i> , agonii.	<i>Albumen</i> , albumeno.
<i>Agony</i> , agonio.	<i>Alchemy</i> , alĥemio.
<i>Agree</i> , konsenti.	<i>Alcohol</i> , alkoholo.
<i>Agreeable</i> , agrabla.	<i>Alcoholic</i> , alkohola.

Alcoholism, alkoholisimo.
Alcove, alkovo.
Alder (tree), alno.
Ale, biero.
Alert, vigla.
Algebra, algebro.
Alias, alie.
Alien, alilandulo.
Alike, simila.
Alienent, mangaĵo.
Alimony, nutramono.
Alive, viva.
Alkali, alkalio.
All (every one), ĉiu,
 ĉiuj (plur.).
Allay, trankviligi, kvietigi.
Allege, pretendi.
Allegiance, fideleco.
Allegory, alegorio.
Alleviate, dolĉigi.
Alley, aleo, strateto.
Alliance, interligo.
Allocution, paroladeto.
Allot, lotumi.
Allotment, lotaĵo.
Allow, permesi.
Allowance (a/c), dekalkulo.
Allowance (share), porcio.
All-powerful, ĉiopova.
Allude, aludi.
Allure, logi.
Allurement, logo.
Allusion, aludo.
Alluvial, akvemetita.
Ally, interligi.
Almanac, almanako.
Almighty, ĉiopova.

Almost, preskaŭ.
Almond, migdalo.
Alms, almozo.
Almshouse, maljunulejo.
Aloes, aloo.
Aloft, supre.
Alone, sola (adj.), sole
 (adv.).
Along with, kune kun.
Aloof, to keep, eviti.
Aloud, laŭte.
Alphabet, alfabeto.
Alps, Alpoj.
Already, jam.
Also, ankaŭ.
Altar, altaro.
Alter, aliigi.
Alteration, aliigo.
Altercation, malpaco.
Alternate, alterni.
Alternative, elekteco.
Althea, alteo.
Although, kvankam.
Altitude, alto.
Alto, aldo.
Altogether, tute.
Alum, aluno.
Always, ĉiam.
Amalgam, amalgamo.
Amalgamate, unuigi.
Amalgamation, unuigo.
Amanuensis, skribisto.
Amass, amasigi.
Amateur, nemetiisto.
Amaze, miregigi.
Amazed, to be, miregiĝi.
Amazement, mirego.

Amazing, miriga.
Amazon, rajdantino.
Ambassador, ambasadoro.
Amber, sukceso.
Ambiguous, dusenca.
Ambition, ambicio.
Ambitious, ambicia.
Amble, troteti.
Ambrosia, ambrozio.
Ambulance(place), malsanulejo.
Ambuscade, embusko.
Ambush, embuski.
Ameliorate, plibonigi.
Amend, reformi.
Amends, to make, rekom-penci.
America, Ameriko.
American, Amerikano.
Amiability, amindeco.
Amiable, afabla, aminda.
Amicably, pace.
Amid, meze.
Amidst, meze.
Amity, amikeco.
Ammonia, amoniako.
Among, inter.
Amongst, inter.
Amorous, amema.
Amount, sumo.
Amphibious, amfibia.
Amphitheatre, amfiteatro.
Amphora, amforo.
Ample, sufiĉa.
Amplify, grandigi.
Amplitude, amplekso.
Amputate, detranĉi.

Amulet, talismano.
Amuse, amuzi.
Anagram, anagramo.
Analogy, analogio.
Analysis, analizo.
Analyze, analizi.
Anarchy, anarĥio.
Anatomy, anatomio.
Ancestors, praavoj, pra-patroj.
Anchor, ankro.
Anchorite, dezertulo.
Ancient, antikva.
And, kaj.
Anecdote, rakonteto.
Anew, ankoraŭ, ree.
Angel, anĝelo.
Angelic, anĝela.
Anger, kolero.
Anger, kolerigi.
Angle (corner), angulo.
Angling, fiŝkaptado.
Angle (fish), fiŝkapti.
Angler, fiŝkaptisto.
Angry, to be, koleri.
Anguish, dolorego.
Angular, angula.
Animal, besto.
Animate, vivigi.
Animated, vivigita.
Animating, viviga.
Animation, viveco.
Animosity, malamikeco.
Anisecid, anizo.
Anisette, anizlikvoro.
Ankle, maleolo.
Annals, historio.

- Annex*, kunigi.
Annexation, kunigo.
Annihilate, neniigi.
Anniversary, datreveno.
Annotate, noti.
Announce, anonci.
Announcement, anonco.
Annoy, ĉagreni.
Annoyance, ĉagreno, enuo.
Annual (publication), jarlibro.
Annual (yearly), ĉiujara.
Annuity, jarpago.
Annul, nuligi.
Annular, ringforma.
Annunciation, anonciacio.
Anoint, ŝmiri.
Anointing, ŝmiro, ado.
Anomaly, anomalio.
Anonymous, anonima.
Answer, respondi.
Answer (affirmatively), jesi.
Answerable for, to be, respondi, pri.
Ant, formiko.
Antagonist, kontraŭulo.
Antarctic, antarktika.
Antecedents, antaŭaĵo.
Antechamber, antaŭĉambro.
Antedate, antaŭdatumi.
Antelope, antilopo.
Anterior, antaŭa.
Anteroom, antaŭĉambro.
Anthem, antemo, himnego.
Ant-hill, formikejo.
Anthropology, antropologio.
Antichrist, antikristo.
Anticipate, antaŭvidi.
Antidote, kontraŭveneno.
Antimony, antimono.
Antipathy, antipatio.
Antipodes, antipodoj.
Antiquary, antikvisto.
Antiquated, antikva.
Antique, antikva.
Antique (noun), antikvaĵo.
Antiquity, antikveco.
Antler, kornbranĉo.
Anvil, amboso.
Anxiety, maltrankvileco.
Anxious, maltrankvila.
Any, ia.
Anybody, iu.
Anyhow, iel.
Anyone, iu.
Anyone's, ies.
Any quantity, iom.
Anything, io.
Anywhere, ie.
Aorta, aorto.
Apace, rapide.
Apart, aparte.
Apartment, ĉambro.
Apathetic, apatia.
Apathy, apatio.
Ape, simio.
Ape (verb), imiti.
Aperient, laksileto.
Aperture, malfermaĵo.
Apex, pinto, suprapinto.
Apiary, abelejo.
Apish, simia.
Apocryphal, apokrifa.
Apogee, apogeo.

- Apologise*, pardonon peti.
Apologue, apologo.
Apology, apologio.
Apoplexy, apopleksio.
Apostle, apostolo.
Apostolic, apostola.
Apostrophe, apostrofo.
Apostrophize, alparoli.
Apothecary, apotekisto.
Apothecary's, apoteko.
Apotheosis, apoteozo.
Appal, terurigi.
Apparatus, aparato.
Apparel, vesto.
Apparent, videbla.
Apparition, apero.
Apparitor (beadle), pedelo.
Appeal, alvoki.
Appear (come in sight),
 aperi.
Appear, ŝajni.
Appearance (aspect), vidiĝo,
 mieno.
Appearance, to put in an,
 ĉeesti.
Appease, pacigi.
Append, aldoni.
Appendage, aldonajo.
Appendix, aldono.
Appetising, apetitdona.
Appetite, apetito.
Applaud, aplaŭdi.
Applause, aplaŭdo—ado.
Apple, pomo.
Apple tree, pomarbo, po-
 mujo.
Appliance, aparato.
- Application*, atento.
Apply (to put on), almeti.
Apply to, sin turni (al).
Appoint (nominate), nomi.
Appointment, elekto.
Apportion, lotumi, dividi.
Appraise, taksi.
Appreciate, ŝati.
Apprehend (seize), ekkapti.
Apprehend (understand),
 kompreni.
Apprehension (fear), timo.
Apprentice, lernanto.
Apprenticeship, lernado.
Apprise, sciigi, informi.
Approach, proksimiĝi.
Approaching (time), bal-
 daŭa.
Approbation, aprobo.
Appropriate, to be, difinita
 por.
Appropriate (take, keep)
 proprigi.
Approval, aprobo.
Approve, aprobi.
Approximate (time), bal-
 daŭa.
Apricot, abrikoto.
April, Aprilo.
Apron, antaŭtuko.
Apt, kapabla.
Aptitude, kapableco.
Aptly, kapable.
Aquatic, akva.
Aqueduct, akvokonduko.
Aqueous, akva.
Arab, Arabo.

<i>Arable</i> , plugebla.	<i>Armament</i> , armilaro.
<i>Arbitrary</i> , arbitra.	<i>Armchair</i> , seĝego.
<i>Arbitrate</i> , arbitracii.	<i>Armistice</i> , interpaco.
<i>Arbitration</i> , arbitracio.	<i>Armlet</i> , ĉirkaŭbrako.
<i>Arbitrator</i> (prof.), arbitra- ciisto.	<i>Armorial</i> , insigno.
<i>Arbour</i> , laŭbo.	<i>Armour</i> , armaĵo.
<i>Arc</i> , arko.	<i>Armourer</i> , armilfaristo.
<i>Arcade</i> , arkado.	<i>Armoury</i> , armilejo.
<i>Arch</i> , arko.	<i>Armpit</i> , subbrako.
<i>Arch</i> , arkefleksi.	<i>Arms</i> (weapons), armiloj, bataliloj.
<i>Archangel</i> , ĉefanĝelo.	<i>Army</i> (military), militis- taro.
<i>Archæology</i> , arĥeologio.	<i>Army</i> (non - military), armeo.
<i>Archbishop</i> , ĉefepiskopo.	<i>Army-corps</i> , korpuso.
<i>Archduke</i> , arĥiduko.	<i>Arnica</i> , arniko.
<i>Archer</i> , pafarkisto.	<i>Aroma</i> , aromo.
<i>Archipelago</i> , insularo.	<i>Aromatic</i> , aroma.
<i>Architect</i> , arĥitekturisto.	<i>Around</i> (prep.), ĉirkaŭ.
<i>Architecture</i> , arĥitekturo.	<i>Around</i> (adv.), ĉirkaŭe.
<i>Archives</i> , arĥivo.	<i>Arouse</i> , vekti.
<i>Arctic</i> , arktika.	<i>Arpeggio</i> , arpeĝo.
<i>Ardent</i> , fervora.	<i>Arraign</i> , kulpigi.
<i>Ardour</i> , fervoro.	<i>Arrange</i> , aranĝi.
<i>Arduous</i> , laborega.	<i>Arrant</i> , fama.
<i>Arena</i> , areno.	<i>Array</i> (deck out), ornami.
<i>Areopagus</i> , Aeropago.	<i>Arrears</i> , in, malantaŭe.
<i>Argue</i> , argumenti.	<i>Arrest</i> , aresti.
<i>Argument</i> , argumento.	<i>Arrival</i> , alveno.
<i>Arid</i> , seka.	<i>Arrive</i> (on foot), alveni.
<i>Aright</i> , bone.	<i>Arrive</i> (by vehicle), al- veturi.
<i>Arise</i> , leviĝi.	<i>Arrogance</i> , aroganteco.
<i>Aristocracy</i> , aristokrataro.	<i>Arrogant</i> , aroganta.
<i>Aristocrat</i> , aristokrato.	<i>Arrow</i> , sago.
<i>Arithmetic</i> , aritmetiko.	<i>Arsenal</i> , armilejo.
<i>Ark</i> , ŝipego.	
<i>Arm</i> (milit.), armi.	
<i>Arm</i> (of the body), brako.	

<i>Arsenic</i> , arseņiko.	<i>Asleep</i> , dormanta (adj.), dormante (adv.).
<i>Arson</i> , brulkrimo.	<i>As long as</i> , tiel longe kiel.
<i>Art</i> , arto.	<i>As many</i> , tiom.
<i>Artery</i> , arterio.	<i>As much</i> , tiom.
<i>Artful</i> , ruza.	<i>As many as</i> , tiom, kiom.
<i>Arthritic</i> , artritulo.	<i>As much as</i> , tiom, kiom.
<i>Artichoke</i> , artiŝoko.	<i>Asp</i> , aspido.
<i>Article</i> , artikolo.	<i>Asparagus</i> , asparago.
<i>Article</i> (commerce), komer- caĵo.	<i>Aspect</i> , vidiĝo.
<i>Articulate</i> , elparoli.	<i>Aspect</i> (phase), fazo.
<i>Articulation</i> (anat.), artikoj.	<i>Aspen</i> , tremolo.
<i>Artifice</i> , artifiko	<i>Asperse</i> , kalumnii.
<i>Artificial</i> , artefarita.	<i>Asphalte</i> , asfalto.
<i>Artillery</i> , artilerio.	<i>Asphyxia</i> , asfiksio.
<i>Artisan</i> , metiisto.	<i>Aspirate</i> , elspiri.
<i>Artist</i> , artisto.	<i>Aspirant</i> , aspiranto.
<i>Artless</i> , simplanima, naiva.	<i>Aspiration</i> (breathing), elspiro—ado.
<i>Artlessness</i> , naiveco.	<i>Aspiration</i> (aim, intention), celo.
<i>As</i> , kiel.	<i>Aspire</i> , celi.
<i>As—as</i> , tiel—kiel.	<i>Ass</i> , azeno.
<i>Ascend</i> , supreniri.	<i>Assail</i> , ataki.
<i>Ascension</i> (feast of), Ĉieliro.	<i>Assailant</i> , atakanto.
<i>Ascension</i> , suprenirado.	<i>Assassin</i> , mortiganto.
<i>Ascent</i> , supreniro.	<i>Assault</i> , atako.
<i>Ascertain</i> , certiĝi.	<i>Assay</i> , provo.
<i>Ascribe</i> , aligi al.	<i>Assemble</i> , kunveni, kun- voki.
<i>Ashamed, to be</i> , honti.	<i>Assembly</i> , kunveno, aŭdi- torio.
<i>Ashes</i> , cindro.	<i>Assent</i> , konsenti, jesi.
<i>Ashpan</i> , cindrujo.	<i>Assert</i> , certigi.
<i>Asia</i> , Azio	<i>Assess</i> , taksi.
<i>Asiatic</i> , Aziano.	<i>Assessment</i> , takso.
<i>Aside</i> , aparte.	<i>Assiduous</i> , diligenta.
<i>As if</i> , kvazaŭ.	
<i>Ask</i> , demandi.	
<i>Ask</i> (beg), peti.	

<i>Assign</i> , asigni.	<i>At any time</i> , iam.
<i>Assignment</i> , asigno.	<i>Atheist</i> , ateisto.
<i>Assimilate</i> , similigi.	<i>Atheism</i> , ateismo.
<i>Assist</i> , helpi.	<i>Athletic</i> , atleta.
<i>Assist</i> (at), ĉeesti (ĉe).	<i>Athlete</i> , atleto.
<i>Assistance</i> , helpo.	<i>Atlas</i> , landkartaro.
<i>Assistant</i> , helpanto.	<i>Atmosphere</i> , atmosfero.
<i>Assistant-master</i> , submajstro.	<i>Atom</i> , atomo.
<i>Associate</i> , kunulo.	<i>Atomism</i> , atomismo.
<i>Association</i> , societo.	<i>At once</i> , tuj.
<i>Assort</i> , dece kunmeti.	<i>Atone</i> , rebonigi.
<i>Assuage</i> , dolĉigi.	<i>Atonement</i> , rebonigo.
<i>Assume</i> , supozu.	<i>Atrocious</i> , kruelega.
<i>Assurance</i> , self, memfido.	<i>Atrocity</i> , kruelego.
<i>Assure</i> , certigi.	<i>Atrophy</i> , atrofio.
<i>Assure</i> (life, etc.), asekuri.	<i>Attach</i> , alligi.
<i>Asterisk</i> , steleto.	<i>Attachment</i> , alligo.
<i>Asthma</i> , malfacila spirado.	<i>Attack</i> , atako.
<i>Astonish</i> , mirigi.	<i>Attack</i> , ataki.
<i>Astonished</i> , to be, miri.	<i>Attain</i> , atingi.
<i>Astonishing</i> , mira.	<i>Attain</i> (to), trafi, atingi (al).
<i>Astonishment</i> , miro.	<i>Attainment</i> , akiro.
<i>Astound</i> , miregi.	<i>Attempt</i> , atenci.
<i>Astral</i> , astra.	<i>Attempt</i> , atenco.
<i>Astray</i> , to go, erariĝi.	<i>Attendants</i> (retinue), sekvantaro.
<i>Astringent</i> , kuntira.	<i>Attend</i> (on), servi.
<i>Astrologer</i> , astrologiisto.	<i>Attention</i> , to call (to), atentigi (al).
<i>Astrology</i> , astrologio.	<i>Attention</i> , to pay, atenti.
<i>Astronomer</i> , astronomiisto.	<i>Attention</i> , atento.
<i>Astronomy</i> , astronomio.	<i>Attentive</i> , atenta.
<i>Astute</i> , ruza.	<i>Attest</i> (a document), subskribi.
<i>Asunder</i> , aparte.	<i>Attest</i> , atesti.
<i>Asylum</i> , rifuĝejo.	<i>Attestation</i> , atesto.
<i>At</i> , ĉe, je.	
<i>At</i> (house of), ĉe.	
<i>At all events</i> , kio ajn okazos.	

Attic, tegmentĉambro.
Attire, vestaĵo.
Attitude, sintenado.
Attorney, advokato.
Attract, altiri.
Attract (entice), logi.
Attraction, logaĵo.
Attractive, ĉarma.
Attribute (v.), aligi al.
Attribute (quality), eco.
Auction, aŭkcia vendo.
Audacious, multimega.
Audacity, multinego.
Audible (adj.), aŭdebla.
Audience (interview), aŭdienco.
Audience (congregation), aŭditorio.
Audit, kontekzameni.
Auditorium, aŭskultejo.
Auger, borilego.
Aught (anything), io.
Augment, plimultigi, pliigi.
August (month), Aŭgusto.
August, nobla.
Aunt, onklino.
Aureola, aŭreolo.
Au revoir, ĝis revido.
Auriferous, orhava.
Auscultate, subaŭskulti.
Auspices, aŭspicioj.
Auspicious, favora.
Austere, severmora.
Austerely, severmore.
Austerity, severmoreco.
Australia, Aŭstralio.
Austrian, Aŭstro.

Authentic, vera, verega.
Authenticale, verigi.
Author, aŭtoro.
Authorise (permit), permesi.
Authorities (of town, etc.), estraro.
Authority, aŭtoritato.
Autocrat, aŭtokrato.
Automatic, aŭtomata.
Automobile, aŭtomobilo.
Autumn, aŭtuno.
Auxiliary, helpanto (noun), helpa (adj.).
Avalanche, lavango.
Avarice, avareco.
Avaricious, avara.
Avant, for de tie ĉi!
Avenge, venĝi.
Avenue, aleo.
Average (n.) { mezonombro.
 { meza kvanto.
Averse, antipatia, kontraŭa.
Aversion, antipatio, kontraŭo.
Avert, deturni.
Avidity, avideco.
Avid, avida.
Avoid, eviti.
Avow, konfesi.
Avowal, konfeso.
Await, atendi.
Awake, vekti.
Awake (intrans.), vekigi.
Awaken, vekti.
Award, aljuĝi.
Aware, to be, scii.

Away! for!
Away, malproksime.
Awe, teruro, timego.
Awful, terura.
Awkward, mallerta, malgracia.
Awl, borileto.
Awning, sunŝirmilego.
Awry, malrekta.
Axe, hakilo.
Axis, akso.
Axle, akso.
Axle-tree, akso.
Axiom, aksiomo.
Ay (yes), jes.
Aye (always), ĉiam.
Azote, azoto.
Azure, lazuro.

B

Babble, babili.
Babe, infaneto.
Baboon, paviano.
Baby, infaneto.
Bachelor, fraŭlo.
Back (of body), dorso.
Back (reverse side), posta flanko.
Back (behind), poste.
Backbite, kalumnii.
Backbone, spino.
Backslider, rekulpulo.
Backward (slow), mallerta.
Bacon, lardo.
Bad, ly, malbona, e.

Badge, simbolo.
Badger, melo.
Bag, sako.
Bagatelle (trifle), bagatelo.
Baggage, pakaĵo.
Bail, garantiaĵo.
Bailiff (legal), juĝa persekutisto.
Bait, allogaĵo.
Bake, baki.
Baker, panisto, bakisto.
Balance (scales), pesilo.
Balance (poise), balanci.
Balance of a/c, restaĵo.
Balance-sheet, bilanco.
Balcony, balkono.
Bald, senhara.
Baldness, senhareco.
Bale, pakego.
Baleful, pereiga.
Balk, malhelpi.
Ball (globe), globo.
Ball (playing), pilko.
Ball (party), balo.
Ball (bullet), kuglo.
Ballad, balado.
Ballast, balasto.
Ballet, baletto.
Balloon, aerostato.
Balloon (plaything), aerpilkego.
Ballot, voĉdoni.
Balm, balzamo.
Balm-mint, meliso.
Balsam, balzamo.
Balustrade, balustrado.
Bamboo, bambuo.

Banana, banano.
Band (strap), ligilo.
Band (gang, troop), bando.
Bandage, bandaĝi.
Bandit, malbonulo, rabulo.
Bane, pereigo.
Baneful, pereiga.
Banish (exile), ekzili.
Banish (send away), forpeli.
Bank (money), banko.
Bank (river), bordo.
Bank (sand), sablaĵo.
Bank (note), banka bileto.
Banker, bankiero.
Bankrupt, bankroto.
Bankrupt, to become, bankroti.
Banner, flago, standardo.
Banns, edziĝanonco.
Banquet, festeno.
Banter, moki.
Baptism, bapto.
Baptize, bapti.
Bar, bari.
Barbarian, barbaro.
Barbarism, barbarismo.
Barber, barbiro.
Bard, bardo.
Bare, nuda.
Barefoot, nudpiede.
Bargain, marĉandi.
Barge, ŝarĝbarko.
Bark (ship), barko.
Bark (of dog), hundobleko, bojo.
Bark (of tree), ŝelo.

Bark (a tree), senŝeligi.
Barley, hordeo.
Barm, feĉo.
Barn, garbejo.
Barometer, barometro.
Baron, barono.
Barrack, soldatejo.
Barrel, barelo.
Barrel-organ, gurdo.
Barren, senfrukta.
Barrenness, senfrukteco.
Barricade, barikado.
Barrier, barilo.
Barrister, advokato.
Barrow, puŝveturilo.
Barter, interŝanĝi.
Barytone, baritono.
Basalt, bazalto.
Base, fundamento.
Base (mean), malnobla.
Basely, perfide.
Baseless, senfundamenta.
Basement, subetaĝo.
Baseness, perfideco.
Bashful, modesta.
Basin, pelvo.
Basis, fundamento.
Basket, korbo.
Bass (music), baso.
Bastard, bastardo.
Baste, surverŝi.
Bastion, bastiono.
Bat (animal), vesperto.
Bath, banilo.
Bathe, bani sin.
Baths (place), banejo.
Battalion, bataliono.

Battery (milit.), baterio.
Battle, batalo.
Battle, fight a, batali.
Battledore, pilkraketo.
Bauble, bagatelo.
Bawl, kriegi.
Bay (geog.), golfeto.
Bay (bark), hundobleki,
 boji.
Bay, to keep at, repuŝi.
Bayonet, bajoneto.
Bazaar, bazaro.
Be, esti.
Be, able to, povi.
Be, obliged to, devi.
Be, willing to, voli.
Beach, marbordo.
Beacon, lumturo.
Bead, globeto.
Beadle, pedelo.
Beak, beko.
Beam (timber), trabo.
Beam (light), radio.
Beam (of scales), vekto.
Bean, fabo.
Bear (animal), urso.
Bear, give birth to, naski.
Bear with, suferi.
Bearable, tolerebla.
Beard, barbo.
Beardless, senbarba.
Bearer, alportanto.
Beast (animal), besto.
Beast (brute), bruto.
Beastly, bruta.
Beat, bati.
Beat (with a rod), vergi.

Beatitude, feliĉegeco.
Beau, koketulo.
Beautiful, bela.
Beauty, beleco.
Beaver, kastoro.
Because, ĉar, tial ke.
Beckon, signodoni.
Become, iĝi, fariĝi.
Becoming, konvena, deca.
Bed, lito.
Bed (horse), pajlaĵo.
Bed (garden), bedo.
Bed (river), kuŝujo.
Bedding, litaĵo.
Bedroom, dormoĉambro.
Bedstead, kuŝejo.
Bee, abelo.
Beehive, abelujo.
Beech-tree, fago.
Beef, bovaĵo.
Beer, biero.
Beet (root), beto.
Beetle, skarabo.
Befall, okazi.
Befitting, deca.
Before (prep.), antaŭ.
Before (adv.), antaŭe.
Before (conj.), antaŭ ol.
Beforehand, antaŭe.
Beg (entreat), peti.
Beg (alms), almozon peti.
Beggar, almozulo.
Beggary, almozpeto.
Begin, ek, komenci.
Beginning (origin), deveno.
Begone! for de tie ĉi!
Beguile (deceive), trompi.

Beguile, amuzi.
Behalf, parto.
Behave, konduti.
Behaviour, konduto.
Behead, senkapigi.
Behind (prep.), post.
Behind (adv.), poste.
Behold, rigardi.
Beholder, rigardanto.
Behoof, profito.
Being, estaĵo.
Belabour, bategi.
Belch, rukti.
Belfry, sonorilejo.
Belgian, Belgo.
Belgium, Belgujo.
Belie, kalumnii.
Belief, kredo.
Believe, kredi.
Bell, sonorilo.
Bell (door, etc.), sonorileto.
Bell (ornament), tintilo.
Bell ringer, sonorigisto.
Belladonna, beladono.
Belle, belulino.
Bellow, blekegi.
Bellows, blovilo.
Belly, ventro.
Belong, aparteni.
Below (adv.), sube, mal-
supre.
Below (prep.), sub.
Belt, zono.
Bench (seat), benko.
Bench (work), stablo.
Bench (of judges), juĝis-
taro.

Bend, fleksi.
Beneath, sub.
Benediction, beno.
Benefactor, bonfaristo.
Beneficial, profita.
Benefit, profito.
Benevolence, bonfaro.
Bent, kurba.
Benumb, rigidigi.
Bequeath, testamenti.
Bequest, heredaĵo.
Bereave (of), senigi (je).
Berry, bero.
Berth (ship), kuŝejo.
Beseech, petegi.
Beset, ĉirkaŭi.
Beside, apud.
Besides, krom.
Besiege, sieĝi.
Besot, bestigi.
Besprinkle, ŝprucigi sur.
Best (adj.), la plej bona.
Best (adv.), la plej bone.
Bestial, besta.
Bestir, *one's self*, sin
movetadi, vigliĝi.
Bestow, donaci.
Bet, veti.
Bet, veto.
Betimes, frue.
Betray, perfidi.
Betroth, fianĉigi.
Betrothing, fianĉiĝo.
Better (adj.), pli bona.
Better (adv.), pli bone.
Between, inter.
Bevel, tranĉi oblikve.

- Beverage*, trinkaĵo.
Bewail, ploregi.
Bewilder, konfuzi.
Bewitch, ensorĉi.
Bewitchment, ensorĉo.
Beyond, preter.
Beyond (across), trans.
Biassed, partia.
Bible, Biblio.
Biblical, Biblia.
Bicker, disputi.
Bicycle, biciklo.
Bid (good day, etc.), diri.
Bid (at auction), pliproponi.
Bid (order), ordoni.
Bidding, invito.
Bide, atendi.
Bifurcation, disduiĝo.
Big, granda.
Bigamy, bigamio.
Bigot, fanatikulo.
Bigotry, fanatikeco.
Bilberry, mirtelo.
Bile, galo.
Bilious, gala.
Bill (a/c), kalkulo.
Bill (of exchange), kambio.
Bill (beak), beko.
Bill (posted up), afiŝo.
Bill-poster, afiŝisto.
Billhook, branĉhakileto.
Billet (note), letereto.
Billet (wood), ŝtipo.
Billiard-ball, globo.
Billiards, bilardo.
Billow, ondego.
- Bin*, grenkesto.
Bind, ligi.
Bind (books), bindi.
Bind (together), kunligi.
Bind (wounds), bandaĝi.
Bind-weed, liano.
Biography, biografio.
Biology, biologio.
Biped, dupiedulo.
Birch (tree), betulo.
Bird, birdo.
Birth, naskiĝo.
Birthday, naskotago.
Biscuit, biskvito.
Bisect, bisekcia.
Bishop, episkopo.
Bismuth, bismuto.
Bit (piece), peco.
Bit (horse), enbuŝaĵo.
Bite, mordi.
Bitter, akra—ema.
Bitters, vermuto.
Bitumen, terpeĉo.
Bivouac, bivako.
Blab, babili.
Black, nigra.
Blackboard, nigra tabulo.
Black-currant, nigra ribo.
Black pudding, sangokolbaso.
Blackbird, merlo.
Blacken, nigrigi.
Blackguard, sentaŭgulo.
Blacking, ciro.
Blackish, dubenigra.
Blacksmith, forĝisto.
Bladder, veziko.

<i>Blade</i> (grass), trunketo.	<i>Blossom</i> , flori.
<i>Blade</i> (knife), tranĉanto.	<i>Blot</i> , makulo.
<i>Blamable</i> , mallaŭdinda.	<i>Blotch</i> , skabio.
<i>Blame</i> , mallaŭdi.	<i>Blotting paper</i> , sorba papero.
<i>Blanch</i> , paliĝi.	<i>Blow</i> (stroke), bato.
<i>Bland</i> , afabla.	<i>Blow</i> , blovi.
<i>Blanket</i> , lankovrilo.	<i>Blouse</i> , kitelo.
<i>Blaspheme</i> , blasfemi.	<i>Blow</i> (of flowers), ekflori.
<i>Blast</i> , blovego.	<i>Bludgeon</i> , bastonego.
<i>Blaze</i> , flamegi.	<i>Blue</i> , blua.
<i>Bleach</i> , blankigi.	<i>Bluish</i> , dubeblua.
<i>Bleat</i> , bleki.	<i>Blunder</i> , erarego.
<i>Bleed</i> (trans.), sangeltiri.	<i>Blunt</i> , malakra.
<i>Bleed</i> (intrans.), sangadi.	<i>Blunt</i> (mannered), mala- fabla.
<i>Blemish</i> , makulo.	<i>Blur</i> , malpurigi.
<i>Blend</i> , miksi.	<i>Blush</i> , ruĝiĝi.
<i>Bless</i> , beni.	<i>Bluster</i> , fanfaroni.
<i>Blessing</i> , beno—ado.	<i>Boa</i> , boao.
<i>Blight</i> , velkigi.	<i>Boar</i> , porkviro.
<i>Blind</i> , blinda.	<i>Board</i> (food), nutrado— aĵo.
<i>Blind</i> , window, rulkurteno.	<i>Board</i> (plank), tabulo.
<i>Blindness</i> , blindeco.	<i>Board</i> , loĝi.
<i>Blind-alley</i> , senlirejo.	<i>Boarder</i> (house), loĝanto.
<i>Bliss</i> , feliĉegeco.	<i>Boarder</i> (school), edukato.
<i>Blister</i> , veziko.	<i>Boarding school</i> , edukejo.
<i>Blister</i> (plaster), vezikigilo.	<i>Boarding-house</i> , loĝantejo.
<i>Blithe</i> , gaja.	<i>Boast</i> , fanfaroni.
<i>Bloat</i> , ŝveli.	<i>Boast</i> , fanfarono.
<i>Block</i> (pulley), rulbloko.	<i>Boaster</i> , fanfaronulo.
<i>Block</i> (log), ŝtipo.	<i>Boat</i> , boato.
<i>Blockade</i> , blokado.	<i>Boatman</i> , boatisto.
<i>Blockhead</i> , malsaĝulo.	<i>Boat-hook</i> , hokstango.
<i>Blond</i> , blonda.	<i>Boat-race</i> , ŝipkurado.
<i>Blood</i> , sango.	<i>Boat</i> (rowing), remboato.
<i>Bloodshed</i> , sangverŝo—ado.	
<i>Bloodvessel</i> , sangvejno.	
<i>Bloom</i> , flori.	

Bobbin, bobeno.
Body, korpo.
Bog, marĉego.
Bohemian, Bohemo.
Boil (blain), furunko.
Boil, boli.
Boiler (saucepan), bolpoto.
Boiler, bolegilo.
Boisterous, perforta.
Bold, maltima.
Boldness, maltimo.
Bolster, kapkuseno.
Bolt, rigli.
Bolt, riglilo.
Bomb, bombo.
Bombard, bombardi.
Bonbon, bombono.
Bond (finance), obligacio.
Bondage, servuto.
Bondsman, vasalo.
Bondservant, servutulo.
Bondsman (surety), garantianto.
Bone, osto.
Bonnet, ĉapo.
Bonny, beleta.
Bonus, liberdonaco.
Booby, simplanimulo.
Book, libro.
Book-keeper, librotenisto.
Book (copy-book), kajero.
Bookseller, libristo.
Boom, soni.
Booming, sonado.
Boon, bonfaro, gajno.
Boorish, maldelikata.
Boot, boto.

Booth, budo.
Bootless, neprofito.
Bootmaker, botisto.
Booty, akiraĵo.
Borax, borakso.
Border (edge), randaĵo.
Border, to put a, borderi.
Bore (a hole), bori.
Bore (of a gun), kalibro.
Borer (tool), borilo.
Born, to be, naskiĝi.
Born again, renaskiĝi.
Borne, portita.
Borough, urba distrikto.
Borrow, prunte preni.
Bosom, brusto.
Botany, botaniko.
Botch (spoil), malbonigi.
Both, ambaŭ.
Bother, enui.
Bottle, botelo.
Bottom, fundo.
Bottom, malsupro.
Bough, branĉo.
Bouillon, buljono.
Boulevard, bulvardo.
Boulder, ŝtonego.
Bounce, salti.
Bound, salti.
Bound, salto.
Boundary, limo.
Bounden, deviga.
Bountiful, malavara.
Bounty, helpa mono.
Bouquet, bukedo.
Bourn, limo.
Bout (contest), konkurso.

<i>Bow</i> , saluti.	<i>Brave</i> , bravulo.
<i>Bow</i> , saluto.	<i>Brave</i> , kontraŭstari al.
<i>Bow</i> , pafarko.	<i>Bravery</i> , braveco.
<i>Bow</i> (violin), arĉo.	<i>Bravo</i> ! brave!
<i>Bow</i> (ribbons), banto.	<i>Brawl</i> , malpacego.
<i>Bowels</i> , internaĵo.	<i>Brawny</i> , muskola.
<i>Bower</i> , laŭbo.	<i>Bray</i> (ass), bleki.
<i>Bowl</i> , pelvo.	<i>Bray</i> (to pound), pisti.
<i>Box</i> (small), skatolo.	<i>Brazen</i> , bronza.
<i>Box</i> , kesto.	<i>Breach</i> , breĉo.
<i>Box</i> , money, monoska- toleto.	<i>Bread</i> , pano.
<i>Box</i> (shrub), bukso.	<i>Bread</i> (unleavened), maco.
<i>Box</i> (theatre), loĝio.	<i>Breadth</i> , largêco.
<i>Box</i> , pugnebati.	<i>Break</i> , rompi.
<i>Boy</i> , knabo.	<i>Break off</i> , disrompi.
<i>Brace</i> , paro.	<i>Break, to pieces</i> , frakasi.
<i>Bracelet</i> , ĉirkaŭmano.	<i>Breakfast</i> , matenmanĝi.
<i>Braces</i> , ŝelko.	<i>Bream</i> , bramo.
<i>Bracket</i> , tableto.	<i>Breast</i> , brusto.
<i>Brackish</i> , saleta.	<i>Breast</i> , mamoo.
<i>Bray</i> , fanfaroni.	<i>Breath</i> , elspiraĵo.
<i>Braggart</i> , fanfaronulo.	<i>Breathe</i> , spiri.
<i>Brain</i> , cerbo.	<i>Breathe</i> (heavily), stertori.
<i>Brake</i> (fern), filiko.	<i>Breathing</i> , spirado.
<i>Brake</i> (for wheels), halti- gilo.	<i>Breech</i> (of gun), ŝarguĵo.
<i>Bran</i> , brano.	<i>Breeches</i> , pantalono.
<i>Branch</i> (of tree), branĉo.	<i>Breed</i> (race), raso.
<i>Branch</i> (of roads, etc.), disvojo.	<i>Breeze</i> , venteto.
<i>Brand</i> (fire), brulaĵo.	<i>Brevity</i> , mallongeco.
<i>Brandish</i> , svingi.	<i>Brew</i> , bierfari.
<i>Brandy</i> , brandoo.	<i>Brewer</i> , bierfaristo.
<i>Brasier</i> , fajruĵo.	<i>Brewery</i> , bierfarejo.
<i>Brass</i> , flava kupro.	<i>Bribe</i> , subaĉeti.
<i>Brave</i> , brava.	<i>Brick</i> , briko.
	<i>Brick</i> (fire), fajrŝtono.
	<i>Bride</i> , novedzino.
	<i>Bridge</i> , ponto.

Bridle, brido.
Brief, mallonga.
Brier, rozo sovaĝa.
Brigade, brigado.
Brigand, rabisto.
Brigandage, rabado.
Bright (clear), hela.
Bright, to get, heliĝi.
Brighten, briligi.
Brighten (polish), poluri.
Brightness, brilo.
Brilliant, brila.
Brilliant (jewel), brilianto.
Brimful, plenpota.
Brine, peklakvo.
Bring, alkonduki.
Bring back, rekonduki.
Bring down (of prices), rabati.
Bring forth (a child), naski.
Bring up (a child), elnutri.
Brink, rando.
Briny, sala.
Brisk (lively), vigla.
Brisk (quick), rapida.
Briskness, rapideco.
Bristle, harego.
Brittle, facilrompa.
Broach, trapiki.
Broad, larĝa.
Brochure, broŝuro.
Broil, rosti.
Broker, makleristo.
Broker, to act as, makleri.
Brokerage, maklero.
Bromine, bromo.

Bronchitis, bronkito.
Bronchial, bronka.
Brooch, broĉo.
Brood (fowl), kovi.
Brook, rivereto.
Broth, buljono.
Broom (sweeping), bal-ailo.
Broom (shrub), ŝtupo.
Brother, frato.
Brotherhood, frateco.
Brotherly, frata.
Brougham, kaleŝo.
Brown, bruna.
Brownish, dubebruna.
Browse, sin paŝti.
Bruise (crush), pisti.
Bruise, kontuzi.
Bruit, bruego.
Brush, broso.
Brutal, bruta.
Brute, bruto.
Buccaneer, marrabisto.
Bucket, sitelo.
Buckle, buko.
Buckler, ŝildo.
Buckwheat, poligono.
Bud, burĝono.
Budget (finance), budĝeto.
Buffalo, bubalo.
Buffer, ŝtopilo.
Buffet, frapi.
Buffet (restaurant), bufedo.
Buffoon, ŝercemulo.
Bug, cimo.
Build, konstrui.
Building, a, konstruaĵo.

Bulb, bulbo.
Bulgarian, Bulgaro.
Bulk, dikeco.
Bulky, multdika.
Bull, bovoviro.
Bullet, kuglo.
Bulletin, noto, karteto.
Bullfinch, pirolo.
Bullion (ingot), fandaĵo.
Bullock, juna bovoviro.
Bulwark, remparo.
Bump, ĝibeto.
Bumper, plenglaso.
Bun, bulko.
Bunch (cluster), aro.
Bundle, fasko.
Bung, ŝtopilo.
Bungle, fuŝi.
Buoy, naĝbarelo.
Buoyant, naĝema.
Burden, ŝarĝo.
Burden (refrain), rekantaĵo.
Burden, ŝarĝi.
Burdensome, multepeza.
Bureau (office), oficejo.
Burgess, burgo.
Burglar, domorabisto.
Burial, enteriĝo.
Buried, to be, enteriĝi.
Burn (trans.), bruligi.
Burn (intrans.), bruli.
Burner (gas), flamingo.
Burnish, poluri.
Burrow, kavigi.
Bury (something), enfosi.
Bury (inter.), enterigi.
Bush, arbetaĵo.

Bushel, buŝelo.
Buskin, duonboto.
Business (profession), profesio.
Business (in general), afero.
Business-man, aferisto.
Bust, busto.
Bustle, movo,—ado.
Busy, okupa.
But, sed.
But (prep.), krom.
Butcher, buĉisto.
Butler, kelisto.
Butt (end of gun), kapo de la pafilo.
Butter, butero.
Butterfly, papilio.
Button (verb), butonumi.
Button-hook, butonumilo.
Button, butono.
Button-hole, butontruo.
Buy, aĉeti.
By means of, per.

C

Cab, fiakro.
Cabal, kabalo.
Cabbage, brasiko.
Cabin, kajuto, ĉambreto.
Cabinet (room), ĉambreto.
Cabinet (ministry), kabineto.
Cabinet-maker, meblisto.
Cabinet-making, meblofarado.
Cable, ŝnurego.

- Cackle*, pepegi.
Cacophony, malbonsoneco.
Cadence, kadenco.
Cadet, kadeto.
Café (coffee-house), kafejo.
Cage, kaĝo.
Cajoler, delogisto.
Cake, kuko.
Calcine, pulvorigi.
Calculate, kalkuli.
Calculation, kalkulo.
Caldron, kaldrono.
Calendar, kalendaro.
Calf, bovido.
Calf (of leg), tibiviando.
Calibre, kalibro.
Calico, kalikoto.
Calk, kalfatri.
Call, voki.
Cull on (visit), viziti.
Call (a meeting), kunvoki.
Call, voko.
Call (visit), vizito.
Caller (visitor), vizitanto.
Calling, profesio.
Callous, kala.
Callosity, kalo.
Calm, kvietigi.
Calm, kvieta.
Calm, trankvila.
Calmness, kvieteco.
Calumniate, kalumnii.
Calumny, kalumnio.
Camel, kamelo.
Camelia, kamelio.
Camisole, kamizolo.
Camomile, kamomilo.
- Camp*, tendaro.
Campaign, militiro.
Camphor, kamforo.
Can (vb.), povas.
Canal, kanalo.
Canary, kanario.
Cancel (erase), surstrekii.
Cancel (nullify), nuligi.
Candelabrum, kandelabro.
Candid, simplanima.
Candid, naiva.
Candidate (political), kandidato.
Candidate, aspiranto.
Candidature, kandidateco.
Candle, kandelo.
Candlestick, kandelingo.
Candour, verdiremo, sinsereco.
Candy, kando.
Cane, kano.
Cane (walking stick), bastono.
Cane, vergi.
Canine, hunda.
Canker, mordeti.
Cannibal, hommanĝulo.
Cannon, paflego.
Cannon (at billiards, etc.), karamboli.
Cannonade, paflegado, bombardado.
Canon, kanono.
Canopy, baldakeno.
Cant, hipokrito.
Canteen, drinkejo.
Canter, galopeti.

Canticle, himno.
Canto, versaro.
Canton, kantono.
Canvas, kanvaso.
Canvass, subpostuli.
Cap, ĉapo.
Cap (military), kepo.
Capability, kapableco.
Capable, kapabla.
Capacious, vasta.
Capacity, enhancebleco.
Cape, promontoro.
Capital (city), ĉefurbo.
Capital (money), kapitalo.
Capital letter, granda litero.
Capital (of a column),
 kapitelo.
Capitalist, kapitalisto.
Capitulate, kapitulaci.
Capitulation, kapitulaco.
Capon, kapono.
Caprice, kaprico.
Capsize, renversiĝi.
Captain (ship), ŝipestro.
Captain (milit.), kapitano.
Captive, malliberulo.
Captive, mallibera.
Captivate (charm), ĉarmegi.
Captivity, mallibereco.
Capture, preno.
Capuche, kapuĉo.
Car, ĉaro.
Car (of balloon), korbego.
Carabine, karabeno.
Carafe, karafo.
Carat, karato.
Caravan, karavano.

Carbon, karbono.
Carbuncle, karbunkolo.
Card, karto.
Card (playing), ludkarto.
Card (visiting), karteto.
Cardboard, kartono.
Cardinal, Kardinalo.
Cardinal (adj.), ĉefa.
Care, zorgo.
Care of, take, zorgi pri.
Careful, zorga.
Careless, senzorga.
Caress, karesi.
Caress, kareso.
Cargo, ŝarĝo.
Carman, veturigisto.
Carmine, karmino.
Carnage, buĉado.
Carnation (flower), dianto.
Carnation (color), flavroza.
Carnival, karnavalo.
Carnivorous, viandoman-
 ĝanta.
Caricature, karikaturo.
Carousal, karuselo.
Carp, karpio.
Carpenter, ĉarpentisto.
Carpentering, to do, ĉar-
 penti.
Carpel, tapiŝo.
Carriage, veturilo.
Carriage (railway), vagono.
Carriage (cost), transsenda
 pago.
Carriage (of goods), trans-
 porto.
Carrion, mortintaĵo.

<i>Carrot</i> , karoto.	<i>Castigate</i> (with a rod), vergi.
<i>Carry</i> , porti.	<i>Cast-iron</i> , ferfandaĵo.
<i>Carry away</i> , forporti.	<i>Castle</i> , kastelo.
<i>Carry back</i> , reporti.	<i>Castrate</i> , kastro.
<i>Carry off</i> (by force), rabi, forrabi.	<i>Castration</i> , kastro.
<i>Carry</i> (by vehicle), veturigi.	<i>Casual</i> , okaza.
<i>Cart</i> , veturigi.	<i>Casually</i> , okaze.
<i>Cart</i> , ŝarĝoveturilo.	<i>Casuality</i> , okazeco.
<i>Carter</i> , veturigisto.	<i>Cat</i> , kato.
<i>Cartilage</i> , kartilago.	<i>Catacombs</i> , subteraj galerioj
<i>Cartridge</i> , kartoĉo.	<i>Catafalque</i> , katafalko.
<i>Cartridge-box</i> , kartoĉujo.	<i>Catalepsy</i> , katalepsio.
<i>Cartwright</i> , veturilfaristo.	<i>Catalogue</i> , katalogo.
<i>Carve</i> (sculpture), skulpti.	<i>Cataract</i> (eyes), katarakto.
<i>Carve</i> , (cut), tranĉi, de- tranĉi.	<i>Catarrh</i> , kataro.
<i>Cascade</i> , kaskado.	<i>Catch</i> , kapti.
<i>Case</i> (gram.), kazo.	<i>Catechise</i> , kateĥizi.
<i>Case</i> (cover), ingo.	<i>Catechism</i> , kateĥismo.
<i>Case</i> (in court), proceso.	<i>Catechist</i> , kateĥisto.
<i>Casement</i> , kazemato.	<i>Category</i> , kategorio.
<i>Cash</i> , mono.	<i>Cater</i> , provizi.
<i>Cash</i> (ready), kontanto.	<i>Caterpillar</i> , raŭpo.
<i>Cashier</i> , kasisto.	<i>Cathedral</i> , katedralo.
<i>Cask</i> , barelo.	<i>Catholic</i> , Katoliko.
<i>Casket</i> , skatoleteto.	<i>Catholicism</i> , Katolicismo.
<i>Cassock</i> , pastra vesto.	<i>Cattle</i> , bestaro.
<i>Cast</i> (throw), ĵeti.	<i>Cattle-pen</i> , bestejo.
<i>Cast</i> (iron, etc.), fandi.	<i>Caudal</i> , vosta.
<i>Cast</i> (skin, etc.), ŝanĝi felon.	<i>Cauldron</i> , kaldrono.
<i>Cast out</i> , elĵeti.	<i>Cauliflower</i> , florbrasiko.
<i>Cast lots</i> , loti.	<i>Cause</i> , kaŭzo.
<i>Castaway</i> , forĵetulo.	<i>Cause</i> , kaŭzi.
<i>Castellan</i> , kastelestro.	<i>Cause</i> , igi.
<i>Caster</i> , radeto.	<i>Cauterize</i> , kaŭterizi.
<i>Castling</i> , fandaĵo.	<i>Caution</i> , averti.
	<i>Caution</i> , singardemo.

Cautious, singardema.
Cavalcade, rajdantaro.
Cavalier, rajdanto.
Cavalry, kavalerio.
Cave, kaverno.
Caviare, kaviaro.
Cavil, ĉikani.
Cavity, kavo, kavaĵo.
Cease, ĉesi.
Cedar, cedro.
Cede, cedi.
Ceiling, plafono.
Celebrate (feast), festi.
Celebrate (solemnize),
 solenigi.
Celebrated, fama.
Celerity, rapideco.
Celery, celerio.
Celestial, ĉiela.
Celibacy, fraŭleco.
Cell (of honeycomb), ĉelo.
Cellar, kelo.
Cellular, ĉela.
Cement, cemento.
Cemetery, tombejo.
Censer, bonodorfumilo.
Censor, cenzuristo.
Censorious, cenzura.
Censure, cenzuri.
Censure (blame), riproĉo.
Census (take a), sumigi.
Cent, cendo.
Centenarian, centjarulo.
Centenary, centjara festo.
Centigramme, centigramo.
Centime, centimo.
Centimeter, centimetro.

Central, meza, centra.
Centralize, alcentrigi.
Centre, centro.
Centre-bit, turnborilo.
Centrifugal, decentrokura.
Centripetal, alcentrokura.
Century, centjaro.
Ceremonious, ceremonia.
Ceremony, ceremonio.
Certain (some), kelkaj.
Certain (sure), certa.
Certainly, certe, nepre.
Certainty, certeco.
Certify, certigi.
Certify, atesti.
Certitude, certeco.
Cessation (of hostilities),
 interpaco.
Cessation, ĉesado.
Cession, cedo.
Cetaceous, balena.
Chaff (ridicule), moki.
Chaff, pajlrestaĵo.
Chaffinch, fringo.
Chagrin, ĉagreno.
Chain, ĉeno.
Chain of mountains, montaro.
Chair, seĝo.
Chairman, prezidanto.
Chaise, veturileto.
Chalice, kaliko.
Chalk, kreto.
Chalky, kreteca.
Challenge, to, ekciti, al.
Chamber, ĉambro.
Chambermaid, ĉambristino.

<i>Chamberlain</i> , êambelano.	<i>Chart</i> (geog.), karto geografia.
<i>Chameleon</i> , kameleono.	<i>Chase</i> , êasi.
<i>Chamois</i> , êamo.	<i>Chase</i> , êaso.
<i>Chamois-leather</i> , ŝamo.	<i>Chaste</i> , êasta.
<i>Champagne</i> , êampano.	<i>Chasten</i> , korekti.
<i>Champion</i> , probatalanto.	<i>Chastise</i> , puni.
<i>Chance</i> , hazardo.	<i>Chastisement</i> , puno.
<i>Chance</i> (to happen), okazi.	<i>Chastity</i> , êasteco.
<i>Chancel</i> , ĥorejo.	<i>Chasuble</i> , mesvesto.
<i>Chancellor</i> , kanceliero.	<i>Chat</i> , interparoleti.
<i>Chandelier</i> , lustro.	<i>Chattels</i> , bieno.
<i>Change</i> , ŝanĝi.	<i>Chatter</i> , babili.
<i>Changeable</i> , ŝanĝebla.	<i>Cheap</i> , malkara.
<i>Channel</i> , kanalo.	<i>Cheat</i> , trompi.
<i>Chant</i> , kantado.	<i>Cheat</i> (trick), trompo.
<i>Chaos</i> , ĥaoso.	<i>Cheat</i> (deceiver), trompanto.
<i>Chaotic</i> , ĥaosa.	<i>Check</i> (restrain), haltigi.
<i>Chapel</i> , kapelo.	<i>Check</i> , kontraŭmarki.
<i>Chaplain</i> , ekleziulo.	<i>Cheek</i> , vango.
<i>Chapter</i> , êapitro.	<i>Cheekbone</i> , vangosto.
<i>Char</i> , bruleti.	<i>Cheer</i> , aplaŭdegi.
<i>Character</i> , karaktero.	<i>Cheer</i> , konsoli.
<i>Character</i> (theatre), rolo.	<i>Cheerful</i> , gaja.
<i>Characterize</i> , karakterizi.	<i>Cheerfulness</i> , gajeco.
<i>Charge</i> (attack), atakegi.	<i>Cheer up</i> , rekuraĝigi.
<i>Charge</i> (price), kosto.	<i>Cheese</i> , fromaĝo.
<i>Chariot</i> , êaro.	<i>Chemise</i> , êemizo.
<i>Charitable</i> , bonfarada.	<i>Chemist</i> , apotekisto.
<i>Charity</i> , bonfarado.	<i>Chemist-shop</i> , apoteko.
<i>Charity</i> (alms), almozo.	<i>Chemistry</i> , ĥemio.
<i>Charlatan</i> , êarlatano.	<i>Cheque</i> , ĉeko.
<i>Charm</i> , êarmi.	<i>Cherry</i> , êerizo.
<i>Charm</i> , êarmo.	<i>Cherub</i> , kerubo.
<i>Charm</i> , talismano.	<i>Chess-pieces</i> , ŝakoj.
<i>Charming</i> , êarma.	<i>Chess-board</i> , ŝaka tabulo.
<i>Charnel-house</i> , karnejo.	

<i>Chest of drawers</i> , komodo.	<i>Chivalry</i> , kavalireco.
<i>Chest</i> (box), kesto.	<i>Chocolate</i> , ĉokolado.
<i>Chest</i> , brusto.	<i>Choice</i> , elekto.
<i>Chestnut</i> (edible), kaŝtano.	<i>Choir</i> , ĥoro.
<i>Chevalier</i> , kavaliro.	<i>Choke</i> , sufoki.
<i>Chew</i> , maĉi.	<i>Choke up</i> , obstrukci.
<i>Chicane</i> , ĉikani.	<i>Choler</i> , kolero.
<i>Chicken</i> , kokido.	<i>Cholera</i> , ĥolero.
<i>Chicken-house</i> , kokejo.	<i>Choleric</i> , kolera.
<i>Chicory</i> , cikorio.	<i>Choose</i> , elekti.
<i>Chide</i> , riproĉi.	<i>Chop</i> , haki.
<i>Chief</i> , ĉefo.	<i>Chop-down</i> , dehaki.
<i>Chief</i> , ĉefa.	<i>Chopper</i> , hakilo.
<i>Chiffonier</i> , ĉifonujo.	<i>Choral</i> , ĥora.
<i>Chignon</i> , harligaĵo.	<i>Chorister</i> , ĥoristo.
<i>Chilblain</i> , frostabsceso.	<i>Chorus</i> , ĥoraro.
<i>Child</i> , infano.	<i>Chrism</i> , sankta oleo.
<i>Childhood</i> , infaneco.	<i>Christ</i> , Kristo.
<i>Childish</i> , infana.	<i>Christen</i> , bapti.
<i>Childishness</i> , infanaĵo.	<i>Christendom</i> , Kristanaro.
<i>Chill</i> , malvarmigi.	<i>Christian</i> , Kristano.
<i>Chill</i> , malvarmo.	<i>Christian - name</i> , bapto-
<i>Chime</i> , sonorilado.	nomo.
<i>Chimera</i> , ĥimero.	<i>Christianity</i> , Kristanismo.
<i>Chimney</i> , kamentubo.	<i>Christmas</i> , Kristnasko.
<i>Chimney-sweep</i> , kamentu-	<i>Christmas-box</i> , Kristnask-
bisto.	dono.
<i>Chin</i> , mentono.	<i>Chronicle</i> , kroniko.
<i>China</i> , Ĥinujo, Ĥinlando.	<i>Chronology</i> , kronologio.
<i>China</i> , porcelano.	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> , krizan-
<i>Chinese</i> (man), Ĥino.	temo.
<i>Chink</i> , tinti.	<i>Church</i> , preĝejo.
<i>Chink</i> (crack), fendaĵo.	<i>Church-yard</i> , preĝejkorto.
<i>Chirp</i> , pepi.	<i>Churl</i> , malgentilulo.
<i>Chisel</i> , ĉizi.	<i>Churn</i> , buterilo.
<i>Chisel</i> , ĉizilo.	<i>Churn</i> , buterfari.
<i>Chivalrous</i> , kavalira.	<i>Cider</i> , pomvino.

<i>Cigar</i> , cigaro.	<i>Clamour</i> , bruego.
<i>Cigar-holder</i> , cigaringo.	<i>Clan</i> , gento.
<i>Cigarette</i> , cigaredo.	<i>Clandestine</i> , sekreta.
<i>Cinder</i> , cindro.	<i>Clank</i> , resoni.
<i>Cinnabar</i> , cinabro.	<i>Clap</i> , manfrapi.
<i>Cinnamon</i> , cinamo.	<i>Clarify</i> , klarigi.
<i>Cipher</i> , cifero.	<i>Clarion</i> , milita trumpeto.
<i>Cipher</i> , nulo.	<i>Clarionet</i> , klarneto.
<i>Circle</i> , rondo.	<i>Clasp</i> (buckle), buko.
<i>Circler</i> , rondeto.	<i>Clasp</i> , preno.
<i>Circuit</i> , ĉirkaŭo.	<i>Clasp</i> , preni.
<i>Circular</i> , cirkulero.	<i>Class</i> , klaso.
<i>Circulate</i> , ĉirkaŭiri.	<i>Class</i> , ordigi.
<i>Circumference</i> , ĉirkaŭo.	<i>Classify</i> , ordigi.
<i>Circumlocution</i> , ĉirkaŭfrazo.	<i>Clatter</i> , bruego.
<i>Circumscribe</i> , ĉirkaŭskribi.	<i>Claw</i> , ungego.
<i>Circumspect</i> , singardema.	<i>Clay</i> , argilo.
<i>Circumstance</i> , cirkonstanco.	<i>Clean</i> , purigi.
<i>Circus</i> , cirko.	<i>Clean</i> , pura.
<i>Cistern</i> , akvujo.	<i>Clean</i> (boots, etc.), sen-
<i>Citadel</i> , fortikaĵo.	kotigi.
<i>Citation</i> , citaĵo.	<i>Cleanliness</i> , pureco.
<i>Cite</i> , citi.	<i>Cleanse</i> , purigi.
<i>Citizen</i> , urbano.	<i>Clear</i> , klara.
<i>Citron</i> , citrono.	<i>Clear</i> (mental), malkon-
<i>City</i> , urbo.	fuza.
<i>Civic</i> , urba.	<i>Clearness</i> , klareco.
<i>Civil</i> , civila.	<i>Cleave</i> (split), fendi.
<i>Civil</i> (polite), ĝentila.	<i>Cleaver</i> , fendilo.
<i>Civilian</i> , nemilita.	<i>Cleft</i> , fendo.
<i>Civility</i> , ĝentileco.	<i>Clemency</i> , malsevereco.
<i>Civilization</i> , civilizacio.	<i>Clement</i> , malsevera.
<i>Civilize</i> , civilizi.	<i>Clergy</i> , pastraro.
<i>Claim</i> , pretendo.	<i>Clergyman</i> , pastro.
<i>Claimant</i> , pretendanto.	<i>Clerk</i> (commercial), komizo.
<i>Clamber</i> , suprenrampi.	<i>Clerk</i> (ecclesiastic), ekle-
<i>Clammy</i> , glua.	ziulo.

- Clever*, lerta.
Cleverness, lerteco.
Client, kliento.
Cliff, krutaĵo.
Climate, klimato.
Climb, suprenrampi.
Clinical, klinika.
Clink, tinti.
Clip (shear), tondi.
Clip off, detranĉi.
Clipper, tondisto.
Clique, fermita societo.
 kliko.
Cloak, mantelo.
Cloak-room, pakaĵejo.
Clock, horloĝo.
Clock-maker, horloĝisto.
Clod, bulo—aĵo.
Close (finish), fini.
Close, fermi.
Closet (w.c.), necesejo.
Cloth, a, drapo.
Cloth (material), tuko.
Clothe, vesti.
Clothes, vestaĵo.
Cloud, nuboj.
Cloudy (not clear), mal-
 klara.
Clove, kariofilo.
Clover, trifolio.
Clown, ŝercemulo.
Cloy, satigi.
Club (thick stick), bas-
 tonego.
Club (cards), trefo.
Club (society), klubo.
Clue, postsigno.
- Clump* (tuft), tufo.
Clumsy, mallerta.
Cluster (of berries), beraro.
Clutch, kapti, ekkaptigi.
Clyster, klistero.
Clyster-pipe, tubeto.
Coach, veturilo.
Coach-maker, veturilfaristo.
Coachman, veturigisto.
Coal, karbo.
Coalesce, kuniĝi.
Coalition, kuniĝo.
Coarse (manner), vulgara.
Coast, marbordo.
Coat, vesto.
Coat of arms, blazono.
Coat (walls, etc.), ŝmiri.
Coax, logi.
Cobalt, kobalto.
Cobweb, araneaĵo.
Cock (trigger), ĉano.
Cock (tap), krano.
Cock (rooster), koko.
Cockerel, kokido.
Cock's comb, kresto.
Cocoa, kakao.
Cocoa-nut, kokoso.
Cod, gado.
Code, leĝaro.
Codicil, kodicilo.
Coddle, dorloti.
Coerce, devigi.
Coercion, devigo.
Coffee, kafo.
Coffee-house, kafejo.
Coffee pot, kafkruĉo.
Coffee tin or box, kafujo.

<i>Coffer</i> , kesto.	<i>Colonize</i> , koloniigi.
<i>Coffin</i> , ĉerko.	<i>Colonnade</i> , kolonaro.
<i>Cogent</i> , videbla.	<i>Colony</i> , kolonio.
<i>Cognomen</i> , alnomo.	<i>Colossal</i> , kolosa.
<i>Coherence</i> , kunligo.	<i>Color</i> , koloro.
<i>Coil</i> , rulaĵo. volvaĵo.	<i>Color</i> , kolori.
<i>Coin</i> , monero.	<i>Color</i> (complexion), viza ĝokoloro.
<i>Coincide</i> , koincidi.	<i>Colorless</i> , senkolora.
<i>Coincident</i> , samtempa.	<i>Colt</i> , ĉevalido.
<i>Coke</i> , koakso.	<i>Column</i> , kolono.
<i>Colander</i> , kribrilo.	<i>Comb</i> , kombi.
<i>Cold</i> , malvarmo.	<i>Comb</i> , kombilo.
<i>Cold in the head</i> , nazka- taro.	<i>Combat</i> , batalo.
<i>Cold, catch a</i> , malvarmumi.	<i>Combat</i> , batali.
<i>Coldness</i> , malvarmeco.	<i>Combatant</i> , batalanto.
<i>Colic</i> , koliko.	<i>Combine</i> , kombini.
<i>Collaborate</i> , kunlabori.	<i>Combustible</i> , brulebla.
<i>Collaboration</i> , kunlaborado.	<i>Combustion</i> , brulado.
<i>Collar</i> , kolumo.	<i>Come</i> , veni.
<i>Collation</i> , manĝeto.	<i>Come</i> (after), postveni.
<i>Colleague</i> , kolego.	<i>Come</i> (back), reveni.
<i>Collect</i> , kolekti.	<i>Comedian</i> , komedianto.
<i>Collection</i> , kolekto.	<i>Comedy</i> , komedio.
<i>Collector</i> (of taxes, etc.), kolektisto.	<i>Comely</i> , gracia, beleta.
<i>Collector</i> (of stamps, etc.), kolektanto.	<i>Comet</i> , kometo.
<i>Collective</i> , opa.	<i>Comfort</i> , komforti.
<i>College</i> , kolegio.	<i>Comfort</i> , komforto.
<i>Collier</i> , karbfosisto.	<i>Comic</i> , komika, ridinda.
<i>Colliery</i> , karbejo.	<i>Coming</i> , veno.
<i>Collision</i> , interfrapo.	<i>Comma</i> , komo.
<i>Colon</i> , dupunkto.	<i>Command</i> (milit.), komandi.
<i>Colonel</i> , kolonelo.	<i>Command</i> , ordoni.
<i>Colonial</i> , koloniano.	<i>Commandant</i> , komandanto.
<i>Colonist</i> , koloniisto.	<i>Commander</i> , komandoro.
	<i>Commandment</i> , ordono.
	<i>Commemorate</i> , memorigi.

Commence, komenci.
Commend, laŭdi.
Commendation, laŭdo.
Comment, komentarii.
Commentary, komentario.
Commerce, komerco.
Commercial man, komercisto.
Commission, komisii.
Commission, komisio.
Commission (brokerage), makleroj.
Commission agent, makleristo.
Commissioner, komisario.
Commit, fari.
Commit (to prison), aresti.
Committee, komitato.
Commodity, komercaĵo.
Common, komuna.
Common (vulgar), vulgara.
Commoner, malnobelo, burĝo.
Commonly, ordinare.
Commonwealth, respubliko.
Commotion, konfuzo.
Commune, mempensi.
Commune, komunumo.
Communicant, komuniiĝanto.
Communicate, komuniki.
Communicative, komunikema.
Communism, komunismo.
Communist, komunisto.
Community, komunumaro.

Community of interests, solidareco.
Compact, kontrakto.
Compact, densa.
Companion, kunulo.
Companion (travelling), kunvojaĝanto.
Company, kompanio.
Company (society), societo.
Company (theatrical), trupo.
Company (military), roto.
Company (troop), anaro.
Comparative, kompara.
Compare, kompari.
Compartment, fako.
Compartment (train), fakego, kupeo.
Compass, kompasoj.
Compassion, kompatoj.
Compassionate, to be, kompati.
Compatriot, samlandano.
Compel, devigi.
Compend, resumo.
Compend, resumo.
Compensate, kompensi.
Compete, konkuri.
Competent, kompetenta.
Competition, konkurso.
Competitor, konkuranto.
Compile, redakti.
Complacency, komplezo, servemo.
Complainant, plendanto.
Complaint, plendo.
Complaisance, komplezo.

<i>Complement</i> , plennombro.	<i>Computation</i> , kalkulo.
<i>Complement</i> (gram.), komplemento.	<i>Compute</i> , kalkuli.
<i>Complete</i> , pleniĝi.	<i>Comrade</i> , kamarado.
<i>Completely</i> , plene.	<i>Concave</i> , kaveta.
<i>Complex</i> , malsimpla.	<i>Conceal</i> , kaŝi.
<i>Complexion</i> , vizaĝkoloro.	<i>Consecutive</i> , intersekva.
<i>Compliant</i> , ceda—ema.	<i>Concede</i> , cedi.
<i>Complicate</i> , malsimpligi.	<i>Conceit</i> , malmolesteco.
<i>Complication</i> , malsimpleco.	<i>Conceited</i> , malmodesta.
<i>Complicity</i> , kunkulpeco.	<i>Conceive</i> , gravediĝi.
<i>Compliment</i> , komplimenti.	<i>Concentrate</i> , koncentrigi.
<i>Comply</i> , cedi.	<i>Concentric</i> , koncentra.
<i>Compose</i> , verki.	<i>Conception</i> (idea), elpenso.
<i>Compose</i> (soothe), trankviligi.	<i>Concern</i> , koncerni.
<i>Compose one's self</i> , kvietiĝi.	<i>Concern</i> (anxiety), zorgemo, malkvieto.
<i>Composer</i> , verkisto.	<i>Concerning</i> , pri.
<i>Composition</i> (music), komponaĵo.	<i>Concert</i> , koncerto.
<i>Composition</i> (mixture), kunmeto.	<i>Concession</i> , cedo, cedemo.
<i>Compositor</i> (printer), komponististo.	<i>Conciliate</i> , paciĝi.
<i>Compound</i> , kunmeti.	<i>Conciliating</i> , pacema.
<i>Comprehend</i> , kompreni.	<i>Concise</i> , mallonga.
<i>Comprehensible</i> , komprenebla.	<i>Conclude</i> (infer), konkludi.
<i>Comprehension</i> , kompreneco.	<i>Conclude</i> (finish), fini.
<i>Compress</i> , kunpremi.	<i>Conclusion</i> (inference), konkludo.
<i>Compressible</i> , kunpremebla.	<i>Concord</i> , konsento.
<i>Comprise</i> , enhavi.	<i>Concordant</i> , unuvoĉa.
<i>Compromise</i> , kompromiti.	<i>Concordat</i> , kontrakto.
<i>Compromise</i> , kompromiso.	<i>Concourse</i> , konkurso.
<i>Compulsion</i> , devigo.	<i>Concrete</i> , konkreta.
<i>Compunction</i> , memriproĉo.	<i>Concubine</i> , kromvirino.
	<i>Concur</i> , konsenti.
	<i>Concussion</i> , skuego.
	<i>Condemn</i> , kondamni.
	<i>Condemnation</i> , kondamno.
	<i>Condense</i> , densigi.

<i>Condensed</i> , mallonga, mallongigita.	<i>Conformity</i> , konformeco
<i>Condescend</i> , bonvoli.	<i>Confound</i> , konfuzegi.
<i>Condition</i> , kondiĉo.	<i>Confrère</i> , kunfrato.
<i>Conditionally</i> , kondiĉe.	<i>Confront</i> , kontraŭstarigi.
<i>Condole</i> , simpatii, kondolenci.	<i>Confuse</i> , konfuzi.
<i>Condolence</i> , kondolenco.	<i>Confusion</i> , konfuzo—ado.
<i>Conduct</i> , one's self, konduti.	<i>Confute</i> , rifuti.
<i>Conduct</i> , konduki.	<i>Congee</i> , firmigi.
<i>Conduct</i> , behaviour, konduto.	<i>Congestion</i> , sangalfluo.
<i>Conductor</i> , kondukisto.	<i>Congratulate</i> , gratuli.
<i>Conduit</i> , tubo.	<i>Congratulation</i> , gratulo.
<i>Cone</i> , konuso.	<i>Congregate</i> , kolekti.
<i>Confectioner</i> , konfitisto.	<i>Congregation</i> , aŭdantaro.
<i>Confederate</i> , konfederi.	<i>Congress</i> , kongreso.
<i>Confederation</i> , konfederacio.	<i>Conical</i> , konusa.
<i>Confer</i> (holy orders), ordoni	<i>Conjecture</i> , konjekti.
<i>Conference</i> , konferenco.	<i>Conjoin</i> , kuni.
<i>Confess</i> , konfesi.	<i>Conjointly</i> , kune.
<i>Confession</i> , konfeso.	<i>Conjugate</i> , konjugacii.
<i>Confide</i> , konfidi.	<i>Conjunction</i> , konjunkcio.
<i>Confidence</i> , konfidencio.	<i>Conjunction</i> (joining), kunigo.
<i>Confident</i> , konfidema.	<i>Conjure</i> , petegi.
<i>Confine</i> , enfermi.	<i>Conjure</i> , jongli.
<i>Confirm</i> , certigi.	<i>Conjurer</i> , jonglisto.
<i>Confirm</i> (religious), konfirmi.	<i>Connect</i> , kunigi.
<i>Confirmation</i> , certigo.	<i>Connection</i> , kunigo.
<i>Confiscate</i> , konfisiki.	<i>Connections</i> , paren caro.
<i>Conflagration</i> , brulado.	<i>Connoisseur</i> , virtuozo.
<i>Conflict</i> , konflikto.	<i>Conquer</i> , venki.
<i>Confluence</i> , kunfluiĝo.	<i>Conqueror</i> , venkanto.
<i>Conform</i> , konformi.	<i>Conquest</i> , venko.
<i>Conformable</i> , konforma.	<i>Consanguineous</i> , samsanga.
	<i>Conscience</i> , konscienco.
	<i>Conscientious</i> , konsciencia.
	<i>Consecrate</i> , dediĉi.
	<i>Consecutive</i> , intersekva.

Consent, konsenti.
Consequence, sekvo.
Consequently, sekve.
Consequential, malmodesta.
Conserve (preserve), konservi.
Conservative, Konservativulo.
Consider, pripensi, konsideri.
Considerable, grandega.
Consideration, konsidero.
Consign, sendi.
Consignment, sendo.
Consist (of), konsisti (el).
Consistent, unuforma.
Consistory, konsistorio.
Console, konsoli.
Consolation, konsolo.
Consolidate, fortigi.
Consonant (letter), konsonanto.
Consonant, unuforma.
Consort, kunulo.
Conspicuous, videgebla.
Conspiracy, konspiro.
Conspire, konspiri.
Constant, konstanta.
Constellation, stelaro.
Consternation, konsterno.
Constipation, mallakso.
Constitution, konstitucio.
Constitutional, konstitucia.
Constraint, devigo.
Construct, konstrui.
Construction (building), konstruaĵo.

Consul, konsulo.
Consulate, konsulejo.
Consult, konsiliĝi kun.
Consultation, konsiliĝo.
Consume, konsumi.
Consumer, konsumanto.
Consummate, plenigi.
Consummation, plenigo.
Consumption (phthisis), ftizo.
Consumption, konsumiĝo.
Contact, kontakto.
Contagious, komunikebla.
Contain, enhavi.
Contaminate, malpurigi.
Contemn, malestimi.
Contemplate, rigardadi.
Contemporary, samtempa.
Contempt, malestimo.
Contemptible, malestima.
Contend, batali.
Content, kontentigi.
Contentedness, kontenteco.
Contention, kontraŭstaro.
Contentious, malpacula.
Contentment, kontenteco.
Contents, enhavo.
Contest, disputi.
Contest, disputo.
Continence, sindetenemo.
Continent (geog.), kontinento.
Contingent (milit.), kontingento.
Contiguity, apudeco.
Contiguous, apuda.
Continue (to last), daŭri.

- Continue* (go on), daŭrigi.
Contortion (of face), grim-
 aco.
Contour, konturo.
Contraband, kontrabando.
Contract, kontrakto.
Contract, make a, kontrakti.
Contract, kuntiriĝi.
Contractor, entreprenisto.
Contradict, kontraŭdiri.
Contrariwise, kontraŭe.
Contrary, kontraŭa.
Contrary, on the, male, kon-
 traŭe.
Contrast, kontrasti.
Contrast, kontrasto.
Contravention, malobeo.
Contribution, depago.
Contrite, penta.
Contrition, pento—eco.
Contrivance, elpensajo.
Contrive, elpensi.
Control, kontroli.
Controversy, disputado.
Contumacious, obstinema.
Contumacy, obstineco.
Contumely, malestimo.
Contuse, kontuzi.
Convalescence, resaniĝo.
Convalescent (man), resani-
 ĝanto.
Convene, kunvoki.
Convenience, oportuneco.
Convenient, oportuna.
Convent, monaĥinejo.
Conventional, kutima.
Converge, konvergi.
- Conversation*, konversacio.
Converse, interparoladi.
Converse, mala.
Conversely, male.
Conversion (of one's self),
 konvertiĝo.
Conversion (of some one
 else), konverto.
Convert (relig.), konverti.
Convex, malkaveta.
Convey, alporti.
Convey (by vehicle), vetu-
 rigi.
Conveyance, veturilo.
Convict (man), kondamnulo.
Convict, kondamnato.
Conviction, kondamno.
Convince, konvinki.
Convocation, kunvoko.
Convolution, konvolvado—
 ajo.
Convolutus, konvolvulo.
Convoy, veturilaro.
Convulse, konvulsii.
Convulsion, kunvulsio.
Cook, kuiri.
Cook (man), kuiristo.
Cookery, kuirado.
Cool, malvarmetigi.
Cool, malvarmeta.
Coolness, malvarmeto.
Coop, kaĝego.
Coop, kaĝigi.
Cooper, barelisto.
Co-operation, kunhelpo—
 ado.
Copeck, kopeko.

<i>Copier</i> , kopiisto.	<i>Correctness</i> , korekteco.
<i>Copious</i> , plena, plenega.	<i>Correspond</i> , korespondi.
<i>Copper</i> (boiler), kald- ronego.	<i>Correspondence</i> , korespon- dado.
<i>Copper</i> (metal), kupro.	<i>Corridor</i> , koridoro.
<i>Copse</i> , arbetaro.	<i>Corrode</i> , mordeti.
<i>Copy</i> , kopii.	<i>Corrupt</i> , putrigi.
<i>Copy</i> , ekzemplero.	<i>Corrupt</i> (bribe), subaĉeti.
<i>Copybook</i> , kajero.	<i>Corrupt</i> (vicious), malvirta.
<i>Copy</i> (a corrected), neto.	<i>Corruption</i> , putro.
<i>Copyist</i> , skribisto.	<i>Corsage</i> , korsaĵo.
<i>Coquet</i> , koketi.	<i>Corsair</i> , korsaro.
<i>Coquetry</i> , koketeco.	<i>Corse</i> , malvivulo.
<i>Coquette</i> , koketulino.	<i>Corset</i> , korseto.
<i>Coral</i> , koralo.	<i>Cortege</i> , sekvantaro.
<i>Cord</i> , ŝnuro.	<i>Cossack</i> , Kozako.
<i>Cordage</i> , snuraĵo.	<i>Cosmopolite</i> , kosmopolita.
<i>Cordial</i> , kora.	<i>Cosmography</i> , kosmografio.
<i>Core</i> , internaĵo.	<i>Cost</i> , kosto.
<i>Co-religionist</i> , samreligiano.	<i>Costiveness</i> , mallakso.
<i>Cork</i> , korko.	<i>Costly</i> , multekosta.
<i>Cork</i> , ŝtopi.	<i>Costume</i> , kostumo.
<i>Corkscrew</i> , korktirilo.	<i>Cosy</i> , komforta.
<i>Corn</i> (on foot, etc.), kalo.	<i>Cot</i> , liteto.
<i>Corn</i> , greno.	<i>Cottage</i> , dometo.
<i>Corned</i> , salita.	<i>Cotton</i> (raw), kotono.
<i>Corner</i> , angulo.	<i>Cotton</i> (manufactured), katuno.
<i>Cornice</i> , kornico.	<i>Cotton plant</i> , kotonujo.
<i>Corolla</i> , kroneto.	<i>Couch</i> , kuŝejo.
<i>Coronation</i> , kronado.	<i>Cough</i> , tusi.
<i>Corporal</i> , korporalo.	<i>Counsel</i> , konsili.
<i>Corporal</i> , korpa.	<i>Counsel</i> , advokato.
<i>Corporation</i> , korporacio.	<i>Counsel</i> , konsilo.
<i>Corpse</i> , malvivulo.	<i>Counsel, to take</i> , konsiliĝi kun.
<i>Corpulent</i> , vastkorpa.	<i>Counsellor</i> , konsilanto.
<i>Correct</i> , korekta.	
<i>Correction</i> , korekto.	

<i>Count</i> , kalkuli.	<i>Court</i> , amindumi.
<i>Count upon</i> , konfidi al.	<i>Courteous</i> , ĝentila.
<i>Count</i> (title), grafo.	<i>Courtesy</i> , ĝentileco.
<i>Countenance</i> , vizaĝo.	<i>Courtier</i> , kortegulo.
<i>Counter</i> (token), ludmarko.	<i>Cousin</i> (masc.), kuzo.
<i>Counteract</i> , malhelpi.	<i>Covenant</i> , kondiĉi.
<i>Counter-bass</i> , kontrabaso.	<i>Covenant</i> , interkonsento.
<i>Counterfeit</i> , imiti.	<i>Cover</i> , kovri.
<i>Counterfeit</i> , falsi.	<i>Cover</i> (the head), surmeti.
<i>Counterfeit</i> , falsajo.	<i>Cover</i> (roof), tegi.
<i>Countermand</i> (an order).	<i>Cover</i> , kovrilo.
kontraŭmendi.	<i>Covet</i> , avidi.
<i>Counterpane</i> , litkovrilo.	<i>Covetousness</i> , avideco.
<i>Counterpart</i> , kontraŭparto.	<i>Covey</i> , kovitaro.
<i>Counting-house</i> , kontoro.	<i>Cow</i> , bovino.
<i>Country</i> , lando.	<i>Coward</i> , malkuraĝulo.
<i>Country</i> (rural), kamparo.	<i>Cowardice</i> , malkuraĝeco.
<i>Countryman</i> , kamparano.	<i>Cowherd</i> , bovĝardisto.
<i>Countryman, fellow</i> , samlandano.	<i>Cow shed</i> , bovinejo.
<i>Country-house</i> , kampo-domo.	<i>Cowl</i> , kapuĉo.
<i>Country-seat</i> , somerloĝo.	<i>Cowslip</i> , verprimolo.
<i>County</i> , graflando.	<i>Coxcomb</i> , dando.
<i>Couple</i> , paro.	<i>Coy</i> , rezerva.
<i>Couple</i> , kunigi.	<i>Coyness</i> , rezerveco.
<i>Couplet</i> , strofo.	<i>Cozen</i> , trompi.
<i>Courage</i> , kuraĝo.	<i>Crab</i> , kankro.
<i>Courageous, to be</i> , kuraĝi.	<i>Crack</i> (split), fendi
<i>Courier</i> , kuriero.	<i>Crack</i> (noise), kraki.
<i>Course</i> (race), kuro.	<i>Crackle</i> , kraketi.
<i>Course</i> (of lessons), kurso.	<i>Cradle</i> , lulilo.
<i>Course</i> (of course), kompreneble.	<i>Craft</i> , ruzo.
<i>Court</i> (royal), kortego.	<i>Craft</i> (vessel), ŝipeto.
<i>Court</i> (justice), juĝejo.	<i>Crafty, to be</i> , ruzi.
<i>Court</i> (yard), korto.	<i>Crafty</i> , ruza.
	<i>Cram</i> (of food), super-satigi.
	<i>Cram</i> , plenegigi.

Cramp (metal), krampo.
Crane (bird), gruo.
Crane, ŝarglevilo.
Crape, krepo.
Crater, kratero.
Cravat, kravato.
Crave, petegi.
Crawl, rampi.
Crayon, kraĵono.
Crazy, freneza.
Cream, kremo.
Create, krei.
Creation, kreitaĵo.
Creator, kreinto.
Creature, estaĵo.
Credence, kredo.
Credible, kredebla.
Credit, kredito.
Creditor, kreditoro.
Credulity, kredemo.
Creed, kredo.
Creep, rampi.
Creole, Kreolo.
Crest, tufo.
Crevice, fendo—aĵo.
Crew, maristaro.
Cricket (insect), grilo.
Crime, krimo.
Criminal, krimulo.
Criminally, kriminale.
Crimson, ruĝega.
Cripple, kripligi.
Cripple, kriplulo.
Crippled, kripla.
Crisis, krizo.
Crisp, friza.
Critic, kritikisto.

Criticism, kritiko.
Croak, bleki.
Crockery, fajenco.
Crocodile, krokodilo.
Crooked, hoka, malrekta.
Crop (harvest), rikolto.
Crosier, episkopa bastono.
Cross, kruco.
Cross, krucigi.
Cross (manner), malafabla.
Cross-over, transiri.
Cross-out, streki.
Crossing, kruciĝo.
Crotchet, kvarona noto.
Croup, krupo.
Crow, korniko.
Crow, bleki.
Crow-bar, levilo.
Crowd, amaso.
Crown, krono.
Crown, kroni.
Crown (of head), verto.
Crucifix, krucifikso.
Crucifixion, krucumo.
Crucify, krucumi.
Crude, kruda.
Cruel, kruela.
Cruelty, kruelo—eco.
Cruet, oleujo.
Cruise, krozi.
Cruiser, krozŝipo.
Crumb (bread), panmolaĵo.
Crumble, elfali.
Crumple, ĉifi.
Crupper, postaĵo.
Crush, premegi.
Crust, krusto.

<i>Crustaceous</i> , kankrogena.	<i>Cure</i> (remedy), kuracilo.
<i>Crutch</i> , lambastono.	<i>Cure</i> (a malady), kuraci.
<i>Cry</i> (call out), krii.	<i>Curious</i> (inquisitive), sciama.
<i>Cry</i> (weep), plori.	<i>Curious</i> (strange), stranga.
<i>Cry out</i> , ekkrii.	<i>Curiosity</i> , kuriozaĵo.
<i>Cry</i> (of anima's, etc.), bleki.	<i>Curl</i> , buklo.
<i>Crypt</i> , subteraĵo.	<i>Currant</i> , ribo.
<i>Crystal</i> , kristalo.	<i>Current</i> , fluo.
<i>Crystallise</i> , kristaligi.	<i>Currier</i> , ledpretigisto.
<i>Cub</i> (of lion), leonido.	<i>Curse</i> , malbeni.
<i>Cube</i> , kubo.	<i>Curt</i> , mallonga.
<i>Cuckoo</i> , kukolo.	<i>Curtail</i> , mallongigi.
<i>Cucumber</i> , kukumo.	<i>Curtain</i> , kurteno.
<i>Cudgel</i> , bastonego.	<i>Curve</i> , kurbigi.
<i>Cuff</i> , manumo.	<i>Curve</i> , kurbeco.
<i>Cuirass</i> , kiraso.	<i>Cushion</i> , kuseno.
<i>Cull</i> , kolekti.	<i>Custard</i> , flanaĵo.
<i>Cullender</i> , kribrilo.	<i>Custom</i> , kutimo.
<i>Culpable</i> , kulpa.	<i>Customary</i> , kutima.
<i>Culprit</i> , kulpulo.	<i>Customer</i> , kliento.
<i>Cultivate</i> , kulturi.	<i>Cut</i> (with knife), tranĉi.
<i>Culture</i> , kulturo.	<i>Cut</i> (with scissors), tondi.
<i>Cunning</i> , ruzo.	<i>Cut off</i> , detranĉi.
<i>Cunning</i> , ruza.	<i>Cutaneous</i> , haŭta.
<i>Cup</i> , taso.	<i>Cute</i> , ruza.
<i>Cupboard</i> , ŝranko.	<i>Cutlass</i> , tranĉilego.
<i>Cupidity</i> , avideco.	<i>Cutlet</i> , kotleto.
<i>Cupola</i> , kupolo.	<i>Cutter</i> (blade), tranĉanto.
<i>Curable</i> , kuracebla.	<i>Cutting</i> (underground), subtervojo.
<i>Curacy</i> , paroĥo.	<i>Cycle</i> , ciklo.
<i>Curate</i> , vikaro.	<i>Cyclone</i> , ciklono.
<i>Curator</i> , kuratoro, gar- disto.	<i>Cylinder</i> , cilindro.
<i>Curb</i> , haltigi.	<i>Cymbal</i> , cimbalo.
<i>Cure</i> (act of curing), kuraco.	<i>Cypress</i> , cipreso.
	<i>Czar</i> , Caro.

D

- Dab*, bateto.
Daffodil, narciso.
Dagger, ponardo.
Dahlia, dalio.
Daily, ĉiutage, ĉiutaga.
Dainty, frandaĵo.
Dainty, frandema.
Dairy, laktovendejo.
Daisy, lekanto.
Dale, valetio.
Dally, malfrui.
Dam, bestopatrino.
Dam, akvoŝtopilo, digo.
Damage, difekti.
Damage, difektaĵo.
Damask, damasko.
Dame, sinjorino, patrino.
Damn, kondamni.
Damp, malseka.
Damsel, fraŭlino.
Dance, danci.
Dancing (the art of), dan-
 carto.
Dandle, luleti.
Dandy, dando.
Dane, Dano.
Dandelion, leontodo.
Danger, danĝero.
Dangle, pendeti.
Dare, kuraĝi.
Daring, kuraĝa, maltima.
Dark (colour), malpala.
Dark, malluma.
- Dark* (to become), mallum-
 iĝi.
Darken, mallumigi.
Darkness, mallumeco.
Darling, karegulo.
Darn, fliki.
Darning, flikado.
Dart, sago, pikilo.
Date (time), dato.
Date (fruit), daktilo.
Date, dati.
Dative, dativo.
Daub, fuŝi.
Daubing, fuŝo—ado.
Daughter, filino.
Daughter-in-law, bofilino.
Dawnt, timigi.
Dawntless, sentima.
Dawn, tagiĝo.
Day, tago.
Day (a, per), laŭtage.
Day (before yesterday),
 antaŭhieraŭ.
Daybreak, tagiĝo.
Daybook, taglibro.
Daydream, revo.
Day laborer, taglaboristo.
Daze, duonesvenigi.
Dazzle, blindigi.
Deacon, diakono.
Dead (lifeless), senviva.
Deadly, pereiga.
Deadhouse, mortintejo.
Deaf, surda.
Deafen, surdigi.
Deafmute, surdamutulo.
Deafness, surdeco.

Deal (sell), komerci.
Deal out, disdoni.
Dealer, komercisto.
Dean, fakultestro.
Dear, kara.
Dear (person), karulo.
Dear (price), multekosta.
Dearth, seneco.
Death, morto.
Deathless, senmorta.
Debar, eksigi.
Debase, malnobligi.
Debate, disputo.
Debauch, diboĉigi.
Debauch, diboĉo.
Debility, malforteco.
Debit, debito.
Debris, rubo—aĵo.
Debt, to get into, ŝuldiĝi.
Debt, ŝuldo.
Debtor, ŝuldanto.
Debut, komenco.
Decadence, kadukeco.
Decalogue, dekalogo.
Decant, transversî.
Decanter, karafo.
Decapitate, senkapigi.
Decay, kadukeco.
Decaying, kaduka.
Decease (v.), morti.
Deceit, artifiko—eco.
Deceive, trompi.
Deceived, to be, trompiĝi.
December, Decembro.
Decent, deca.
Deception, trompo.
Decide, decidi.

Decided, decida.
Decimal, decimalo.
Decipher, deĉifri.
Decisive, decidiga.
Deck (adorn), ornami.
Deck (ship), ferdeko.
Declaim, deklami.
Declaration, deklaracio.
Declaration (of love), ames-
 primo.
Declare, sciigi, anonci.
Declension, deklinacio.
Decline, ekfiniĝo.
Decline (health), ekmal-
 fortiĝi.
Decline (refuse), rifuzi.
Decline (grammar), dek-
 linacii.
Decline (in price), mal-
 plikariĝo.
Declivity, deklivo.
Decompose, dismeti.
Decorate, ornami.
Decorator, ornamisto.
Decorum, dececo.
Decorous, bonmora.
Decoy, trompi, delogi.
Decoy, kaptilo.
Decrease, malkreski.
Decree, dekreto.
Dedicate, dediĉi.
Dedication, dediĉo.
Deduce, depreni.
Deduct, depreni.
Deduction, depreno.
Deed, faro.
Deem, pensi.

<i>Deep</i> (sound), basa.	<i>Delegate</i> , delegi.
<i>Deep</i> , profunda.	<i>Delegate</i> , delegito.
<i>Deer</i> , cervo.	<i>Delegation</i> , delegacio.
<i>Deface</i> , forigi, surstreki.	<i>Deliberate</i> , prikonsiliĝi.
<i>Defame</i> , kalumnii.	<i>Deliberation</i> , prikonsiliĝo.
<i>Defeat</i> , venki.	<i>Delicacy</i> , frandaĵo.
<i>Defeat</i> (n.), malvenko— ego.	<i>Delicate</i> , delikata.
<i>Defect</i> , difekto — aĵo.	<i>Delightful</i> , rava, ĉarmega.
<i>Defend</i> , defendi.	<i>Delinquent</i> , kulpulo.
<i>Defer</i> , prokrasti.	<i>Delirium</i> , deliro.
<i>Deference</i> , respektego.	<i>Deliver</i> (save), savi.
<i>Deficiency</i> , defecito.	<i>Deliver</i> (liberate), libe- rigi.
<i>Defile</i> (n.), intermonto.	<i>Deliver</i> (goods), liveri.
<i>Defile</i> (soil), malpurigi.	<i>Delivery</i> (childbirth), nasko.
<i>Define</i> , difini.	<i>Dell</i> , valetto.
<i>Definite</i> , difinita.	<i>Delude</i> , trompi.
<i>Definitive</i> , definitiva.	<i>Deluge</i> , superakvego.
<i>Deform</i> , malbonformigi.	<i>Delusion</i> , trompo.
<i>Deformed</i> , malbelforma.	<i>Demagogue</i> , demagogo.
<i>Defraud</i> , trompi.	<i>Demand</i> , postulo.
<i>Defray</i> , elpagi.	<i>Demean</i> , humili.
<i>Defunct</i> , mortinto.	<i>Demeanour</i> , konduto.
<i>Defy</i> , kontraŭstari.	<i>Demesne</i> , bieno—aĵo.
<i>Degenerate</i> , degeneri.	<i>Demise</i> , morto.
<i>Degrade</i> , degradi.	<i>Democrat</i> , demokrato.
<i>Degree</i> , grado.	<i>Democracy</i> , demokrataro.
<i>Deign</i> , bonvoli.	<i>Demolish</i> , detruegi.
<i>Deism</i> , diismo.	<i>Demon</i> , demono.
<i>Deist</i> , diisto.	<i>Demoniac</i> , demoniako.
<i>Deity</i> , diaĵo.	<i>Demonstrate</i> , pruvi.
<i>Deject</i> , senkuraĝi.	<i>Demonstrative</i> , montra.
<i>Dejection</i> , malĝojeco.	<i>Demoralized</i> , to become, malkuraĝiĝi.
<i>Delay</i> (trans.), prokrasti.	<i>Demur</i> , ŝanceliĝi.
<i>Delay</i> (intrans.), malfrui, tromalfrui.	<i>Demure</i> , modesta.
<i>Delay</i> , prokrasto.	

<i>Den</i> (animals, etc.), nestego.	<i>Deprivation</i> , senigo.
<i>Denial</i> , neo.	<i>Depth</i> , profundo—aĵo.
<i>Deniable</i> , neigebbla.	<i>Depute</i> , deputi.
<i>Denote</i> , montri.	<i>Deputy</i> , deputato.
<i>Denounce</i> , denunci.	<i>Derail</i> , elreliĝi.
<i>Dense</i> , densa.	<i>Derange</i> , malordigi.
<i>Density</i> , denseco.	<i>Deride</i> , moki, mokegi.
<i>Dental</i> , denta.	<i>Derive</i> , deveni.
<i>Dentist</i> , dentisto.	<i>Derivation</i> , devenigado.
<i>Denude</i> , senkovrigi.	<i>Descend</i> , malsupreniri.
<i>Denunciation</i> , denunco—ado.	<i>Descendant</i> , ido, posteulo.
<i>Deny</i> , nei.	<i>Describe</i> , priskribi.
<i>Depart</i> , foriri.	<i>Desecration</i> , malpiegaĵo.
<i>Depart</i> (life), morti.	<i>Desert</i> , forlasi.
<i>Department</i> , fako, departemento.	<i>Desert</i> (place), dezerto.
<i>Departure</i> , foriro.	<i>Deserter</i> , forkurinto.
<i>Depend</i> , dependi.	<i>Deserve</i> , meriti.
<i>Dependence</i> , dependeco.	<i>Design</i> (draw), desegni.
<i>Depict</i> , priskribi.	<i>Design</i> (intend), intenci.
<i>Deplore</i> , bedaŭregi.	<i>Design</i> (intention), intenco.
<i>Deponent</i> , atestanto.	<i>Designate</i> , montri, nomi.
<i>Depopulate</i> , senhomigi.	<i>Designing</i> , ruza.
<i>Depopulated</i> , senhoma.	<i>Desire</i> , deziri.
<i>Department</i> , konduto.	<i>Desist</i> , ĉesi, ĉesigi.
<i>Depose</i> (give evidence), atesti.	<i>Desk</i> , skribtablo.
<i>Depose</i> , ekŝigi, detroni.	<i>Desolate</i> , ruinigi.
<i>Deposit</i> , enmeti.	<i>Despair</i> , malesperi.
<i>Depôt</i> , tenejo.	<i>Despatch</i> , ekspedi.
<i>Deprave</i> , malvirtigi.	<i>Desperate</i> , furioza.
<i>Depravity</i> , malvirto.	<i>Despicable</i> , malnobla.
<i>Depreciate</i> , maltaksigi.	<i>Despise</i> , malestimi.
<i>Depredation</i> , rabado.	<i>Despond</i> , malesperi.
<i>Depress</i> , malleveti.	<i>Despot</i> , tirano.
	<i>Despotism</i> , tiraneco.
	<i>Dessert</i> , deserto.
	<i>Destine</i> , for, difini (por).
	<i>Destiny</i> , sorto.

- Destitute*, malriĉega.
Destroy, detruui.
Destruction, detruo.
Detach, apartigi.
Detachment (milit.), taĉ-
 mento.
Detail, detalo.
Details (minutes), detaleta.
Detain, malhelpi, deteni.
Detect, eltrovi.
Deter, malhelpi.
Deteriorate, difekti.
Determine, decidi.
Determination, decideco.
Determined, decida.
Detest, malami.
Dethrone, detroni.
Detonation, eksplodbruo.
Detract, kalumnii.
Detriment, malprofito,
 perdo.
Detrimental, malhelpa.
Devastate, dezertigi, ruin-
 igi.
Develop, vastigi.
Development, vastigo.
Deviate, malrektiĝi.
Deviation, malrektiĝo.
Device, devizo.
Devil, diablo.
Devine, diveni.
Devious, malrekta.
Devise (invent), elpensi.
Devoid, senenhava.
Devote one's self, sin doni.
Devoted, sindona.
Devotion, sindono.
- Devotee*, religiulo.
Devout, religia.
Devour, manĝegi.
Dew, roso.
Dexterity, lerteco.
Diadem, diademo.
Diagonal, diagonalo.
Diagram, diagramo.
Dial, ciferplato.
Dialect, dialekto.
Dialogue, dialogo.
Diameter, diametro.
Diamond, diamanto.
Diarrhœa, lakso.
Dice, ludkuboj.
Dictate, dikti.
Dictation, diktato.
Dictator, diktatoro.
Dictionary, vortaro.
Die, morti.
Die, presilo.
Diet, dieto.
Differ, diferenci.
Difference (dispute), mal-
 paco.
Difficulty, malfacileco.
Diffusion, vastigo.
Dig, fosi.
Digest, digesti.
Digit, fingro, cifero.
Dignify, indigi.
Dignitary, rangulo.
Dignity, indeco.
Dignity (rank), rango.
Dilapidate, ruinigi.
Dilate, plilarĝigi.
Dilatory, prokrastema.

<i>Diligence</i> , diligento.	<i>Dirty</i> , malpura.
<i>Diligent</i> , diligenta.	<i>Disable</i> , kripli.
<i>Dim</i> , dubeluma.	<i>Disadvantage</i> , malutilo.
<i>Diminish</i> (length), mallongigi.	<i>Disagree</i> , malkonsenti.
<i>Diminish</i> (price), rabati.	<i>Disagreement</i> , malkonsento.
<i>Diminutive</i> , malgranda— eta.	<i>Disappear</i> , malaperi.
<i>Din</i> , bruegado.	<i>Disappoint</i> , malkontentigi
<i>Dine</i> (midday), meztangangi.	<i>Disappointment</i> , malkontentigo.
<i>Dine</i> (evening), vesperangangi.	<i>Disapprove</i> , malaprobi.
<i>Dining-room</i> , mangoĉambro.	<i>Disarm</i> , senarmigi.
<i>Dining-room</i> (public), restoracio.	<i>Disarray</i> , konfuzego.
<i>Dinner-service</i> , mangilaro.	<i>Disarrange</i> , malordigi.
<i>Dip</i> , trempi.	<i>Disaster</i> , malfeliĉego.
<i>Dip</i> (in water), subakvigi.	<i>Disastrous</i> , ruiniga.
<i>Diphthong</i> , diftongo.	<i>Disavow</i> , malkonfesi.
<i>Diploma</i> , diplomo.	<i>Disband</i> , disigi.
<i>Diplomacy</i> , diplomatio.	<i>Disbelieve</i> , malkredi.
<i>Diphtheria</i> , difterio.	<i>Disburse</i> , elspezi.
<i>Dire</i> , terura.	<i>Disbursement</i> , elspezo.
<i>Direct</i> (govern), direkti.	<i>Disc</i> , disko.
<i>Direct</i> (command), ordoni.	<i>Discard</i> , forigi, forĵeti.
<i>Direct</i> (straight), rekta.	<i>Discern</i> , distingi.
<i>Directly</i> (time), tuj.	<i>Discernment</i> , sagaceco.
<i>Directly</i> , rekte.	<i>Discharge</i> , eligi.
<i>Director</i> , direktoro.	<i>Discharge</i> (dismiss), eksigi.
<i>Directory</i> , adresaro.	<i>Discharge</i> (a debt), elpagi.
<i>Dirge</i> , funebra kanto.	<i>Disciple</i> , aliĝanto.
<i>Diri</i> (soil), malpurigi.	<i>Discipline</i> , disciplino.
<i>Dirt</i> , malpuraĵo.	<i>Disclaim</i> , malkonfesi.
<i>Dirt</i> (mud), koto.	<i>Disclose</i> , malkaŝi.
<i>Dirtiness</i> , malpureco.	<i>Discolour</i> , senkolorigi.
	<i>Discomfit</i> , malvenkigi.
	<i>Discompose</i> , malkvietigi.
	<i>Disconcert</i> , konfuzi.
	<i>Disconnect</i> , disigi.
	<i>Disconsolate</i> , ĉagrenega.

<i>Discontented</i> , malkontenta.	<i>Dishonour</i> , malhonori.
<i>Discontinuance</i> , interrompo.	<i>Dishonourable</i> , malhonora.
<i>Discord</i> , malpaco.	<i>Disillusion</i> , elreviĝo.
<i>Discord</i> (music), malakordo.	<i>Disinfect</i> , dezinfekti.
<i>Discordant</i> , malpaca, malakordo.	<i>Disinterested</i> , malprofitema.
<i>Discount</i> , diskonto.	<i>Disjoin</i> , disligi.
<i>Discourage</i> , senkuraĝigi.	<i>Disjoint</i> , elartikigi.
<i>Discouragement</i> , senkuraĝeco.	<i>Disjunction</i> , disigo.
<i>Discourse</i> , parolado.	<i>Dislike</i> , malŝati, malameti.
<i>Discourteous</i> , malĝentila.	<i>Dislike</i> , antipatio.
<i>Discover</i> , eltrovi.	<i>Dislocate</i> , elartikigi.
<i>Discovery</i> , eltrovo.	<i>Dislocate</i> (to take to pieces), dispecigi.
<i>Discredit</i> , senkreditigi.	<i>Dislocation</i> , elartikigo.
<i>Discreet</i> , diskreta.	<i>Dislodge</i> , transloki.
<i>Discretion</i> , singardemo, diskreto.	<i>Disloyal</i> , malfidela.
<i>Discriminate</i> , distingi.	<i>Disloyalty</i> , malfidelo.
<i>Discursive</i> , tro skribema.	<i>Dismal</i> , funebra.
<i>Discuss</i> , diskuti.	<i>Dismay</i> , konsterni.
<i>Discussion</i> , diskutado.	<i>Dismember</i> , senmembrigi.
<i>Disdain</i> , malŝati.	<i>Dismiss</i> , forsendi, eksigi.
<i>Disease</i> , malsano—ego.	<i>Dismount</i> , elseligi.
<i>Disembark</i> , elŝipiĝi.	<i>Disobey</i> , malobei.
<i>Disengage</i> , liberigi.	<i>Disobliging</i> , neservema.
<i>Disentangle</i> , liberigi.	<i>Disorder</i> , malordo, senordeco.
<i>Disfavour</i> , malfavoro.	<i>Disorderly</i> , malordema.
<i>Disgrace</i> , malhonori.	<i>Disorganise</i> , malorganizi.
<i>Disguise</i> , alivesti.	<i>Disown</i> , forlasi, nei.
<i>Disgust</i> , naŭzi.	<i>Disparity</i> , neegaleco.
<i>Dish</i> , plado.	<i>Dispatch</i> , depeŝo.
<i>Dishcloth</i> , telertuko.	<i>Dispel</i> , peli, forpeli.
<i>Dishearten</i> , malkuraĝigi.	<i>Dispensary</i> , kuracilejo.
<i>Dishonest</i> , malhonesta.	<i>Dispense</i> (to give out), disdoni.
<i>Dishonesty</i> , malhonesteco.	<i>Disperse</i> , dispeli.
	<i>Display</i> , vidaĵo, montraĵo.

Display (show, pomp),
lukso.

Displace, transloki.

Displease, malplaĉi.

Displeasure, malplaĉo.

Disport, ludi.

Dispose, disponi.

Disposable, disponebla.

Disposition, inklinio.

Dispraise, mallaŭdi.

Disproof, refuto.

Disprove, refuti.

Dispute, disputo.

Dispute (quarrel), malpaci.

Disputations, disputa.

Disqualify, malkapabligi.

Disquiet, maltrankviligi.

Disrespectful, nerespekta.

Disappointment, kontraŭ-
aĵo.

Dissatisfied, malkontenta.

Dissect, dissekcii.

Dissection, dissekcio.

Dissemble, hipokriti, kaŝi.

Disseminate, dissemi.

Dissent, malkonsenti.

Dissenter, alireligiulo.

Dissertation, disertacio.

Dissimilar, malsama.

Dissimulate, kaŝi.

Dissimulation, kaŝemo.

Dissipate, malŝpari.

Dissipation, malŝparo.

Dissolute, diboĉa.

Dissolution, solvo.

Dissolve, solvi.

Disrespect, malrespekti.

Disrespect, malrespekto.

Dissuade, malkonsili.

Distaff, ŝpinilo.

Distance, interspaco.

Distant, malproksima.

Distaste, tedo, naŭzo.

Distend, plilarĝigi, ŝvelo.

Distil, distili.

Distinct (clear), klara.

Distinct, neta, klara.

Distinctive, distingiga.

Distinguish, distingi.

Distort, tordigi.

Distortion (grimace), grim-
aco.

Distract, distri.

Distraction, distreco.

Distress, ĉagrenigi.

Distress, mizerigo.

Distribute (scatter), disŝuti.

Distribute (to share), dis-
doni.

District, kvartalo.

Distrust, malfidi.

Distrust, malfido.

Distrustful, malfidema.

Disturb, interrompi.

Disturbance, tumulto.

Disunite, disigi.

Disunion, disiĝo.

Ditch, defluilo.

Ditto, sama, idemo.

Ditty, kanteto.

Dive, subakviĝi.

Diver (bird), kolimbo.

Diverge, malkonvergi.

Divers (various), diversa.

<i>Diverse</i> , diversa.	<i>Dole</i> , disdoni.
<i>Diversity</i> , diverseco.	<i>Doleful</i> , funebra.
<i>Divert</i> , amuzi.	<i>Doll</i> , pupo.
<i>Divest</i> , senvestigi.	<i>Dollar</i> , dolaro.
<i>Divide</i> , dividi.	<i>Dolphin</i> , delfeno.
<i>Dividend</i> (finance), rento.	<i>Dolt</i> , malsaĝulo.
<i>Dividend</i> (arith.), dividato.	<i>Domain</i> , bieno.
<i>Divider</i> , dividanto.	<i>Dome</i> , kupolo.
<i>Divine</i> , dia.	<i>Domestic</i> , hejma.
<i>Divinity</i> , dieco.	<i>Domestic</i> , servisto—ino.
<i>Divine service</i> , Diservo.	<i>Domicile</i> , loĝejo.
<i>Division</i> , divido.	<i>Dominant</i> , potenco.
<i>Division</i> (arith.), dividado.	<i>Domination</i> , potenco.
<i>Divisor</i> , dividonto.	<i>Dominion</i> , regeco.
<i>Divorce</i> (judicial), eksed- ziĝo.	<i>Dominion</i> , regno.
<i>Divorce</i> (judicial), eksed- ziĝi.	<i>Domino</i> , domeno.
<i>Divorced, to be</i> , eksedziĝi.	<i>Donation</i> , donaco, ofer- dono.
<i>Divulge</i> , konigi.	<i>Donkey</i> , azeno.
<i>Dizziness</i> , kapturno.	<i>Donor</i> , donanto.
<i>Do</i> , fari.	<i>Doom</i> , kondamno, sorto.
<i>Do away with, to</i> , forigi.	<i>Door</i> , pordo.
<i>Docile</i> , obea.	<i>Door curtain</i> , pordo kur- teno.
<i>Docility</i> , obeemo.	<i>Doorkeeper</i> , pordisto.
<i>Dock</i> , ŝipejo.	<i>Dormant</i> , ekdorma.
<i>Docket</i> , karteto, bileto.	<i>Dormer-window</i> , fenestreto.
<i>Doctor</i> , Doktoro.	<i>Dormitory</i> , dormejo.
<i>Doctor</i> (med.), kuracisto	<i>Dorsal</i> , dorsa.
<i>Doctrine</i> , dogmaro.	<i>Dose</i> , dozo.
<i>Document</i> , dokumento.	<i>Dot</i> , punkto.
<i>Doff</i> , demeti.	<i>Dote</i> , amegi.
<i>Dog</i> , hundo.	<i>Double</i> , duobligi.
<i>Dogged</i> , obstina.	<i>Doubt</i> , dubi.
<i>Doghouse</i> , hundodometo	<i>Doubter</i> , dubanto.
<i>Dog kennel</i> , hundejo.	<i>Doubtful</i> , duba.
<i>Dogma</i> , dogmo.	<i>Doubtlessly</i> , sendube.

Douche, duŝo.
Dough, knedaĵo.
Dove, kolombo.
Dovecot, kolombejo.
Down, lanugo.
Downs, sablaj montetoj.
Downfall, falego.
Dowry, doto.
Downwards, malsupre.
Doze, dormeti.
Dozen, dekduo.
Draft (bill of exchange),
 kambio.
Drag, treni, tiri.
Dragon, drako.
Dragon fly, libelo.
Dragoon, dragono.
Drake, anaso.
Drama, dramo.
Dramatical, drama.
Dramatist, dramaŭtoro.
Drape, drapiri.
Draper, drapvendisto.
Drastic, drastika.
Draught-board, dama
 tabulo.
Draughts (pieces), damoj.
Draughtsman, desegnisto.
Draw (water from well),
 ĉerpi.
Draw (pull), tiri.
Draw after (load, etc.),
 posttiri.
Draw (near), proksimiĝi.
Draw (lots), loti.
Draw (together), kuntiri.
Drawer, tirkesto.

Drawers (garment), kal-
 sono.
Drawing (lots), lotado.
Dray, ŝarĝveturilo.
Dread, timi, timegi.
Dread, teruro, timo.
Dreadful, terurega.
Dream, sonĝi.
Dreary, malgaja.
Dredge, skrapilo.
Dredger, skrapilego.
Dregs, feĉo.
Drench, akvumi.
Dress (clothe), vesti.
Dress (wound), bandaĝi.
Dressing case, necesujo.
Dress coat, frako.
Dressing gown, negliĝa
 vesto.
Dressmaker, kudristino.
Dressing room, tualetejo,
 vestejo.
Drill, bori.
Drill (tool), borilo.
Drill (military), ekzerco.
Drink, trinki.
Drink (to excess), drinki.
Drink, trinkaĵo.
Drinkable, trinkebla.
Drip, guteti.
Drive away (expel), forpeli.
Drive (in carriage), veturi.
Drive back (repel), repeli,
 repuŝi.
Drivel (to slaver), kraĉeti.
Driver (car, etc.), veturisto.
Droll, ridinda, ŝerca.

<i>Drollery</i> , ŝerco—ado.	<i>Dude</i> , dando.
<i>Dromedary</i> , unuĝiba kamelo.	<i>Duel</i> , duelo.
<i>Drone</i> , burdo.	<i>Duet</i> , dueto.
<i>Droop</i> (pine), malfortiĝi.	<i>Duke</i> , duko.
<i>Drop</i> , guto.	<i>Dukedom</i> (duchy), duklando.
<i>Dropsy</i> , akvoŝvelo,	<i>Dull</i> (unpolished), malbrila.
<i>Dross</i> , metala ŝaŭmo.	<i>Dull</i> (sombre), malhela, nebula.
<i>Drought</i> , senpluveco.	<i>Dull</i> (stupid), malklera.
<i>Drove</i> (cattle), bestaro, brutaro.	<i>Dull</i> (blunt), malakra.
<i>Drown</i> , droni.	<i>Dumb</i> , muta.
<i>Drown</i> (trans.), dronigi.	<i>Dumbness</i> , muteco.
<i>Drowsy</i> , dorma.	<i>Dumb show</i> , pantomimo.
<i>Drub</i> (beat), bati.	<i>Dunce</i> , malklerulo.
<i>Drudge</i> , laboregi.	<i>Dung</i> , sterko.
<i>Drug</i> , drogo.	<i>Dungheap</i> , sterkaĵo.
<i>Druggist</i> , drogisto.	<i>Dungeon</i> , malliberejo.
<i>Drum</i> , tamburo.	<i>Dupe</i> , trompi.
<i>Drum, of ear</i> , oreltamburo.	<i>Duplicate</i> , duobligi.
<i>Drunkard</i> , drinkulo.	<i>Duplicity</i> , trompemo.
<i>Drunkenness</i> , ebrieco.	<i>Durable</i> , fortika.
<i>Dry</i> , seka.	<i>Duration</i> , daŭro.
<i>Dry up</i> , sekigi.	<i>During</i> , dum.
<i>Dry, one's self</i> , sin sekigi.	<i>Dusky</i> , malhela.
<i>Dry land</i> , firmaĵo.	<i>Dust</i> , polvo.
<i>Dryness</i> , sekeco.	<i>Dust, grain of</i> , polvo.
<i>Dual</i> , duobla, dualo.	<i>Duster</i> , viŝilo.
<i>Dualism</i> , dualismo.	<i>Dustman</i> , kotisto.
<i>Dubious</i> , duba.	<i>Dutchman</i> , Holandano.
<i>Ducat</i> , dukato.	<i>Duty</i> , devo.
<i>Duchess</i> , dukino.	<i>Duty</i> (import), imposto.
<i>Duchy</i> , duklando.	<i>Dutiful</i> , respektema.
<i>Duck</i> , anasino.	<i>Dwarf</i> , malgrandegulo.
<i>Ducking</i> , trempado.	<i>Dwell</i> , loĝi, restadi.
<i>Duct</i> , tubo.	<i>Dwelling</i> , loĝejo.
<i>Ductile</i> , etendebila.	

Dwindle, malgrandiĝi.
Dye, kolorigi.
Dye, kolorigilo.
Dyer, kolorigisto.
Dying, to be, ekmorti.
Dying (person), mortanto.
Dyke, digo.
Dynamics, dinamiko.
Dynamism, dinamismo.
Dynamite, dinamito.
Dynasty, dinastio.
Dysentery, disenterio.
Dyspepsia, dispepsio.

E

Each (adj.), ĉia.
Each (pronoun), ĉiu.
Eager, avida.
Eagle, aglo.
Ear, orelo.
Ear (of corn), spiko.
Earl, grafo.
Earldom, graflando.
Early (adv.), frue.
Early (adj.), frua.
Earn, perlabori.
Earnest, diligenta.
Earnestly, forte, fervore.
Earnestness, seriozeco.
Earring, orelingo.
Earth, tero.
Earthenware, fajenco.
Earthly, monda, tera.
Earthquake, tertremo.
Ease, komforto.

Ease, at, senĝene.
East, oriento.
Easter, Pasko.
Easterly, orienta.
Easy, facila.
Eat, manĝi.
Eatable, manĝebla.
Eaves, defluilo.
Ebb (and flow), forfluo
 (kaj alfluo).
Ebony, ebono.
Ebriety, ebrieco.
Ebullition, bolado.
Eccentric, stranga.
Ecclesiastic, ekleziulo.
Ecclesiastical, eklezia.
Echo, eĥo.
Eclipse, mallumiĝo.
Ecliptic, ekliptiko.
Eclogue, eklogo.
Economical, ŝparema.
Economics, ekonomio.
Economise, ŝpari.
Economist, ekonomiisto.
Economy, ŝparemo.
Ecstasy, ravo.
Eczema, ekzemo.
Eddy, turniĝadi.
Eddy, akvoturniĝo.
Eden, Edeno.
Edge, rando.
Edge (of tools), tranĉrando.
Edible, manĝebla.
Edict, ordono.
Edifice, konstruaĵo.
Edify, edifi.
Edit, eldoni, redakti.

<i>Edition</i> , eldono.	<i>Eight</i> , ok.
<i>Editor</i> , eldonisto.	<i>Either</i> , aŭ.
<i>Educate</i> , eduki.	<i>Ejaculation</i> , ekkrio.
<i>Educated</i> , klera.	<i>Eject</i> , elĵeti.
<i>Education</i> (given), edukado.	<i>Elaborate</i> , prilabori
<i>Education</i> (received), edukiteco.	<i>Elastic</i> , elasta.
<i>Educator</i> , edukisto.	<i>Elastic</i> , elastaĵo.
<i>Eel</i> , angilo.	<i>Elasticity</i> , elasteco.
<i>Efface</i> , surstreki.	<i>Elbow</i> , kubuto.
<i>Eject</i> (result), efiko.	<i>Elder</i> (tree), sambuko.
<i>Effect</i> (impression), efekto.	<i>Elder</i> , pliĝa.
<i>Effect</i> , efektivigi.	<i>Eldest</i> (first born), unuanaskito.
<i>Effective</i> , efektiva.	<i>Elect</i> (choose), elekti.
<i>Effectively</i> , efektive.	<i>Elect</i> (by ballot), baloti.
<i>Effectual</i> , efektiva.	<i>Election</i> , elekto.
<i>Effervesce</i> , ŝaŭmadi.	<i>Elector</i> , elektanto.
<i>Effete</i> , konsumita, malforta.	<i>Electric</i> , elektra.
<i>Efficacious</i> , efika.	<i>Electricity</i> , elektro.
<i>Efficacy</i> , efikeco.	<i>Electrify</i> , elektrigi.
<i>Effigy</i> , figuro.	<i>Elegance</i> , eleganteco.
<i>Efflorescence</i> , florado.	<i>Elegant</i> , eleganta.
<i>Effluviu</i> m, malbonodoro.	<i>Elegy</i> , elegio.
<i>Efflux</i> , defluado.	<i>Element</i> , elemento.
<i>Effort</i> , peno.	<i>Elementary</i> , elementa.
<i>Effrontery</i> , senhonteco.	<i>Elephant</i> , elefanto.
<i>Effulgent</i> , radiluma,	<i>Elevate</i> , altigi.
<i>Egg</i> , ovo.	<i>Elevation</i> (height), altaĵo.
<i>Egg-shaped</i> , ovoforma.	<i>Elf</i> , koboldo, feino.
<i>Egoism</i> , egoismo.	<i>Elicit</i> , eltiri.
<i>Egoist</i> , egoisto.	<i>Elide</i> , elizii.
<i>Egress</i> , eliro.	<i>Eligible</i> , elektebla.
<i>Egyptian</i> , Egipto.	<i>Eligibility</i> , elektebleco.
<i>Eh!</i> he!	<i>Eliminate</i> , elmeti.
<i>Eider-down</i> , lanugo.	<i>Elision</i> , elizio.
<i>Eider-duck</i> , molanaso.	<i>Elite</i> , eminentularo.
	<i>Ell</i> , ulno.

Ellipse, elipso.
Elm, ulmo.
Elocution, parolscienco.
Eloquence, elokventeco.
Eloquent, elokventa.
Elope, forkuri.
Else, alie.
Elsewhere, aliloke.
Elude, lerte eviti.
Emaciated, malgrasega.
Emanate, deveni.
Emancipate, liberigi.
Embalm, balzamumi.
Embarkment, surbordo
 bordmarŝejo.
Embark, enŝipiĝi.
Embarrass, embarasi.
Embarrassment, embaraso.
Embellish, beligi, ornami.
Embers, brulaĵo.
Emblem, emblemo.
Embolden, kuraĝiĝi.
Embossment, reliefo.
Embrace, ĉirkaŭpreni.
Embroider, brodi.
Embryo, embrio.
Embryology, embriologio.
Emerald, smeraldo.
Emergency, ekokazo.
Emetic, vomilo.
Emigrant, elmigranto.
Emigrate, elmigri.
Emigration, elmigrado,
 emigracio.
Eminence, altaĵo.
Eminence (title), Moŝto.
Eminent, eminenta.

Emissary, emisario, repre-
 zentanto.
Emit, elasi.
Emmet, formiko.
Emolument, salajro.
Emotion, kortuŝeco.
Emperor, imperiestro.
Emphatic, patosa, akcen-
 tega.
Emphasis, patoso, akcen-
 tego.
Emphasise, akcentegi.
Empire, imperio.
Employ (use), uzi.
Employ (hire), dungi.
Employment, ofico.
Empower, rajtigi.
Empress, imperiestrino.
Empty, malplenigi.
Empty, malplena.
Empty (unoccupied), neo-
 kupata.
Emulate, superemi.
Emulation, superemo.
Enable, ebligi.
Enact, reguli.
Enactment, regulo.
Enamel, emajlo.
Enamel, emajli.
Enamoured, emamiĝinta.
Encase, enkasigi.
Enchant, ravi.
Enchantment, ensorĉo.
Enclose, enfermi.
Enclosed (herewith), tie ĉi
 enfermita.
Encompass, ĉirkaŭi.

<i>Encore</i> , bis.	<i>Engross</i> (fully occupy), priokupi.
<i>Encounter</i> , renkonti.	<i>Enhale</i> , enspiri.
<i>Encourage</i> , kuraĝigi.	<i>Enigma</i> , enigmo.
<i>Encyclopedia</i> , enciklopedio.	<i>Enjoin</i> , ordoni.
<i>Encroach</i> , trudi.	<i>Enjoy</i> , ĝui.
<i>End</i> , fini.	<i>Enlarge</i> , pligrandigi.
<i>End</i> , fino.	<i>Enlighten</i> , klerigi.
<i>Endearment</i> , kareso.	<i>Enlist</i> , varbi.
<i>Endeavour</i> , peni.	<i>Enlistment</i> , varbo.
<i>Endeavour</i> , peno.	<i>Enliven</i> , gajigi.
<i>Endless</i> , eterna.	<i>Enmity</i> , malamikeco.
<i>Endow</i> , doti.	<i>Ennoble</i> , nobeligi.
<i>Endure</i> (continue), daŭri.	<i>Enormous</i> , grandega.
<i>Endure</i> (tolerate), toleri.	<i>Enough</i> , sufiĉe.
<i>Endure</i> (suffer), suferi.	<i>Enquire</i> , informiĝi.
<i>Enema</i> , klisterilo.	<i>Enquiry</i> , informiĝo.
<i>Enemy</i> , malamiko.	<i>Enrage</i> , furiozigi.
<i>Energetic</i> , energia.	<i>Enrapture</i> , ravi.
<i>Energy</i> , energio.	<i>Enrich</i> , riĉigi.
<i>Enervate</i> , malfortigi.	<i>Enrichment</i> , riĉigo.
<i>Enfranchise</i> , afranki, liberigi.	<i>Enrol</i> , varbi.
<i>Engage</i> , serviĝi, dungi.	<i>Ensign-bearer</i> , standardisto.
<i>Engage</i> (to occupy), okupi.	<i>Enslave</i> , sklavigi.
<i>Engagement</i> (promise), promeso.	<i>Ensue</i> , sekvi.
<i>Engagement</i> (milit.), ekba- talo.	<i>Entangle</i> , impliki.
<i>Engine</i> , maŝino.	<i>Enter</i> , eniri, enveni.
<i>Engineer</i> , inĝeniero.	<i>Enterprise</i> , entrepreno.
<i>England</i> , Anglujo, Anglo- lando.	<i>Entertain</i> , regali.
<i>English</i> , Angla.	<i>Entertain</i> (amuse), amuzi.
<i>Englishman</i> , Anglo.	<i>Entertain</i> (consider), kon- sideri.
<i>Engrave</i> , gravuri.	<i>Enthusiasm</i> , entuziasmo.
<i>Engraver</i> , gravuristo.	<i>Enthusiast</i> , entuziasmulo.
<i>Engraving</i> , gravuraĵo.	<i>Enthusiastic</i> , entuziasma.
	<i>Entice</i> , allogi.
	<i>Entire</i> , tuta.

- Entirely*, tute.
Entitle (to name), titoli.
Entomb, entombigi.
Entomology, entomologio.
Entr'acte, interakto.
Entrails, internaĵo.
Entrance, eniro.
Entrance, ĉarmi.
Entreat, petegi.
Entreaty, petego.
Entry, eniro.
Entwine, kunplekti.
Enumerate, denombri.
Enunciate, eldiri.
Envelope, envolvi.
Envelope, koverti.
Envenom, veneni.
Enviability, enviinda.
Envious, enviema.
Environs, ĉirkaŭaĵo.
Envoy, sendito.
Envy, envii.
Epaulet, epoleto.
Ephemeral, mallonga,
 efemera.
Epic, epopea.
Epic, epopeo.
Epicure, epikuristo.
Epidemic, epidemio.
Epidermis, epidermo.
Epigram, epigrama.
Epilepsy, epilepsio.
Epileptic, epilepsia.
Epileptic (person), epilep-
 siulo.
Epilogue, epilogo.
Epiphany, Epifanio.
- Episcopacy*, episkopeco.
Episode, epizodo.
Epistle, letero.
Epistolary, letera.
Epitaph, epitafo.
Epithet, epiteto.
Epitome, resumo.
Epitomise, mallongigi.
Epoch, epoko.
Equable, egala.
Equal, egala.
Equality, egaleco.
Equalise, egaligi.
Equally, egale.
Equation, ekvacio.
Equator, ekvatoro.
Equilibrium, ekvilibro.
Equinox, tagnoktegaleco.
Equipment (milit.), armi-
 laro.
Equitable, justa.
Equity, justeco.
Equivalent, ekvivalenta.
Equivocal, dusenca.
Era, tempokalkulo.
Eradicate, elradikigi.
Erase, surstrekigi.
Eraser, skrapileto.
Erasure, surstrekado.
Ere, antaŭ (ol).
Erect, starigi.
Erect, vertikala.
Erection, konstruo.
Ermine (animal), ermeno.
Ermine (fur), ermenfelo.
Erotic, erotika.
Err, erari.

<i>Errand</i> , komisio.	<i>Estrange</i> , forigi.
<i>Erratic</i> , erara.	<i>Estuary</i> , estuario.
<i>Erratum</i> , eraro.	<i>Eternal</i> , eterna.
<i>Erroneous</i> , erara.	<i>Eternity</i> , eterneco.
<i>Error</i> , eraro.	<i>Ether</i> , etero.
<i>Eructation</i> , rukto.	<i>Ethereal</i> , etera.
<i>Erudite</i> (person), instruitulo, klerulo.	<i>Ethical</i> , etika.
<i>Eruption</i> , ekzantemo.	<i>Ethnography</i> , etnografio.
<i>Eruption, volcanic</i> , elsputo, vulkana.	<i>Ethology</i> , etologio.
<i>Erysipelas</i> , erisipelo.	<i>Etiology</i> , etiologio.
<i>Escape</i> , forkuri.	<i>Etiquette</i> , etiketo.
<i>Escarpment</i> , krutegaĵo.	<i>Etymology</i> , vortodeveno.
<i>Eschew</i> , eviti.	<i>Eucharist</i> , Eŭkaristo.
<i>Escort</i> , gardistaro.	<i>Eulogize</i> , laŭdegi.
<i>Escort</i> , gardi.	<i>Eulogy</i> , laŭdego.
<i>Escutcheon</i> , blazono.	<i>Euphonic</i> , bonsona.
<i>Especial</i> , speciala.	<i>Euphonious</i> , belsona.
<i>Especially</i> , precipe.	<i>Europe</i> , Eŭropo.
<i>Esouse</i> , edziĝi.	<i>European</i> , Eŭropano.
<i>Esouse</i> (adopt), alpreni.	<i>Evacuate</i> , malplenigi.
<i>Espy</i> , vidi, ekvidi.	<i>Evide</i> , eviti.
<i>Essay</i> (trial), provo.	<i>Evangelical</i> , evangelia.
<i>Essay</i> , provi.	<i>Evaporate</i> , vaporigi.
<i>Essence</i> , esenco.	<i>Evaporation</i> , vaporigo.
<i>Essence</i> (oil), oleo.	<i>Evasion</i> , forkuro.
<i>Essential</i> , esenca.	<i>Evasion</i> , artifiko.
<i>Establish</i> , fondi.	<i>Eve</i> , antaŭtago.
<i>Estate</i> , bieno.	<i>Eve, evening</i> , vespero.
<i>Esteem</i> , estimi.	<i>Even</i> (number), parnombro
<i>Estimable</i> , estiminda.	<i>Even</i> , eĉ.
<i>Estimate</i> (appraise), taksi.	<i>Even</i> (level), ebena.
<i>Estimate</i> , estimi.	<i>Even, to make</i> , ebenigi.
<i>Estimate, appraisalment</i> , tak-	<i>Evening</i> , vespero.
sado.	<i>Evening party</i> , vesper-
<i>Estimation</i> , estimado.	kunveno.
	<i>Event</i> , okazo.
	<i>Eventful</i> , okazplena.

<i>Ever</i> , ĉiam.	<i>Excavate</i> , kavigi, fosi.
<i>Ever</i> (whoever, etc.), ajn (kiu ajn).	<i>Excavator</i> , terfosisto.
<i>Everlasting</i> , eterna.	<i>Exceed</i> , superi.
<i>Evermore</i> , for, je eterne.	<i>Excel</i> , superi.
<i>Every</i> , ĉiu.	<i>Excellence</i> , boneco.
<i>Every kind of</i> , ĉia.	<i>Excellency</i> , Ekscelenco. Moŝto.
<i>Every manner</i> , ĉiel.	<i>Excellent</i> , bonega.
<i>Everyone</i> , ĉiu.	<i>Except</i> , krom.
<i>Everyone's</i> , ĉies.	<i>Except</i> , escepti.
<i>Every reason</i> , for, ĉial.	<i>Exception</i> , escepto.
<i>Everything</i> , ĉio.	<i>Excess</i> , malmodereco
<i>Everyway</i> , ĉiel.	<i>Excessive</i> , troa.
<i>Everywhere</i> , ĉie.	<i>Excessively</i> , troe.
<i>Evidence</i> , evidenteco.	<i>Exchange</i> , interŝanĝi.
<i>Evident</i> , evidenta.	<i>Exchange</i> , <i>The</i> , borso.
<i>Evidently</i> , evidente.	<i>Excise officer</i> , oficisto.
<i>Evil</i> , malbono, peko.	<i>Excite</i> , eksciti.
<i>Evil</i> , malbona, peka.	<i>Excitement</i> , ekscitego.
<i>Evil doing</i> , malbonfarado.	<i>Exclaim</i> , ekkrii.
<i>Evoke</i> , elvoki.	<i>Exclamation</i> , <i>point of</i> , signo ekkria.
<i>Evolution</i> , evolucio.	<i>Exclude</i> , eksigi.
<i>Ewe</i> , ŝafino.	<i>Exclusion</i> , eksigeco.
<i>Ewer</i> , kruĉego.	<i>Exclusive</i> , ekskluziva.
<i>Exact</i> , postuli.	<i>Excommunicate</i> , eksko- muniki.
<i>Exact</i> (precise), preciza.	<i>Excoriation</i> , defrotaĵo.
<i>Exact</i> , ĝusta.	<i>Excrement</i> , ekskremento.
<i>Exact</i> , accurate, akurata.	<i>Excrescence</i> , elkreskaĵo.
<i>Exactness</i> , akurateco.	<i>Excruciate</i> , turmentegi.
<i>Exaggerate</i> , trograndigi.	<i>Exculpate</i> , senkulpigi.
<i>Exaggeration</i> , trograndigo.	<i>Excursion</i> , ekskurso.
<i>Exalt</i> , laŭdegi.	<i>Excusable</i> , pardonebla.
<i>Examination</i> , ekzameno.	<i>Excuse</i> , pardoni, senkulpigi.
<i>Examine</i> , ekzameni.	<i>Execrable</i> , abomena.
<i>Example</i> , ekzemplo.	<i>Execrate</i> , malbenegi.
<i>Exasperate</i> , koleregigi	
<i>Excavate</i> , kavigi	

<i>Execute</i> (to do), fari.	<i>Expel</i> , elpeli.
<i>Execute</i> , ekzekuti.	<i>Expend</i> , elspezi.
<i>Executioner</i> , ekzekutisto.	<i>Expenditure</i> , elspezado.
<i>Executive</i> , rezantaro.	<i>Expense</i> , elspezo.
<i>Exemplar</i> , ekzemplero.	<i>Expensive</i> , multekosta.
<i>Exemplary</i> , ekzempla.	<i>Experience</i> , sperto.
<i>Exemplify</i> , ekzempligi.	<i>Experience</i> , senti.
<i>Exempt</i> , liberigi.	<i>Experienced</i> , sperta.
<i>Exempt</i> , libera.	<i>Experiment</i> , eksperimenti.
<i>Exercise</i> , ekzerci.	<i>Experiment</i> , eksperimento
<i>Exercise</i> , ekzerco.	<i>Expert</i> , lerta.
<i>Exercise-book</i> , kajero.	<i>Expert</i> , an, kompetentulo.
<i>Exhale</i> , odori.	<i>Expiate</i> , elpagi.
<i>Exhaust</i> , konsumi.	<i>Expiation</i> , elpago.
<i>Exhaustion</i> , konsumiteco.	<i>Expiration</i> (of time), tem- plimo.
<i>Exhibit</i> , elmontri.	<i>Expire</i> (to die), morti.
<i>Exhibition</i> , ekspozicio.	<i>Expire</i> (breathe out), elspiri.
<i>Exhort</i> , admoni.	<i>Explain</i> , klarigi.
<i>Exhume</i> , elterigi.	<i>Explanation</i> , klarigo.
<i>Exigence</i> , postulo—eco.	<i>Explication</i> , klarigo.
<i>Exigent</i> , postula.	<i>Explicit</i> , klara.
<i>Exile</i> , ekzili.	<i>Explode</i> , eksplodi.
<i>Exist</i> , ekzisti.	<i>Exploit</i> , heroaĵo.
<i>Existence</i> , ekzistaĵo.	<i>Exploit</i> , ekspluati.
<i>Exit</i> , eliro.	<i>Explore</i> , esplori.
<i>Exonerate</i> , pravigi.	<i>Explorer</i> , esploristo.
<i>Exorbitant</i> , supermezura.	<i>Explosion</i> , eksplodo.
<i>Exotic</i> , alilanda.	<i>Export</i> , eksteren sendi.
<i>Expanse</i> , etendeco.	<i>Expose</i> , montri.
<i>Expand</i> , etendi.	<i>Exposition</i> , ekspozicio.
<i>Expect</i> , atendi.	<i>Expostulate</i> , rezonegi.
<i>Expectation</i> , atendo.	<i>Expound</i> , klarigi.
<i>Expectorate</i> , kraĉi.	<i>Express</i> , esprimi.
<i>Expedite</i> , ekspedi.	<i>Express-train</i> , rapida vagonaro.
<i>Expedition</i> (milit.), militiro.	
<i>Expeditious</i> , rapidega.	
<i>Expeditiously</i> , rapide.	

Expression, esprimo.
Expressly, speciale.
Expulsion, elpelo.
Expunge, elstreki.
Exquisite, rava.
Extant, ekzistanta.
Extempore, senprepara.
Extend, etendi.
Extension, etendo.
Extensive, vasta.
Exterior, eksteraĵo.
Exterminate, ekstermi.
External, ekstera.
Extinct, estingita.
Extinguish, estingi.
Extirpate, elradikigi.
Extol, laŭdegi.
Extort, eltiregi.
Extra, ekstra.
Extract, ekstrakti, eltiri.
Extract, ekstrakto, eltiro—
 aĵo.
Extraction (lineage), dev-
 eno.
Extraordinary, eksterorda.
Extravagance, malŝparo.
Extravagant, malŝparema.
Extreme, ekstrema.
Extremely, treege.
Extremity, ekstremaĵo.
Extricate, liberigi.
Exuberant, plena.
Exude, guteti, malsorbiĝi,
 elsorbiĝi.
Exult, ĝojegi.
Exultation, ĝojego.
Eye, okulo.

Eyebrow, brovo.
Eyeglasses, lorno.
Eyelash, okulharo.
Eyelid, palpebro.

F

Fable, fablo.
Fabric (stuff), teksaĵo.
Fabric, fabriko.
Fabricate, fabriki.
Fabrication, fabrikado.
Fabulist, fablisto.
Fabulous, fabla.
Façade, antaŭa flanko.
Face, vizaĝo.
Facet, faceto.
Facetious, ŝerca.
Facilitate, faciligi.
Facility, facileco.
Facsimile, faksimilo.
Fact, fakto.
Fact, in (adv.), ja.
Faction, sekto.
Factionous, malpaca.
Factor (agent), faktoro.
Factory, fabrikejo.
Faculty, fakultato.
Faculty, kapablo.
Fade, velki.
Fading, velkanto.
Fag, laboregi.
Fagot, branĉaro.
Fail, manki.
Fail, malprosperi.

<i>Fail</i> (bankruptcy), bank- roti.	<i>Famishing, to be</i> , malsategi.
<i>Failure</i> , malprospero.	<i>Famished</i> , malsatega.
<i>Failing</i> (fault), kulpo.	<i>Famius</i> , fama.
<i>Faint</i> , sveni.	<i>Fan</i> , ventumi.
<i>Faint</i> (swoon), sveno.	<i>Fan</i> , ventumilo.
<i>Faint hearted</i> , timema.	<i>Fanatic</i> , fanatikulo.
<i>Fair</i> (market), foiro.	<i>Fanatical</i> , fanatika.
<i>Fair</i> (complexion), blonda.	<i>Fanaticism</i> , fanatikeco.
<i>Fair</i> , justa.	<i>Fanciful</i> , imaga.
<i>Fair copy</i> , neto.	<i>Fancy</i> , imagi.
<i>Fairly</i> , juste.	<i>Fanfaronade</i> , fanfaronado.
<i>Fairy</i> , feino.	<i>Fang</i> , kojna dento.
<i>Faith</i> , fido.	<i>Fantastical</i> , strangegea.
<i>Faithful</i> , fidela.	<i>Fantasy</i> , fantazio.
<i>Falcon</i> , falko.	<i>Far</i> , malproksima.
<i>Fall</i> , fali.	<i>Far off</i> (adv.), malprok- sime.
<i>Fall</i> , falo.	<i>Farce</i> , ŝerco.
<i>Fall</i> (in price), malpli- kariĝo.	<i>Fare, bill of</i> , mangokarto.
<i>Fall off, away</i> , defali.	<i>Farewell</i> , adiaŭ.
<i>Fall out</i> (disagree), mal- paci.	<i>Farm</i> , farmi.
<i>Fall</i> (in ruins), ruiniĝi.	<i>Farm</i> , farmo.
<i>Fallacy</i> , sofismo.	<i>Farmhouse</i> , farmodomo.
<i>Fallow</i> , senkulturega.	<i>Farmer</i> , farma mastro.
<i>False</i> , falsa.	<i>Farrier</i> , forĝisto.
<i>Falsehood</i> , mensogo.	<i>Fascinate</i> , ensorĉi.
<i>Falsify</i> , falsi.	<i>Fascination</i> , ensorĉo.
<i>Falsification</i> , falsado.	<i>Fashion</i> (to form), formi.
<i>Falsifier</i> , falsinto.	<i>Fashion</i> (manner), ma- niero.
<i>Fame</i> , famo.	<i>Fashion</i> (dress), fasono.
<i>Familiar</i> , kutima.	<i>Fashion, in such a</i> , tiel.
<i>Familiarize</i> , kutinigi.	<i>Fast</i> , fasti.
<i>Familiarity</i> , kutimeto.	<i>Fast</i> , fasto.
<i>Family</i> , familio.	<i>Fast, to make</i> , alligi.
<i>Famine</i> , malsatego.	<i>Fast, rapida</i> .
	<i>Fast-day</i> , fasta tago.

- Fasten*, alligi.
Fastidious, malŝatema.
Fasting, fastinte.
Fat, grasa.
Fatal, fatala.
Fatalism, fatalismo.
Fatality, fatalo.
Fatally, fatale.
Fate, sorto.
Father, patro.
Fatherland, patrolando.
Father-in-law, bopatro.
Fatherhood, patreco.
Fatherly, patra.
Fathom, sondi.
Fathom-line, sondilo.
Fatigue, lacigi.
Fatigue, laceco.
Fatigued, laca.
Fatiguing, laciga.
Fatten, grasigi.
Faucet, krano.
Fault (error), eraro.
Fault, kulpo.
Faulty, mankhava.
Favour, favori.
Favour, favoro.
Favourable, favora.
Fawn, cervido.
Fawn-coloured, brunruĝa.
Fay, feo (m.), feino (f.).
Fealty, fideleco.
Fear, timi.
Fear, timo.
Feasible, farebla.
Feast, regali.
Feast (meal), regalo.
- Feast* (holiday), festeno.
Feast, festeni.
Feat, heroaĵo.
Feather, plumo.
Feather-duster, plumbalailo.
Feature (trait), trajto.
Febrile, febra.
February, Februaro.
Fecundate, fruktigi.
Federal, federa.
Federation (act), federo.
Federation (state), federa-
 cio.
Federative, federa.
Fee, pagi.
Feeble, malforta.
Feebleness, malforteco.
Feed, nutri.
Feel (touch), palpi.
Feel, senti.
Feeling, sento.
Feeling, palpo.
Feel one's way, palpeti.
Feign, ŝajnigi.
Feint, ŝajnigo.
Felicity, feliĉeco.
Fell, faligi.
Fellow, a good, karulo.
Fellow-citizen, samurbano.
Felly (felloe), radrondo.
Felon, krimulo.
Felt, felto.
Female, virino, ino.
Feminine, virinseksa, ina.
Feminism, feminismo, in-
 ismo.
Fen, marĉejo.

Fence, skermi.
Fencing, skermo.
Fence, palisaro.
Fend, defendi.
Fender, fajrgardo.
Fennel, fenkolo.
Ferment, fermenti
Ferment (disturbance),
 tumulto.
Fern, filiko.
Ferocious, kruelega.
Ferocity, kruelego, kruele-
 geço.
Ferret, êasputoro.
Ferry, prami.
Ferry-boat, pramo.
Fertile, fruktodona.
Fertilize, fruktigi.
Fervency, fervoreco.
Fervent, fervora.
Fervour, fervoro.
Festal, festa.
Fester, ulceriĝi.
Festival, festo.
Festoon, festono.
Fetch, alporti.
Fetich, fetiço.
Fetichism, fetiçismo.
Fetid, malbonodora.
Fetter, kateno.
Feud, malpacego.
Feudal, feŭdala.
Feudality, feŭdaleco.
Fever, febro.
Feverish, febra.
Few, kelkaj, malmultaj.
Fiancé, fianço.

Fiancée, fiançino.
Fiasco, fiasko.
Fibre, fibro.
Fickle, ŝanĝebla.
Fictitious, fiktiva.
Fiddle, violono.
Fiddler, violonisto.
Fidelity, fideleco.
Fidget, movadiĝi.
Fie! fi!
Field, kampo.
Fierce, kruelega.
Fiery, fervorega.
Fife, fifro.
Fig, figo.
Fight, batali.
Figure (represent), figuri.
Figure (cipher), cifero.
Figure (image), figuro.
Filament, fibro.
Filch, ŝteli.
File, fajli.
File (tool), fajlilo.
File (newspapers), legaĵo.
Filial, filia.
Filiation, genealogio.
Filigree, filigrano.
Fill, plenigi.
Fillet, lumbaĵo.
Filly, çevalidino.
Film, membrano, ŝeleta.
Filter, filtrilo.
Filth, malpuraĵo.
Filthy, malpurega.
Fin, naĝilo.
Final, fina.
Finally, fine.

<i>Finance</i> , financo.	<i>Fish-hook</i> , fiŝhoko.
<i>Financial</i> , financa.	<i>Fishing</i> , fiŝkaptado.
<i>Financier</i> , financisto.	<i>Fishing-line</i> , hokfadeno.
<i>Find</i> , trovi.	<i>Fish-market</i> , fiŝvendejo.
<i>Fine</i> , delikata.	<i>Fishmonger</i> , fiŝvendisto.
<i>Fine</i> (penalty), mona puno.	<i>Fissure</i> , fendeto.
<i>Fine arts</i> , belartoj.	<i>Fist</i> , pugno.
<i>Finery</i> , ornamaĵo.	<i>Fit</i> (illness), atako.
<i>Finger</i> , fingro.	<i>Fit for, to be</i> , taŭgi.
<i>Finish</i> , fini.	<i>Fitly</i> , alkonvena.
<i>Fir</i> , abio.	<i>Five</i> , kvin.
<i>Fire</i> , fajro.	<i>Fix</i> , fiksi.
<i>Fire, to set on</i> , ekflamigi.	<i>Fixed</i> , fiksa.
<i>Fire-dog</i> , kamenstableto.	<i>Fixity</i> , fikseco.
<i>Fire-engine</i> , brulpumpilo.	<i>Flabby</i> , mola.
<i>Firing</i> (guns, etc.), pafado.	<i>Flag</i> , standardo.
<i>Fireman</i> (stoker), hejtisto.	<i>Flag (navy)</i> , flago.
<i>Fireplace</i> , kameno.	<i>Flagon</i> , botelego.
<i>Fireside</i> , hejmo.	<i>Flagstone</i> , ŝtonplato.
<i>Fireworks</i> , fajraĵo, art-fajraĵo.	<i>Flagrant</i> , flagranta.
<i>Firm</i> (fast), firma.	<i>Flail</i> , draŝilo.
<i>Firm</i> (strong), fortika.	<i>Flake</i> , neĝero, floko.
<i>Firm</i> (comm.), firmo.	<i>Flambeau</i> , torĉo.
<i>Firmness</i> , fortikeco.	<i>Flame</i> , flami.
<i>Firmament</i> , ĉielo.	<i>Flame</i> , flamo.
<i>First</i> , unua.	<i>Flank</i> , flanko.
<i>Firstly</i> , unue.	<i>Flannel</i> , flanelo.
<i>Firtree</i> , pinarbo.	<i>Flap</i> , klapo.
<i>Fisc</i> , fisko.	<i>Flare</i> , brilego.
<i>Fiscal</i> , fiska.	<i>Flash</i> (lightning), fulmo.
<i>Fish</i> , fiŝo.	<i>Flash</i> (of wit), spritaĵo.
<i>Fish</i> , fiŝkapti.	<i>Flask</i> , boteleto.
<i>Fisher</i> , fiŝkaptisto.	<i>Flat</i> , plata.
<i>Fishery</i> , fiŝkaptado, fiŝkap-tejo.	<i>Flat</i> (music), duontono sube.
	<i>Flatten</i> , platigi.
	<i>Flatter</i> , flati.

<i>Flatterer</i> , flatulo.	<i>Florin</i> , floreno.
<i>Flattering</i> , flatema.	<i>Florist</i> , floristo.
<i>Flavour</i> , gusto.	<i>Flotilla</i> , ŝipareto.
<i>Flaw</i> , difekto.	<i>Flour</i> , faruno.
<i>Flax</i> , lino.	<i>Flourish</i> (brandish), svingi
<i>Flay</i> , senhaŭtigi.	<i>Flow</i> , flui.
<i>Flea</i> , pulo.	<i>Flow</i> (of blood), sangverŝo.
<i>Flee</i> , flugi.	<i>Flow away</i> , deflui.
<i>Fleece</i> , ŝaflano.	<i>Flower</i> , flori.
<i>Fleecy</i> , laneca.	<i>Flower-bed</i> , florbedo.
<i>Fleet</i> (quick), rapida.	<i>Flower-garden</i> , florejo.
<i>Fleet</i> , ŝiparo.	<i>Fluctuate</i> , ŝanceliĝi.
<i>Flesh</i> (meat), viando.	<i>Flue</i> , kamentubo.
<i>Flesh</i> , karno.	<i>Fluent</i> , elokventa, fluanta
<i>Flexibility</i> , fleksebleco.	<i>Fluid</i> , fluaĵo.
<i>Flexible</i> , fleksebla.	<i>Fluid</i> , flua.
<i>Flexion</i> , flekso.	<i>Flute</i> , fluto.
<i>Flicker</i> , lumŝanceli.	<i>Flutter</i> , flugeti, flirti.
<i>Flight</i> , forkuro.	<i>Flux</i> , alfluo.
<i>Flight</i> (birds), flugado.	<i>Fly</i> , flugi.
<i>Fling</i> , ĵeti.	<i>Fly</i> , muŝo.
<i>Flint</i> (mineral), siliko.	<i>Fly away</i> , forflugi.
<i>Flippant</i> , babila.	<i>Foal</i> , ĉevalido—ino.
<i>Flirt</i> , amindumeti, koketi.	<i>Foam</i> , ŝaŭmi.
<i>Flirt</i> , koketulino.	<i>Foam</i> , ŝaŭmo—aĵo.
<i>Flirtation</i> , koketeco.	<i>Foam</i> (sea), marŝaŭmo.
<i>Flit</i> , flirti.	<i>Focus</i> , fokuso.
<i>Float</i> (intrans.), naĝi.	<i>Fodder</i> , furaĝo.
<i>Float</i> (trans.), flosi.	<i>Foetid</i> , malbonodora.
<i>Flock</i> (congregation), zor- gitaro.	<i>Foe</i> , kontraŭulo, malamiko.
<i>Flock</i> , aro.	<i>Fog</i> , nebulo.
<i>Flog</i> , skurĝi.	<i>Foil</i> (weapon), rapiro, skermilo.
<i>Flood</i> , superakvego.	<i>Fold</i> , faldi.
<i>Floor</i> , planko.	<i>Fold</i> (sheep), ŝafejo.
<i>Floor</i> (storey), etaĝo.	<i>Folding-screen</i> , ventoŝir- milo.
<i>Florid</i> , ruĝega.	

<i>Foliage</i> , foliaro.	<i>Foreboding</i> , antaŭsento.
<i>Follow</i> , sekvi.	<i>Forehead</i> , frunto.
<i>Following</i> , <i>the</i> , sekvanta.	<i>Foreign</i> , alilando.
<i>Follows</i> , <i>that which</i> , jena.	<i>Foreigner</i> , alilandulo.
<i>Folly</i> , malspriteco.	<i>Foreman</i> , submajstro.
<i>Fond</i> , ama.	<i>Foremost</i> , unua.
<i>Foment</i> , vivigi.	<i>Forenoon</i> , antaŭtagmezo.
<i>Fondle</i> , dorloti.	<i>Forepart</i> (ship), antaŭparto.
<i>Fondness</i> , ameco.	<i>Forerunner</i> , antaŭulo.
<i>Font</i> , baptakvujo.	<i>Foresee</i> , antaŭvidi.
<i>Food</i> , nutraĵo.	<i>Foresight</i> , antaŭzorgo.
<i>Fool</i> , simplanimulo.	<i>Forest</i> , arbaro.
<i>Foolish</i> , malsaĝa.	<i>Foretell</i> , antaŭdiri.
<i>Foolishness</i> , malsaĝeco.	<i>Forethought</i> , antaŭzorgo.
<i>Foot</i> , piedo.	<i>Forewarn</i> , averti.
<i>Foot</i> (measure), futo.	<i>Forge</i> , forĝi.
<i>Foot</i> , <i>on</i> , piedire.	<i>Forge</i> , forĝejo.
<i>Foot-bridge</i> , piedponto.	<i>Forget</i> , forgesi.
<i>Footman</i> , lakeo.	<i>Forgetful</i> , forgesa.
<i>Footpath</i> , trotuaro.	<i>Forgetfulness</i> , forgeseco.
<i>Footprint</i> , piedsigno.	<i>Forget-me-not</i> , miozoto.
<i>Foot-soldier</i> , infanteriano.	<i>Forgive</i> , pardoni.
<i>Footway</i> , piedvojo.	<i>Forgiveness</i> , pardono.
<i>Fop</i> , dando.	<i>Fork</i> , forko.
<i>For</i> , ĉar.	<i>Form</i> (to fashion), alformi.
<i>For</i> (on account of), pro.	<i>Form</i> (shape), formo.
<i>For</i> , por.	<i>Formal</i> , ceremonia.
<i>Forage</i> , furaĝo.	<i>Formation</i> , formo.
<i>Forbear</i> , toleri.	<i>Former</i> (the), tiu.
<i>Forbearance</i> , tolero.	<i>Formerly</i> , iam, antaŭe.
<i>Forbearing</i> , tolerema.	<i>Formidable</i> , timeginda.
<i>Forbid</i> , malpermesi.	<i>Formulate</i> , formuli.
<i>Force</i> , devigi.	<i>Formulary</i> , protokolo.
<i>Forcible</i> , devigebla.	<i>Formula</i> , formulo.
<i>Ford</i> , transirejo.	<i>Forsake</i> , forlasi.
<i>Fore</i> , antaŭa.	<i>Fort</i> , fortikaĵeto.
<i>Forearm</i> , antaŭbrako.	

Fortify (milit.), fortikigi.
Fortify, fortigi.
Fortitude, kuraĝeco.
Fortnight, du semajnoj.
Fortress, fortikaĵo.
Fortune, riĉeco.
Forward! antaŭen!
Forward (in advance),
 antaŭe.
Forward, ekspedi, sendi.
Fossil, elfosataĵo.
Foster, nutri.
Foster child, suĉinfano.
Foul, malpura.
Foulard, silktuko.
Found, fondi.
Foundation, fondo, fondaĵo.
Founder (ship), ŝipperei.
Foundry, fandejo.
Fountain, fontano.
Four, kvar.
Fowl (domestic), kortbirdo.
Fox, vulpo.
Fraction, partumo.
Fracture, rompo.
Fragile, facilrompa.
Fragment, fragmento.
Fragrance, bonodoreco.
Frail, kaduka.
Frame, enkadrigi.
Frame, kadro.
Framework, trabaĵo.
Franc, franko.
France, Francujo, Franc-
 lando.
Frank, sincera.
Frank (letters), afranki.

Frankly, sincere.
Frankness, sincereco.
Frantic, furioza.
Fraternal, frata.
Fraternity, frateco.
Fraternize, fratiĝi.
Fraud, trompo.
Fraudulent, trompa.
Fray, batalo.
Freckle, lentugo.
Free, libera.
Free (gratis), senpage.
Freedom, libereco.
Freemason, framasono.
Freeze, glaciigi.
Freight (load), ŝargi.
Frenchman, Franco.
Frenzy, frenezeco.
Frequent, ofta.
Frequent, vizitadi.
Frequency, ofteco.
Fresco, fresko.
Fresh, freŝa.
Fret, malkvietigi.
Friar, monaĥo.
Friction, frotado.
Friend, amiko.
Friendly, amika.
Friendship, amikeco.
Frigate, fregato.
Fright, timo.
Frighten, timigi.
Frightful, terura.
Frigid, glaciiga.
Fringe, franĝo.
Frisk, salteti.
Fritter, fritajaĵo.

Frivolity, vanetco.
Frivolous, malserioza.
Friz (curl), frizi.
Frock-coat, frako.
Frog, rano.
Frolic, petoleco.
Frolicsome, petolema.
Front, antaŭa flanko.
Frontier, landlimo.
Frost, frosto.
Froth, ŝaŭmo.
Froward, malvirta.
Frown, sulkigi.
Fructify, fruktodoni.
Frugal, ŝparema.
Fruit, frukto.
Fruitery, fruktejo.
Fruitful, fruktoporta.
Fruit-garden, fruktejo.
Fruitless, vana.
Fruitlessly, vane.
Frustrate, malhelpi.
Fry, friti.
Fry (spawn), frajo.
Frying-pan, pato, fritilo.
Fuel, brulaĵo.
Fugitive, forkuranto.
Fugue (mus.), fugo.
Fulfil, plenumi.
Full, plena.
Full-aged, plenaĝa.
Fume, fumo.
Fun, ŝercado.
Function, funkcio.
Functionary, oficisto.
Fundamental, fundamenta.
Fundholder, rentulo.

Funeral, enterigiro.
Funereal, funebra.
Funnel, funelo.
Funny, ridinda.
Fur, felo.
Furious, furioza.
Furnace, forno, fornego.
Furnish (provide), provizi.
Furnish (a house), mebli.
Furniture, meblaro.
Furniture (piece of), meblo.
Furrier, felisto.
Furrow (wrinkle), sulko.
Furrow, tersulko.
Further, plie.
Further, plimalproksima.
Fury, furiozo.
Fury (mythol.) furio.
Fuse, fandi.
Fusilade, pafado.
Fusion, fandiĝo.
Fustian, fusteno.
Futile, vana.
Future, estonta.
Futurity, estonteco.

G

Gadfly, tabano.
Gaff, hokstango.
Gag, silentigi, buŝumi.
Gaiety, gajeco.
Gain, gajni.
Gain (of a watch), trorapidi.
Gainsay, kontraŭdiri.

Gait, irado.
Gaiter, gamaŝo.
Gale, ventego, blovado.
Gall, galo.
Gall-nut, gajlo.
Gallant, amisto.
Gallant, ĝentila.
Gallant, brava.
Gallery, galerio.
Galley, remŝipego.
Galicism, galicismo.
Gallop, galopi.
Gallows, pendigilo.
Galvanism, galvanismo.
Gambol, salteti.
Game (play), ludo.
Game, ĉasaĵo.
Game-bag, ĉasaĵujo.
Gamekeeper, ĉasgardisto.
Gamut, gamo.
Gander, anserviro.
Gang, bando.
Ganglion, ganglio.
Gangrene, gangreno.
Gaol, malliberejo.
Gaoler, gardisto.
Gap, breĉo.
Gap, manko.
Gape, oscedegi.
Garb, vesto.
Garden, ĝardeno.
Gardener, ĝardenisto.
Gardenia, gardenio.
Gardening, ĝardenlaborado.
Gargle, gargari.
Gargle, gargaraĵo.
Garland, girlando.

Garlic, ajlo.
Garment, vesto.
Garner, provizi.
Garnish, ornami.
Garniture, garnituro.
Garret, subtegmento.
Garrison, garnizono.
Garrote, ĉirkaŭligi.
Garter, ŝtrumpligilo.
Gas, gaso.
Gaseous, gasa.
Gash, tranĉadi.
Gasometer, gasometro.
Gasp, spiregi.
Gastric, stomaka.
Gate, pordego.
Gather, kolekti.
Gather together, kolekti.
Gathering, kolekto.
Gaudy, luksema.
Gauge, mezuri.
Gaunt, malgrasa.
Gauntlet, ferganto.
Gauze, gazo.
Gawky, mallerta.
Gay, to be, gaji.
Gay, gaja.
Gaze, rigardegi.
Gazelle, gazelo.
Gazette, gazeto.
Gear (machinery), ilaro.
Gehenna, Geheno.
Gelatine, gelateno.
Gem, brilanto, ĝemo.
Gendarme, ĝendarmo.
Gender, sekso.
Genealogy, geneologio.

General, ĝenerala.
General (milit.), generalo.
Generate, produkti, naski.
Generation, generacio.
Generosity, malavareco.
Generous, malavara.
Genial, bonvola.
Genitive, genitivo.
Genius, genio.
Genteel, ĝentila.
Gentle, dolĉa.
Gentleman, sinjoro.
Gently, dolĉe.
Genuflect, genufleksi.
Genuine, vera.
Genus, gento.
Geography, geografio.
Geology, geologio.
Geometry, geometrio.
Geranium, geranio.
Germ, ĝermo.
German, Germano.
German (adj.), Germana.
Germinate, ĝermi.
Gerund, gerundio.
Gesture, gesto.
Get (receive), ricevi.
Get (procure), havigi.
Get (with infinitive), igi,
 iĝi.
Get dirty, malpurigi.
Get ready, pretigi, pretiĝi.
Ghastly, palega.
Gherkin, kukumeto.
Ghost, fantomo.
Giant, grandegulo.
Gibbet, pendigilo.

Gibbous, ĝiba.
Gibe, moki.
Giddiness, kapturno.
Giddy, to make, kapturnigi.
Gift, donaco.
Gift, to make a, donaci.
Gifted, talenta.
Gild, orumi.
Gill (fish), branko.
Gilliflower, levkojo.
Gimlet, borileto.
GIN, ĝino.
Ginger, zingibro.
Gingerbread, mielkuko.
Gipsy, nomadulo.
Giraffe, ĝirafa.
Gird, zoni.
Girdle, zono.
Girl, knabino.
Give, doni.
Give back, redoni.
Give up, forlasi.
Give evidence, atesti.
Give notice, sciigi.
Glacier, glaciejo.
Glad, ĝoja.
Gladden, ĝojigi.
Glade, maldensejo.
Gladiator, gladiatoro.
Glance, ekrigardi.
Gland, glando.
Glare, brilego.
Glass (substance), vitro.
Glass (vessel), glaso.
Glass, pane of, vitraĵo.
Glass-case, vitromeblo.
Glass, looking, spegulo.

Glass-works, vitrofarejo.
Glassy, vitreca.
Glaucous (colour), mar-
 verda.
Glaze, vitrumi.
Glaze (pottery), glazuri.
Glaze (ice cakes, etc.),
 glaciumi.
Glaze (polish), poluri.
Glazier, vitraĵisto.
Gleam, lumeti.
Gleam, lumeto.
Glean, postrikolti.
Glee, ĝojo.
Glen, valetto.
Glide, gliti.
Glimmer, lumeto.
Glimpse, videto, ekvido.
Glisten, brili.
Glitter, brilegi.
Globe, globo.
Globe (earth), terglobo.
Globular, globa.
Globule, globeto.
Gloom, mallumo.
Gloom (sadness), malgajo.
Gloomy (sad), malgaja.
Gloomy, malluma.
Glorify, glori.
Glorious, glora.
Glory, gloro.
Gloss, poluri.
Glove, ganto.
Glow, brili.
Glow-worm, lampiro.
Glucose, glikozo.
Glue, gluo.

Glue, glui.
Glut, sato.
Glut, satigi.
Glutinous, gluanta
Glutted, satega.
Glutton, manĝegulo.
Gluttonous, manĝegema.
Gluttony, manĝegemo.
Glycerine, glicerino.
Gnash, ĝrinci.
Gnat, kulo.
Gnaw, mordeti.
Gnome, gnomo.
Go, iri.
Go along, vojiri.
Go astray, erari, vagadi.
Go away, foriri.
Go back, reiri.
Go before, antaŭiri.
Go beyond, trapasi, pre-
 terpasi.
Go in, eniri.
Go out, eliri.
Go out (of a light), estin-
 giĝi, elbruti.
Go over, transiri.
Go through, trairi.
Go down (ship), ŝipperei.
Go on foot, piediri.
Go on a pilgrimage, pil-
 grimi.
Goad, instigilo.
Goal (aim), celo.
Goat, kapro.
Goatherd, kapristo.
Goblet, pokalo.
Goblin, koboldo.

God, Dio.
Godfather, baptopatro.
Godhead, Diaĵo.
Godless, malpia.
Godliness, sankteco.
Godly, sankta.
Gold, oro.
Golden, ora.
Goldfinch, kardelo.
Goldsmith, oraĵisto.
Goloche, galoŝo.
Gondola, gondolo.
Good, bona.
Good, to do, bonfari.
Good (welfare), bonstato.
Good-for-nothing, sentaŭgulo.
Good-bye, adiaŭ.
Goodness, boneco.
Goods (effects), posedaĵo.
Goods (merchandise), komercaĵo.
Goods train, by, malrapidire.
Goose, ansero.
Goose, anserino.
Gooseberry, groso.
Gorge, valego.
Gorge, supersatigi.
Gorgeous, belega.
Goshawk, akcipitro.
Gosling, anserido.
Gospel, Evangelio.
Gossip, babilaĵo.
Gourd, kukurbo.
Gourmand, manĝegulo.
Gout, podagro.
Govern, regi.

Government, registaro.
Governess, guvernistino.
Governor, reganto.
Gown, robo.
Grace, gracio.
Graceful, gracia.
Gracious, gracia.
Gradation, gradeco.
Grade (rank), rango.
Gradual, grada.
Gradually, grade.
Graduate, gradigi.
Graduation, gradigo.
Graft, inokuli.
Grain of corn, grenero.
Grain of dust, polvo.
Grammar, gramatiko.
Gramme, gramo.
Granary, grenejo.
Grand, belega.
Grandfather, avo.
Grandson, nepo.
Granite, granito.
Grant, permesi.
Grape, vinbero.
Grapeshot, kugletaĵo.
Graphite, grafito.
Grapple, ankreto.
Grapple, ekkapti.
Grasp, premi.
Grass, herbo.
Grass-plot, herbejo.
Grasshopper, akrido.
Grate, fajrujo.
Grate, raspi, froti.
Grateful, dankema.
Grater, raspilo.

<i>Gratification</i> , kontentigo.	<i>Grief</i> , malĝojo.
<i>Grating</i> , krado.	<i>Grievance</i> , plendkaŭzo.
<i>Grating noise</i> , akra sono.	<i>Grieve</i> , malĝoji.
<i>Gratis</i> , senpage.	<i>Grieve</i> (trans.), malĝojigi.
<i>Gratitude</i> , dankeco.	<i>Grimace</i> , grimaco.
<i>Gratuitous</i> , senpaga.	<i>Grime</i> , malpureco.
<i>Gratuitously</i> , senpage.	<i>Grin</i> , grimaci.
<i>Gratuity</i> (tip), trinkmono.	<i>Grind</i> , pisti.
<i>Grave</i> , tombo.	<i>Grind the teeth</i> , grinci.
<i>Grave</i> , grava.	<i>Grind</i> (corn), mueli.
<i>Gravel</i> , ŝtonetaĵo.	<i>Grip</i> , premego.
<i>Graver</i> , gravurilo.	<i>Grit</i> , sablego.
<i>Gravity</i> , graveco.	<i>Groan</i> , ĝemi.
<i>Gravy</i> , suko.	<i>Groats</i> , grio.
<i>Gray</i> , griza.	<i>Grocer</i> , spicisto.
<i>Graze</i> (rub slightly), tuŝeti.	<i>Groin</i> , ingveno.
<i>Graze cattle</i> , paŝti.	<i>Groom</i> , ĉevalisto.
<i>Grazing-ground</i> , paŝtejo.	<i>Groove</i> , kavo, radsigno
<i>Grease</i> , graso.	<i>Grope</i> , palpeti.
<i>Grease</i> , ŝmiri.	<i>Gross</i> (in manner), mal-
<i>Great</i> , granda.	delikata.
<i>Greatcoat</i> , palto.	<i>Grotesque</i> , groteska.
<i>Great-grandfather</i> , praavo.	<i>Grotto</i> , grotto.
<i>Greatness</i> , grandeco.	<i>Ground</i> , tero.
<i>Greedy</i> (eager), avida.	<i>Ground-floor</i> , teretaĝo.
<i>Greedy</i> , manĝegema.	<i>Group</i> , grupo.
<i>Green</i> , verda.	<i>Group</i> , grupigi.
<i>Green</i> (village), komunejo.	<i>Grouse</i> , tetro.
<i>Greenhouse</i> , varmejo.	<i>Grove</i> , arbetaro.
<i>Greenish</i> , dubeverda.	<i>Grow</i> , kreski.
<i>Greek</i> , Greko.	<i>Grow</i> (become), —iĝi.
<i>Greet</i> , saluti.	<i>Grow young</i> , juniĝi.
<i>Grenade</i> , grenado.	<i>Growl</i> , bleki, blekadi.
<i>Grenadier</i> , grenadisto.	<i>Growth</i> , kresko.
<i>Grey</i> , griza.	<i>Grub</i> (insect), tervermeto.
<i>Greyhound</i> , leporhundo.	<i>Grudge</i> , malameco.
<i>Gridiron</i> , kradrostilo.	<i>Gruff</i> , malĝentila.

Grumble, riprocêgi.
Grunt, bleki.
Guarantee, garantio.
Guarantee, garantii.
Guard, gardi.
Guard (milit.), gvardio.
Guardian, gardanto, zoriganto.
Gudgeon, gobio.
Guess, diveni.
Guest, gasto.
Guide, gvidi.
Guide, gvidisto.
Guile, artifiko.
Guileless, senartifika.
Guillotine, gilotino.
Guilt, kulpo.
Guilty, to be, kulpiĝi.
Guinea, gineo.
Guitar, gitaro.
Gulf, golfo.
Gull, trompi.
Gullet, faringo, ezofago.
Gully, valetio.
Gulp, engluti.
Gum, gumo.
Gum, gumi.
Gun, pafilo.
Gun (cannon), paflego.
Gun-carriage, subpaflego.
Gunpowder, pulvo.
Gunsmith, armilfaristo.
Gunnery, pafilado.
Gush, ŝpruci.
Gust, ekventego.
Gut, intestotubo.
Gutter, defluilo.

Gutter-spout, defluilo.
Gymnast, gimnastikisto.
Gymnasium, gimnastikejo.
Gypsum, gipso.
Gyrate, turniĝi.

H

Ha ! ha !
Huberdasher, fadenisto.
Habit, kutimo.
Habit, vesto.
Habit of, to be in the, kutimi.
Habitation, loĝejo.
Habitual, kutima.
Habituate, kutimigi.
Hack, haki.
Hack (horse), ĉevaletio.
Hackney-coach, fiakro.
Hag, malbelulino.
Haggard, sovaĝa.
Haggle, marĉandi.
Hail, hajli.
Hail, hajlo.
Hailstone, hajlero.
Hair, haro.
Hair, head of, hararo.
Hairdresser, frizisto.
Hairy, haraĵa.
Halberd, halebardo.
Halcyon, alciono.
Hale, sana.
Half, duono.
Hall, vestiblo.
Hallow, sanktigi.

<i>Hall-porter</i> , pordisto.	<i>Harangue</i> , parolado.
<i>Hallucination</i> , halucinacio.	<i>Harass</i> , enuigi, lacigi.
<i>Halt</i> , halti.	<i>Harass</i> (milit.), atakadi.
<i>Halting-place</i> , haltejo.	<i>Harbinger</i> , antaŭulo.
<i>Halter</i> , kolbrido.	<i>Harbour</i> , haveno.
<i>Halves</i> , <i>by</i> , duone.	<i>Hard</i> , malmola.
<i>Ham</i> , ŝinko.	<i>Hard</i> (difficult), malfacila.
<i>Hamlet</i> , vilaĝeto.	<i>Hard</i> (severe), severega.
<i>Hammer</i> , martelo.	<i>Harden</i> (to make hard),
<i>Hammer</i> , martelum.	malmoligi, hardi.
<i>Hammock</i> , pendlito.	<i>Harden</i> (to become hardy),
<i>Hamper</i> , korbo.	hardigi.
<i>Hamper</i> , malhelpi.	<i>Hardly</i> , apenaŭ.
<i>Hamstring</i> , subgenuo.	<i>Hardness</i> , malmoleco.
<i>Hand</i> , mano.	<i>Hardwareman</i> , kuirilven-
<i>Hand-barrow</i> , puŝveturilo.	disto.
<i>Handcuff</i> , mankateno.	<i>Hardy</i> , hardita.
<i>Handful</i> , plenmano.	<i>Hark!</i> aŭskultu.
<i>Handicraft</i> , manfarado.	<i>Hare</i> , leporo.
<i>Handkerchief</i> , naztuko.	<i>Hairbrained</i> , sencerba.
<i>Handle</i> , manpreni.	<i>Harem</i> , haremo.
<i>Handle</i> , tenilo.	<i>Haricot-bean</i> , fazeolo.
<i>Handmade</i> , manfarita.	<i>Harlequin</i> , arlekeno.
<i>Handshake</i> , manpremo.	<i>Harm</i> , malutili.
<i>Handsome</i> , bela.	<i>Harm</i> , malutilo.
<i>Handy</i> , lerta, oportuna	<i>Harmonica</i> , harmoniko.
(of things).	<i>Harmonious</i> , harmonia.
<i>Hang</i> (intrans.), pendi.	<i>Harmonize</i> , harmoniigi.
<i>Hang up</i> , pendigi.	<i>Harmony</i> , harmonio.
<i>Hanker</i> , deziregi.	<i>Harness</i> , jungi.
<i>Hansom</i> , kabriolet.	<i>Harness</i> , jungaĵo.
<i>Hap</i> , okazi.	<i>Harp</i> , harpo.
<i>Hapless</i> , malfeliĉa.	<i>Harpoon</i> , harpuno.
<i>Haply</i> , eble.	<i>Harpy</i> , harpio.
<i>Happen</i> , okazi.	<i>Harrier</i> , leporhundo.
<i>Happiness</i> , feliĉo.	<i>Harrow</i> (to rake), erpi.
<i>Happy</i> , feliĉa.	<i>Harrow</i> , erpilo.

Harsh (rough), maldolĉa.
Harsh (severe), severega.
Harsh (of voice), raŭka.
Hart, cervo.
Harvest (crop), rikolto.
Harvest-time, rikolto.
Hash, viandmiksaĵo.
Hasp, alkroĉi.
Hassock, kuseno.
Haste, rapideco.
Hasten, rapidi.
Hasten (trans.), rapidigi.
Hasty, rapida.
Hat, ĉapelo.
Hatch, elŝeligi.
Hatchet, hakilo.
Hate, malami.
Hateful, malaminda.
Hatred, malamo.
Haughty, aroganta.
Haunch, kokso.
Haunt, vizitadi.
Hautboy, hoboĵo.
Have, havi.
Haven, haveno.
Havoc, ruinigo.
Hawk, akcipitro.
Hawk (for sale), kolporti.
Hawthorn, kratago.
Hay, fojno.
Hay-loft, fojnejo.
Hazard, hazardi.
Hazard, hazardo.
Hazardous, hazarda.
Haze, nebuleto.
Hazel-nut, avelo.
He, li.

Head, kapo.
Headache, kapdoloro.
Head-dress (coiffure), kap-vesto.
Headland, promontoro.
Headlong, senpripensa, e.
Headstrong, obstina.
Heal, kuraci.
Health, sano.
Health, toast a, toasti.
Healthy, sana.
Heap, amaso.
Heap up, amasigi.
Hear, aŭdi.
Hearken, aŭskulti.
Hearse, ĉerkveturilo.
Heart, koro.
Heart (cards), kero.
Heart, by, parkere.
Heart, to learn by, parkeri.
Hearth, fajrujo, hejmo.
Heartrending, korŝiranta.
Heartsease, violo.
Hearty, korega.
Heat, hejti.
Heat, varmeco.
Heath, stepo, erikejo.
Heather (plant), eriko.
Heathen, idolano.
Heathenism, idolservo.
Heaven, ĉielo.
Heaviness, multepezeco.
Heavy, peza.
Hebdomadary, ĉiusemajna.
Hebraism, Hebreismo.
Hebrew, Hebreo.
Hectare, hektaro.

<i>Hectogramme</i> , hektogramo.	<i>Her</i> , ŝin.
<i>Hectolitre</i> , hektolitro.	<i>Her</i> (possessive), ŝia.
<i>Hedge</i> , plektobarilo.	<i>Hers</i> , ŝia.
<i>Hedgehog</i> , erinaco.	<i>Herald</i> , heroldo.
<i>Heed</i> , atenti.	<i>Heraldic</i> , heraldika.
<i>Heedful</i> , atenta.	<i>Heraldry</i> (science), heraldiko.
<i>Heedless</i> , senatenta.	<i>Heraldry</i> , blazono.
<i>Heel</i> , kalkano.	<i>Herb</i> , herbo.
<i>Heel</i> (of shoe, etc.), kalkanumo.	<i>Herbalist</i> , herbovendisto.
<i>Heifer</i> , bovidino.	<i>Herbivorous</i> , herboman- ĝanta.
<i>Height</i> , alteco, altaĵo.	<i>Herd</i> , brutaro.
<i>Heinous</i> , kruelega.	<i>Herdsmán</i> , paŝtisto.
<i>Heir</i> , heredanto.	<i>Here</i> , tie ĉi, ĉi tie.
<i>Heliotrope</i> , heliotropo.	<i>Here are</i> , jen estas.
<i>Helix</i> , ŝraŭbego.	<i>Here is</i> , jen estas.
<i>Hell</i> , infero.	<i>Hereafter</i> , de nun.
<i>Hellenism</i> , Helenismo.	<i>Hereat</i> , ĉi tie.
<i>Hellish</i> , infera.	<i>Hereditary</i> , hereda.
<i>Helm</i> , direktilo.	<i>Heresy</i> , herezo.
<i>Helmet</i> , kasko.	<i>Heretic</i> , herezulo.
<i>Helmsman</i> , direktilisto.	<i>Heretical</i> , hereza.
<i>Help</i> , helpi.	<i>Herewith</i> , tie ĉi aldonita.
<i>Helpful</i> , helpema.	<i>Heritage</i> , heredo.
<i>Helpmate</i> , kunhelpanto.	<i>Hermit</i> , ermito.
<i>Hem</i> , borderi.	<i>Hernia</i> , hernio.
<i>Hem</i> , bordero.	<i>Hero</i> , heroo.
<i>Hemisphere</i> , duonsfero.	<i>Heroic</i> , heroo.
<i>Hemorrhage</i> , sangado.	<i>Heroine</i> , heroino.
<i>Hemorrhoids</i> , hemoroĵdo.	<i>Heroism</i> , heroeco.
<i>Hemp</i> , kanabo.	<i>Heron</i> , ardeo.
<i>Hen</i> (fowl), kokino.	<i>Herring</i> , haringo.
<i>Henbane</i> , hiskiamo.	<i>Hesitate</i> , ŝanceliĝi.
<i>Hence</i> , de nun.	<i>Hesitation</i> , ŝanceliĝo.
<i>Henceforth</i> , de nun.	<i>Hew</i> , dehaki.
<i>Hepatic</i> , hepata.	<i>Hexagon</i> , sesangulo.
<i>Heptagon</i> , sepangulo.	

Hexameter, heksametro.
Hiatus, manko.
Hiccough, singulto.
Hidden, kaŝita.
Hide, kaŝi.
Hide (skin), haŭto.
Hideous, malbelega.
Hiding-place, kaŝejo.
Hierarchy, hierarĥio.
Hieroglyphic, hieroglifo.
High, alta.
Highlander, montano.
Highness (title), moŝto.
High-tide, alfluo.
Highway, vojo.
Highwayman, rabisto.
Hill, monteto.
Hillock, altaĵeto.
Hilt, tenilo.
Him, lin.
Himself, sin mem.
Hind, cervino.
Hinder, posta.
Hinder, malhelpi.
Hinderance, malhelpo.
Hindermost, lasta.
Hindoo, Hindo.
Hindrance, malhelpo.
Hindu, Hindo.
Hinge, ĉarniro.
Hint, proponeti.
Hip, kokso.
Hippodrome, hipodromo.
Hippopotamus, hipo-
 potamo.
Hire, dungo.
Hire, cost of, salajro.

Hireling, salajrulo.
His, lia, sia.
Hiss, sibli.
Historian, historiskribanto.
History, historio.
History, natural, natur-
 scienco.
Hit, frapi.
Hit against, ektuŝegi.
Hitch, malhelpaĵo.
Hive, abelujo.
Ho ! ho !
Hoard, amaso.
Hoarfrost, prujno.
Hoarse, raŭka.
Hoarseness, raukiĝo.
Hoax, mistifiki.
Hobble, lamiri.
Hobby, amuzaĵo.
Hoe, sarki.
Hoe, sarkilo.
Hog, porkviro.
Hoist, suprenlevi.
Hold, teni.
Hold one's tongue, silentiĝi.
Hole, truo.
Hole, to make a, truigi.
Holiday (feast), festo.
Holiday, libertempo.
Holiness, sankteco.
Holla, ho ! he !
Hollow, kava.
Hollow, kavigi.
Holly, ilekso.
Holy, sankta.
Homage, riverenco.
Home, hejmo.

<i>Home, at</i> , hejme.	<i>Hose</i> , ŝtrumpaĵo.
<i>Homœopathy</i> , homeopatio.	<i>Hose</i> , ledtubo.
<i>Homicide</i> , hommortigo.	<i>Hosier</i> , ŝtrumpvendisto.
<i>Homonym</i> , samnoma.	<i>Hospitable</i> , gastama.
<i>Honest</i> , honesta.	<i>Hospital</i> , malsanulejo, hospitalo.
<i>Honesty</i> , honesteco.	<i>Hospitality</i> , gastamo.
<i>Honey</i> , mielo.	<i>Host</i> , mastro.
<i>Honeycomb</i> , mieltavolo.	<i>Host</i> , Hostio.
<i>Honeysuckle</i> , lonicero.	<i>Hostage</i> , garantiulo.
<i>Honour</i> , honori.	<i>Hostile</i> , kontraŭa, malam- ika.
<i>Honour</i> , honoro.	<i>Hot</i> , varmega.
<i>Honourableness</i> , honorin- deco.	<i>Hot air stove</i> , hejtaparato.
<i>Hood</i> , kapuĉo.	<i>Hothouse</i> , varmejo.
<i>Hoof</i> , hufo.	<i>Hotel</i> , hotelo.
<i>Hook</i> , hoko.	<i>Hound</i> , hundo.
<i>Hoop</i> , ringego.	<i>Hour</i> , horo.
<i>Hoot</i> (of owl), pepegi, pepegadi.	<i>House</i> , domo.
<i>Hope</i> , espero.	<i>House, to keep</i> , mastrumi.
<i>Hope</i> , esperi.	<i>Housekeeping</i> , mastraĵo.
<i>Hops, plant</i> , lupolo.	<i>Housewife</i> , mastrino.
<i>Horizon</i> , horizonto.	<i>Hovel</i> , kajuto, terdometo.
<i>Horizontal</i> , horizontala.	<i>Hover</i> , flirtegi.
<i>Horn</i> , korno.	<i>How</i> , kiel.
<i>Horn</i> (hunting), ĉaskorno.	<i>How</i> (what manner), kiamaniere.
<i>Horoscope</i> , horoskopo.	<i>How many</i> , kiom da.
<i>Horrible</i> , teruriga.	<i>How much</i> , kiom da.
<i>Horrid</i> , terura.	<i>However</i> , tamen.
<i>Horror</i> , teruro.	<i>Howsoever</i> , tamen.
<i>Hors d'œuvres</i> , almanĝaĵoj.	<i>Howl</i> , hundblekegi.
<i>Horse</i> , ĉevalo.	<i>Howitzer</i> , bombardilo.
<i>Horsemanship</i> , rajdarto.	<i>Hub</i> (of wheel), radcentro.
<i>Horse-radish</i> , kreno.	<i>Hubbub</i> , bruado.
<i>Horseshoe</i> , hufferaĵo.	<i>Huddle</i> , kunproksimiĝi.
<i>Horticulture</i> , ĝardenkul- turo.	<i>Hue</i> (colour), nuanco.

<i>Hug</i> , ĉirkaŭprenegi.	<i>Hurt</i> , malutili.
<i>Huge</i> , grandega.	<i>Hurtful</i> , malutila.
<i>Hum</i> , kanteti.	<i>Husband</i> , edzo.
<i>Hum</i> , zumi.	<i>Husbandman</i> , terkultur- isto.
<i>Human</i> , homa.	<i>Hush</i> , silentigi.
<i>Humane</i> , humana.	<i>Husk</i> , ŝelo.
<i>Humanity</i> , humaneco.	<i>Hussar</i> , husaro.
<i>Humanity</i> (mankind), homaro.	<i>Hustle</i> , puŝegi.
<i>Humble</i> , humila.	<i>Hut</i> , budo.
<i>Humble</i> , humiligi.	<i>Hutch</i> , kesto.
<i>Humble, to be</i> , humiliĝi.	<i>Hyacinth</i> , hiacinto.
<i>Humerus</i> , humero.	<i>Hydra</i> , hidro.
<i>Humid</i> , malseka.	<i>Hydrogen</i> , hidrogeno.
<i>Humidity</i> , malsekeco.	<i>Hydropathy</i> , akvokuraco.
<i>Humiliate</i> , humiligi.	<i>Hydrophobia</i> , hidrofobio.
<i>Humility</i> , humileco.	<i>Hydrostatic</i> , hidrosta- tika.
<i>Humming-bird</i> , kolibro.	<i>Hyena</i> , hieno.
<i>Humorous</i> , humora.	<i>Hygrometer</i> , higrometro.
<i>Humour</i> , humoro.	<i>Hygrometry</i> , higrometrio.
<i>Hump</i> , ĝibo.	<i>Hymn</i> , himno.
<i>Hunchback</i> , ĝibulo.	<i>Hyperbole</i> , hiperbolo.
<i>Hunger</i> , malsato.	<i>Hyphen</i> , streketo.
<i>Hungry</i> , malsata.	<i>Hypnotic</i> , hipnota.
<i>Hungry, to be</i> , malsati.	<i>Hypnotism</i> , hipnotismo.
<i>Hundred</i> , 100, cent.	<i>Hypnotize</i> , hipnotigi.
<i>Hundredweight</i> , centfunto.	<i>Hypochondria</i> , hipohon- drio.
<i>Hunt</i> , ĉasi.	<i>Hypocrisy</i> , hipokriteco.
<i>Hunting-lodge</i> , ĉasdo- meto.	<i>Hypocrite</i> , hipokritulo.
<i>Hurdle</i> , branĉbarileto.	<i>Hypocritical</i> , hipokrita.
<i>Hurl</i> , alĵeti.	<i>Hypothesis</i> , hipotezo.
<i>Hurrah</i> , hura.	<i>Hypotenuse</i> , hipotenuzo.
<i>Hurricane</i> , uragano.	<i>Hyssop</i> , hisopo.
<i>Hurry</i> , rapidi.	<i>Hysterical</i> , histeria.
<i>Hurry</i> (trans.), rapidigi.	<i>Hysterics</i> , histerio.
<i>Hurt</i> (to wound), vundi.	

I

I, mi.
Ibis, ibiso.
Ice, glacio.
Ice, an, glaciaĵo.
Iceberg, glacierego, glaci-
 monto.
Icicle, pendglacio.
Iceland, Islandano.
Idea, ideo.
Ideal, idealo.
Identical, identa.
Identify, identigi.
Idiocy, idioteco.
Idiom (a peculiar expres-
 sion), idiotismo.
Idiom (general sense),
 idiomo.
Idiot, idiotulo.
Idle, senokupa.
Idleness, senokupeco.
Idol, idolo.
Idolatry, idolservado.
Idolize, amegi, adori.
If, se.
Ignis fatuus, erarlumo.
Ignite, ekbruligi.
Ignoble, malnobla.
Ignominy, malnobleco.
Ignorance, nescio.
Ignorant of, to be, nescii.
Ignorant, malklera.
Ignore, neobservi.
Ill, malbono.
Ill, malbone.
Ill, to be, malsani.

Ill-bred, maledukita.
Illegal, malleĝa.
Illegible, nelegebla.
Illegitimate, nelaŭleĝa.
Illegitimate, malrajta.
Illiberal, avara.
Illicit, malpermesita.
Illiterate, malklera.
Illness, malsano.
Illogical, mallogika.
Illude, iluzii.
Illuminate, ilumini.
Illumination, iluminado.
Illusion, iluzio.
Illustrate, ilustrii.
Illustrated, ilustrita.
Illustration, ilustraĵo.
Illustrious, fama.
Image, figuro.
Imaginary, fantazia.
Imagination, fantazio.
Imagine, imagi.
Imbecile, malspritulo.
Imbibe, sorbigi.
Imbue, penetri, inspiri.
Imitate, imiti.
Imitation, imito.
Immaculate, senmakula.
Immaterial, negrava.
Immature, neinjuna.
Immediate, tuja.
Immediately, tuj.
Immense, vasta.
Immense (size), grandega.
Immerse, trempi.
Immerse, subakvigi.
Immigrate, enmigri.

Immigrant, enmigranto.*Imminent*, minaca.*Immobility*, senmoveco.*Immoderate*, malmodera.*Immodest*, nemodesta.*Immolate*, oferbuĉi.*Immoral*, malbonmora.*Immorality*, malbonmoreco.*Immortal*, senmorta.*Immortality*, senmorteco.*Immovable*, senmova, ne-
movebla.*Immutable*, neŝanĝebla.*Imp*, diableto.*Impair*, difekti.*Impart*, komuniki, sciigi.*Impartial*, senpartia.*Impartiality*, senpartieco.*Impatience*, malpacieneco.*Impatient*, malpacienca.*Impassive*, kvietega, stoika.*Impeach*, kulpigi, denunci.*Impediment*, baro.*Impel*, antaŭen puŝi.*Impend*, minaci.*Impenetrable*, nepenetrebla.*Imperative*, ordona.*Imperfect*, neperfekta.*Imperfection*, difektaĵo.*Imperial*, imperia.*Imperishable*, nepereema.*Impermeable*, nepenetrebla.*Impersonal*, nepersona.*Impertinent*, malrespekta.*Imperturbable*, stoika.*Impetuous*, vivega.*Impetus*, antaŭenpuŝo.*Impiety*, malpieco.*Impious*, malpia.*Implacable*, venĝema.*Implant*, enradiki.*Implement*, ilo.*Implicate*, impliki.*Implied*, neesprimita.*Implore*, petegi.*Impolite*, malĝentila.*Impolitic*, nesagema.*Import*, enporti.*Importance*, graveco.*Important*, grava.*Importunate*, trudema.*Importune*, trudi, trudiĝi.*Impose* (put on), trudi.*Impose on*, trompi.*Impossible*, neebla.*Impost*, imposto.*Impostor*, trompanto.*Impotence*, neebleco.*Impoverish*, malriĉigi.*Impracticable*, nefarebla.*Impregnable*, fortika.*Impress*, impresi.*Impress* (print), presi.*Impression* (printing),
presaĵo.*Impression*, impresio.*Impressionable*, impresebla.*Impressive*, impresita.*Imprison*, malliberigi.*Improbable*, neverŝajna.*Improper*, nedeca.*Impropropriety*, nedececo.*Impromptu*, senprepara.*Improve*, plibonigi.

Improvement, plibonigo.
Improvident, malŝparema.
Improvise, improvizi.
Imprudent, nesingardema.
Impudent, senhonta.
Impulse, puŝo.
Impure, malpura.
Impurity, malpureco.
Impute, alkalkuli.
In, en.
In front, antaŭe.
In place of, to put, anstataŭi.
In that manner, tiamaniere.
Inability, neebleco.
Inaccessible, neatingebla.
Inaccurate, neakurata.
Inaction, senokupo.
Inactive, senokupa.
Inadvertence, malatenteco.
Inane, malplena.
Inanimate, senviva.
Inappreciable, netaksebla.
Inappropriate, nedeca.
In as much as, tial ke.
Inattention, neatenteco.
Inaudible, neaŭdebla.
Inauspicious, nefavora.
Incalculable, nekalkulebla.
Incapable, nekapabla.
Incapacity, nekapableco.
Incarnate, korpigi.
Incarnation, korpigo.
Incendiary, brulkrimulo.
Incense, bonodorfumo.
Incense, furiozigi.
Incest, sangadulto.

Incentive, kaŭzo.
Inch, colo.
Incident, okazaĵo.
Incision, tranĉo.
Incite, instigi, inciti.
Inclination, inklino.
Incline, inklini.
Incline (slope), deklivo.
Include, enhavi.
Incoherent, sensenca.
Income, rento.
Incommode, ĝeni.
Incomparable, nekomparebla.
Incompatible, nekunigebla.
Incompetent, nekompetenta.
Incomplete, neplena.
Incomprehensible, nekomprenebla.
Inconceivable, neimagebla.
Inconsistent, nekonsekvenca.
Inconsolable, nekonsolebla.
Inconstant, ŝanĝema.
Incontestable, nedisputebla.
Inconvenient, maloportuna.
Incorporeal, spirita.
Incorrect, malkorekta.
Incorrigible, plimalobebla, nerebonigebla.
Incorrupt, honesta.
Incorruptible, neputrebla.
Incorruption, senputreco.
Increase (grow), kreskiĝi.
Increase, plimultiĝi.
Incredible, nekredebla.

<i>Incredulous</i> , nekredema.	<i>Indispensable</i> , necesega.
<i>Incriminate</i> , kulpigi.	<i>Indisposed</i> (ill), malsaneta.
<i>Inculcate</i> , enradiki.	<i>Indisposition</i> , malsaneto.
<i>Incurable</i> , neresanigebla.	<i>Indisputable</i> , nedisputebla.
<i>Indebtedness</i> , ŝuldeco.	<i>Indissoluble</i> , nesolvebla.
<i>Indecent</i> , maldeca.	<i>Indistinct</i> , malklara.
<i>Indecision</i> , nedecideco.	<i>Individual</i> , individuo.
<i>Indeed</i> , do, efektive, ja.	<i>Individual</i> , individua.
<i>Indefatigable</i> , senlaca.	<i>Indivisible</i> , nedividebla.
<i>Indefinite</i> , nedifinita.	<i>Indolent</i> , senenergia.
<i>Indemnify</i> , kompensi.	<i>Indomitable</i> , nedresebla.
<i>Indemnity</i> , kompenso.	<i>Indorse</i> , dorseskribi.
<i>Independence</i> , sendependeco.	<i>Indubitable</i> , neduba.
<i>Independent</i> , sendependa.	<i>Induce</i> , decidigi, alkonduki.
<i>Indeterminate</i> , nedifinita.	<i>Indulge</i> , indulgi.
<i>Index</i> (names), nomaro.	<i>Indulge</i> (one's self), indulgiĝi.
<i>Index</i> , tabelo.	<i>Indulgence</i> , indulgo.
<i>India-rubber</i> , kaŭĉuko.	<i>Industrious</i> , diligenta.
<i>Indicate</i> , montri.	<i>Industry</i> (business), industrio.
<i>Indicative</i> (gram.), indikativo.	<i>Inebriate</i> , ebrii.
<i>Indict</i> , kulpigi.	<i>Ineffectual</i> , vana.
<i>Indifferent</i> , indiferenta.	<i>Ineligible</i> , neelektebla.
<i>Indigenous</i> , enlanda.	<i>Inert</i> , senmova.
<i>Indigent</i> , malriĉa.	<i>Inertia</i> , inercio.
<i>Indigestible</i> , nedigestebla.	<i>Inestimable</i> , netaksebla.
<i>Indigestion</i> , malbona digestado.	<i>Inevitable</i> , neevitebla.
<i>Indignant, to be</i> , indigni.	<i>Inexact</i> , malĝusta.
<i>Indirect</i> (through an intermediary), pera.	<i>Inexhaustible</i> , nekonsumebla.
<i>Indirectly</i> (through an intermediary), pere.	<i>Inexpedient</i> , nenecesa, nekonvena.
<i>Indirect</i> (devious), malrekta.	<i>Inexperience</i> , malsperteco.
<i>Indiscreet</i> , maldiskreta.	<i>Inexplicable</i> , neklarigebla.
	<i>Inexpressible</i> , neesprimebla.
	<i>Inextricable</i> , nemalplektebla.

<i>Infallible</i> , neerarebla.	<i>Inform</i> , informi.
<i>Infallibility</i> , neerarebleco.	<i>Inform</i> , sciigi.
<i>Infallibly</i> , neerareble.	<i>Informed</i> , to be, sciiĝi.
<i>Infamous</i> , malglora, mal- fama.	<i>Infrequent</i> , malofta.
<i>Infamy</i> , malgloro, mal- famo.	<i>Infuze</i> , infuzi.
<i>Infancy</i> , infaneco.	<i>Ingenious</i> , sagaca.
<i>Infant</i> , infaneto.	<i>Ingenuity</i> , lerteco.
<i>Infantile</i> , infana.	<i>Ingenuous</i> , naiva.
<i>Infantry</i> , infanterio.	<i>Ingot</i> , fandaĵo.
<i>Infatuation</i> , delogiteco.	<i>Ingratitude</i> , sendankeco.
<i>Infect</i> , infekti.	<i>Ingredient</i> , elementaĵo.
<i>Infelicity</i> , malfeliĉeco.	<i>Ingress</i> , enigo.
<i>Infer</i> , impliki.	<i>Inhabit</i> , loĝi.
<i>Inferior</i> , an, subulo.	<i>Inhale</i> , enspiri.
<i>Inferior</i> , malsupera.	<i>Inherit</i> , heredi.
<i>Inferiority</i> , malsupereco.	<i>Inheritance</i> , heredaĵo.
<i>Infernal</i> , infera.	<i>Inhuman</i> , nehumana.
<i>Infidelity</i> , malfideleco.	<i>Iniquity</i> , malboneco, mal- justeco.
<i>Infinite</i> , senlima.	<i>Initial</i> (letter), ĉeflitero.
<i>Infinitive</i> (gram.), infinitivo.	<i>Initiate</i> , iniciati.
<i>Infinity</i> , multego.	<i>Initiator</i> , iniciatoro.
<i>Infirm</i> , malforta.	<i>Inject</i> , enŝpruci.
<i>Infirmity</i> , malsanulejo.	<i>Injection</i> (medical), klistero.
<i>Infirmity</i> , malforteco.	<i>Injurious</i> , difektiga.
<i>Inflame</i> , flami.	<i>Injury</i> , difektaĵo.
<i>Inflammable</i> , bruligema.	<i>Injury</i> (wound), vundo.
<i>Inflammation</i> , brulumo.	<i>Injustice</i> , maljusteco.
<i>Inflate</i> , sveligi.	<i>Ink</i> , inko.
<i>Infect</i> , fleksi.	<i>Inkstand</i> , etc., inkujo.
<i>Inflexible</i> , nefleksebla, rigida.	<i>Inmate</i> , loĝanto.
<i>Inflict</i> , punon doni.	<i>Inn</i> , gastejo.
<i>Influence</i> , influi.	<i>Innocence</i> , senkulpeco.
<i>Influence</i> , influo.	<i>Innocent</i> , senkulpa.
<i>Influenza</i> , gripo.	<i>Innumerable</i> , nekalkulebla.
	<i>In order to</i> , por.
	<i>In order that</i> , por ke.

<i>Inoculate</i> , inokuli.	<i>Insolent</i> , insultema.
<i>Inodorous</i> , senodora.	<i>Insoluble</i> , nesolvebla.
<i>Inoffensive</i> , neofendema.	<i>Insolvent</i> , nepagokapabla.
<i>Inopportune</i> , neĝustatempa.	<i>Insomnia</i> , sendormo.
<i>Inquest</i> , enketo.	<i>Insomuch</i> , tial ke.
<i>Inquietude</i> , maltrankvileco.	<i>Inspect</i> , ekzameni.
<i>Inquire</i> , demandi.	<i>Inspector</i> , inspektoro.
<i>Inquiry</i> , demando.	<i>Inspiration</i> , inspiro.
<i>Inquisition</i> , inkvizicio.	<i>Inspiration</i> (breath), en-
<i>Inquisitive</i> , sciama.	spiro.
<i>Inquisitor</i> , inkvizitoro.	<i>Inspire</i> , enspiri.
<i>Inroad</i> , ekokupo.	<i>Inspire</i> , inspiri.
<i>Insalubrious</i> , malsaniga.	<i>Instalment</i> , partpago.
<i>Insane</i> , freneza.	<i>Install</i> , loĝigi.
<i>Insanity</i> , frenezeco.	<i>Instance</i> , ekzemplodoni.
<i>Insatiable</i> , nesatigebla.	<i>Instance</i> , ekzemplo.
<i>Inscribe</i> , enskribi.	<i>Instant</i> , momento.
<i>Inscription</i> , surskribo.	<i>Instant</i> , <i>in an</i> , momente.
<i>Inscrutable</i> , neserĉebla.	<i>Instantaneous</i> , subita.
<i>Insect</i> , insekto.	<i>Instead of</i> , anstataŭ.
<i>Insecure</i> , danĝera.	<i>Instead of, to put</i> , anstataŭi.
<i>Insensible</i> , sensenta.	<i>Instep</i> , piedartiko.
<i>Insert</i> , enmeti.	<i>Instigate</i> , instigi.
<i>Insert</i> (print), enpresi.	<i>Instill</i> , infuzi.
<i>Insertion</i> , enpresaĵo.	<i>Instinct</i> , instinkto.
<i>Inseparable</i> , sendisiĝa.	<i>Institute</i> , fondi.
<i>Inside</i> , interne.	<i>Institute</i> , instituto.
<i>Inside out</i> , returnite.	<i>Institution</i> , institucio.
<i>Insidious</i> , insida.	<i>Instruct</i> , instrui.
<i>Insight</i> , elsciado.	<i>Instruction</i> , instrukcio.
<i>Insignificant</i> , sensignifa.	<i>Instruction</i> (teaching),
<i>Insincere</i> , nesincera.	instruado.
<i>Insinuate</i> , proponeti.	<i>Instructive</i> , instrua.
<i>Insipid</i> , sengusta.	<i>Instructor</i> , instruisto.
<i>Insist</i> , insisti.	<i>Instrument</i> (mus.), muzikilo.
<i>Insnares</i> , allogi, kapti.	<i>Instrument</i> (wind), blov-
<i>Insobriety</i> , malsobreco.	instrumento.

<i>Instrument</i> (string), kord-instrumento.	<i>Intercourse</i> , interrilato.
<i>Instrument</i> (tool), ilo.	<i>Interdict</i> , malpermesi.
<i>Insubordination</i> , ribeleteo—ado.	<i>Interest</i> , procento.
<i>Insufferable</i> , nesuferebla.	<i>Interest</i> , interesi.
<i>Insufficient</i> , nesufiĉa.	<i>Interest one's self in</i> , interesiĝi je.
<i>Insular</i> , insula.	<i>Interesting</i> , interesa.
<i>Insulate</i> , soligi, izoli.	<i>Interfere</i> , sin intermeti.
<i>Insult</i> , insulti.	<i>Interior</i> , interno.
<i>Insurance</i> , asekuro.	<i>Interjection</i> , interjekcio.
<i>Insure</i> , asekuri.	<i>Interline</i> , interlinii.
<i>Insurgent</i> , ribelanto.	<i>Interlocutor</i> , interparolanto.
<i>Insurrection</i> , ribelo.	<i>Interloper</i> , trudulo.
<i>Insusceptible</i> , sensentema.	<i>Interlude</i> , interakto.
<i>Intact</i> , sendifekta.	<i>Intermeddle</i> , enmiksiĝi.
<i>Integer</i> , tutefero.	<i>Intermediate</i> , intera, intermeza.
<i>Integral</i> (math.), integrala.	<i>Interment</i> , interigo.
<i>Integrity</i> , rekteco.	<i>Interminable</i> , senfina.
<i>Intellect</i> , inteligenteco.	<i>Intermission</i> , intermito.
<i>Intelligence</i> , inteligenteco.	<i>Intermit</i> , intermiti.
<i>Intelligence</i> (news), sciigo.	<i>Intermittent</i> , intermita.
<i>Intelligent</i> , inteligenta.	<i>Internal</i> , interna.
<i>Intemperance</i> , malsobreco.	<i>Internally</i> , interne.
<i>Intemperate</i> , malsobra.	<i>International</i> , internacia.
<i>Intend</i> , intenci.	<i>Internationalist</i> , Internacisto.
<i>Intense</i> , ega.	<i>Internationality</i> , internacieco.
<i>Intensity</i> , egeco.	<i>Interpose</i> , intermeti.
<i>Intent</i> , celo.	<i>Interprete</i> , traduki.
<i>Intention</i> , intenco.	<i>Interpreter</i> , tradukisto.
<i>Intentional</i> , intenca.	<i>Interrogate</i> , demandi.
<i>Inter</i> , enterigi.	<i>Interrogation</i> , denotes, ĉu.
<i>Intercalate</i> , intermeti.	<i>Interrogation</i> , note of, signo demanda.
<i>Intercede</i> , propeti.	<i>Interrogatory</i> , demanda.
<i>Intercept</i> , interkapti.	
<i>Intercession</i> , propeto.	
<i>Intercessor</i> , propetulo.	

Interregnum, interregno.
Interrupt, interrompi.
Intersect, intersekcii.
Interval (space), interspaco.
Interval (time), intertempo.
Intervene, sin intermeti.
Intervention, intermeto.
Interview, intervidiĝo.
Interweave, kunplekti.
Intestate, sentestamenta.
Intestine, internaĵo.
Intimacy, intimeco.
Intimate, intima, intimulo.
Intimate, sciigi.
Intimation, sciigo.
Intimidate, timigi.
Into, en (with accusative).
Intolerable, netolerebla.
Intolerant, netolerema.
Intoxicate, ebrigi.
Intoxicated, ebria.
Intoxication, ebriceco.
Intractable, nedresebla.
Intransitive, netransitiva.
Intrepid, kuraĝega.
Intricate, malsimpla.
Intrigue, intrigi.
Intrinsic, vera.
Introduce, prezenti, enkonduki.
Introduction, enkonduko.
Introduction (preface), antaŭparolo.
Intruder, trudulo.
Intrusion, trudo.
Intrust, komisii.
Inundate, superakvi.

Inure, kutimigi.
Inutility, senutilo.
Invade, enpenetri.
Invalid, nula.
Invalid, malsanetulo.
Invalidate, nuligi.
Invulnerable, netaksebla.
Invariable, neŝanĝebla.
Invasion, ekokupado.
Invent, elpensi.
Invention, elpenso.
Inventory, katalogo.
Invert, interŝanĝi.
Invest (money), procentdoni.
Investigate, esplori.
Inveterate, enradikita.
Invigorate, vivigi.
Invincible, nevenkebla.
Invisible, nevidebla.
Invitation, invito.
Invite, inviti.
Invoice, fakturo.
Invoke, alvoki.
Involuntary, senvola.
Iodine, jodo.
Irascible, ekkolerema.
Ire, kolero.
Iris (anat.), iriso.
Iris (bot.), irido.
Irishman, Irlandano.
Irksome, peniga, enuiga.
Iron, fero.
Iron (linen, etc.), gladi.
Iron, an, gladilo.
Ironer (fem.), gladistino.
Ironmonger, patvendisto.

Irony, ironio.
Irradiate, radii.
Irregular, neregula.
Irreligious, malpia.
Irreparable, neriparebla.
Irrepressible, nehaltigebla.
Irreproachable, neriproĉinda.
Irresolute, ŝanceliĝa, nedecida.
Irreverence, malriverenco.
Irritable, incitebla.
Irritate, inciti.
Is, estas.
Island, insulo.
Islander, insulano.
Isle, insulo.
Isolate, izoli.
Israelite, Izraelido.
Issue, eldoni.
Issue (offspring), idaro.
Issue, elflui.
Isthmus, terkolo.
It, ĝi, ĝin.
Italian, Italo.
Italic (writing), kursiva.
Itch, juki.
Itching, juko.
Item, ero.
Iteration, ripetado.
Itinerant, vojaĝanta.
Ivory, elefantosto.
Ivy, hedero.

J

Jabber, babilo.
Jack, roasting, turnrostilo.

Jackass, azenviro.
Jackal, ŝakalo.
Jacket, jako, ĵaketo.
Jade (tire), lacigadi.
Jaded, laca.
Jagged, denta.
Jaguar, jaguaro.
Jail, malliberejo.
Jailer, gardisto.
Jam, fruktaĵo.
January, Januaro.
Japan (polish), laki.
Japan, Japanujo.
Japanese, Japano.
Jar, botelego.
Jasmine, jasmeno.
Jaundice, flavmalsano.
Javelin, ĵetponardo.
Jaw, makzelo.
Jawbone, makzelosto.
Jay, garolo.
Jealousy, ĵaluzo.
Jeer, mokadi.
Jelly, ĝelateno.
Jeopardy, danĝero.
Jerk, ekskuo.
Jersey (garment), trikoto.
Jessamine, jasmeno.
Jest, ŝerci.
Jest, ŝerco.
Jesuit, Jezuito.
Jesus, Jesuo.
Jetsam, fuko.
Jetty, digo.
Jew, Hebreo.
Jewel, juvelo.
Jewel-box, juvelujo.

Jeweller, juvelisto.
Jewess, Hebreino.
Jilt, koketulino.
Jingle, tinti.
Job, tasketo.
Jockey, rajdisto.
Jocose, ŝercema.
Jocular, ŝercema.
Join, kunigi.
Join hands, manplekti.
Join together, kuniĝi.
Join with, kunigi.
Joiner, lignaĵisto.
Jointly, kune.
Joint (anatomy), artikio.
Joint (carpentering), kuni-
 ĝo.
Joist, trabo.
Joke, ŝerci.
Jolly, gajega.
Jolt, ekskuo.
Jostle, puŝegi.
Jot, joto.
Journal (book keeping),
 taglibro.
Journal (a paper), ĵurnalo.
Journey (by car, etc.),
 veturi.
Journey (travel), vojaĝi.
Journey, vojaĝo.
Journeyman, taglaboristo.
Jovial, ĝojega.
Jowl, buŝego.
Joy, ĝojo.
Joyous, ĝoja.
Jubilant, ĝojega.
Jubilee, jubileo.

Judge, juĝi.
Judge (legal), juĝisto.
Judge, juĝanto.
Judgment (legal), juĝo.
Judicial, juĝa.
Judicious, prudenta.
Jug, kruĉo.
Juggle, ĵongli.
Juggler, ĵonglisto.
Jugglery, ĵonglado.
Juice, suko.
Juicy, suka.
July, Julio.
Jumble, miksi.
Jump, salti.
Junction, kuniĝo.
June, Junio.
Junior, neplenaĝa.
Juror, ĵurinto.
Jury, juĝantaro.
Juryman, ĵurinto.
Just (time), ĵus.
Just (fair), justa.
Justice, justeco.
Justice (correctness),
 praveco.
Justify, pravigi.
Justly, juste.
Juvenile, juna.
Juxtaposition, apudmeto.

K

Kaleidoscope, kalejdoskopo.
Kangaroo, didelfo.
Keel, kilo.
Keen (sharp), akra.

Keep, teni, gardi.
Keep silence, silentiĝi.
Keeper, gardanto.
Keepsake, memoraĵo.
Keg, bareleto.
Kennel, hundejo.
Kernel, kerno.
Kettle, bolilo.
Key, ŝlosilo.
Key (of piano, etc.), klavo.
Keyboard, klavaro.
Keystone, ĉefŝtono.
Kick, piedfrapo.
Kid, kaprido.
Kidnap, forŝteli.
Kidney, reno.
Kill, mortigi.
Kill (animals), buĉi.
Kilogramme, kilogramo.
Kilolitre, kilolitro.
Kilometre, kilometro.
Kin, parenceco.
Kind (species), speco.
Kind, bona.
Kindle, ekbruligi.
Kindness, boneco.
Kindred, paren caro.
King, reĝo.
Kingdom, reĝolando, reĝlando.
Kingfisher, alciono.
Kingly (adj.), reĝa.
Kingly (adv.), reĝe.
King's evil, skrofolo.
Kinsfolk, paren caro.
Kinsman, parenco.

Kiss, kisi.
Kitchen, kuirejo.
Kitchen-garden, legomaĝardeno.
Kitchen-gardener, legomaĝardenisto.
Kitchen-jack, turnrostilo.
Kitchen utensils, kuirilaro.
Kite (bird), milvo.
Kite (toy), flugludilo.
Knack, lerteco.
Knacker, defelisto.
Knapsack, tornistro.
Knave, fripono.
Knave (cards), lakeo.
Knavery, friponeco.
Knead, knedi.
Kneading-trough, knedujo.
Knee, genuo.
Kneecap, genuosto.
Kneel, genufleksi.
Knell, mortsonorado, funebra sonorado.
Knife, tranĉilo.
Knife-blade, tranĉanto.
Knight, kavaliro.
Knit, triki, trikoti.
Knitting-needle, trikilo.
Knob, butono.
Knock, frapi.
Knock down, disĵeti, deĵeti.
Knot, ligitubero.
Knot (bow), banto.
Knot (in wood), lignotubero.
Knout, skurĝo.
Know, scii.

Know (to be acquainted with), koni.
Knuckle, artikio.
Kopeck, kopeko.
Koran, Korano.

L

Label, surskribeto.
Laborious, laborema.
Laboratory, laborejo.
Labour, laboro.
Labour, labori.
Labour, manual, manlaboro.
Labourer, laboristo.
Labyrinth, labirinto.
Lac (lacquer), lako.
Lace, laĉi.
Lace, pasamento.
Lace (of shoe, etc.), laĉo.
Lacerate, disŝiri.
Lack, bezono.
Lacker, lacquer, laki.
Lackey, lacquey, lakeo.
Laconic, lakona.
Laconism, lakonismo.
Lad, knabo, junulo.
Ladder, ŝtupetaro.
Lade, ŝarĝi.
Lading, bill of, garantiita letero.
Lading, ŝarĝo—ado.
Lady, sinjorino, nobelino.
Lay, malakceli.
Laical, nereligia.
Lair, nestego.
Laity, nereliguloj.

Lake, lago.
Lamb, ŝafido.
Lame, to be, lami.
Lament, bedaŭri.
Lamentable, bedaŭrinda.
Lamp, lampo.
Lampoon, satiro.
Lamprey, petromizo.
Lance, lanco.
Lancet, lanceto.
Land (goods), elŝipigi.
Land (a country), lando.
Land (of persons), elŝipigi.
Land (soil), tero.
Landgrave, landgrafo.
Landing (place), plataĵo.
Landlord, bienulo, landsin-
 joro.
Landmark, terlimŝtono.
Landscape, pejzaĝo.
Landslip, terdisfalo.
Lane, strateto.
Language, lingvo.
Language (speech), ling-
 vaĵo.
Languid, malfortika.
Languish, malfortiĝi.
Lank, maldika.
Lantern, lanterno.
Lap, leki, lekumi.
Lapis lazuli, lapis lazuro.
Lapse (of time), manko,
 daŭro.
Larceny, ŝtelo.
Larch, lariko.
Lard, porkograso.
Larder, manĝaĵejo.

<i>Large</i> , granda.	<i>Laurel</i> , laŭro.
<i>Largely</i> , grandege.	<i>Lava</i> , lafo.
<i>Lark</i> , alaŭdo.	<i>Lavish</i> , malŝpara.
<i>Larva</i> , larvo.	<i>Law, a</i> , regulo, leĝo.
<i>Larynx</i> , laringo.	<i>Law, the</i> , leĝoscienco.
<i>Lascivious</i> , voluptema.	<i>Lawful</i> , rajta.
<i>Lash</i> (to tie), alligi.	<i>Lawn</i> , herbejo.
<i>Lash</i> (to whip), skurĝi.	<i>Lawsuit</i> , proceso.
<i>Lass</i> , junulino.	<i>Lawyer</i> , legisto.
<i>Lassitude</i> , laciĝo.	<i>Lax</i> , laksa.
<i>Lasso</i> , kaptoŝnuro.	<i>Laxative</i> , laksilo.
<i>Last</i> (continue), daŭri.	<i>Lay</i> (song), kanto.
<i>Last</i> , lasta.	<i>Lay</i> (trans. v.), meti.
<i>Last but one</i> , antaŭlasta.	<i>Lay</i> (eggs), demeti (ovojn)
<i>Latch</i> , pordrisorto, fermilo.	<i>Lay bare</i> , senigi.
<i>Late</i> , malfrua.	<i>Lay hold of</i> , ekkapti.
<i>Late, to be</i> , malfrui.	<i>Lay open</i> , malkovri.
<i>Late</i> (deceased), mortinto.	<i>Lay waste</i> , ruinigi.
<i>Lately</i> , antaŭ ne longe.	<i>Layer</i> (stratum), tavolo.
<i>Latene-s</i> , malfrueco.	<i>Layman</i> , nereligulo.
<i>Latent</i> , kaŝita.	<i>Laziness</i> , mallaboreco.
<i>Lateral</i> , flanka.	<i>Lazy</i> , mallaborema.
<i>Lath</i> , paliseto.	<i>Lead</i> , konduki.
<i>Lathe</i> , tornilo.	<i>Lead</i> (metal), plumbo.
<i>Lather</i> , sapumi.	<i>Lead astray</i> , deturni.
<i>Lather</i> , sapumaĵo, ŝaŭmaĵo.	<i>Lead away</i> , dekonduki.
<i>Latin</i> , Latina.	<i>Leaf</i> (tree), folio.
<i>Latter</i> , lasta, tiu ĉi.	<i>Leaf</i> , folio.
<i>Lattice</i> , palisplektaĵo.	<i>League</i> (union), ligo.
<i>Laud</i> , laŭdi.	<i>Leaguer</i> , ligano.
<i>Laudable</i> , laŭdebla.	<i>Leak</i> , guteti.
<i>Laudation</i> , laŭdego.	<i>Lean</i> , klini.
<i>Laugh</i> , ridi.	<i>Lean</i> , malgrasa.
<i>Laughable</i> , ridinda.	<i>Lean, to grow</i> , malgrasiĝi.
<i>Laughter</i> , ridado.	<i>Leap</i> , salti.
<i>Laundress</i> , lavistino.	<i>Leap forward</i> , antaŭensalti.
<i>Laundry</i> , lavejo.	<i>Leap year</i> , superjaro.

<i>Learn</i> , lerni.	<i>Legitimate</i> , rajta.
<i>Learn</i> (news, etc.), sciigi.	<i>Legitimate</i> , laŭleĝa.
<i>Learn</i> (thoroughly), ellerni.	<i>Leisure</i> , libertempo.
<i>Learned</i> (man), klerulo, scienculo.	<i>Lemon</i> , citrono.
<i>Lease</i> , lukrontakto.	<i>Lemonade</i> , limonado.
<i>Leash</i> , ligilo.	<i>Lemon tree</i> , citronarbo.
<i>Least</i> , malplej.	<i>Lend</i> , prunti, pruntedoni.
<i>Least</i> , at, almenaŭ.	<i>Lender</i> , pruntanto.
<i>Leather</i> , ledo.	<i>Length</i> , longeco.
<i>Leave</i> , lasi.	<i>Length</i> , in, laŭlonge.
<i>Leave</i> (bequeath), testa- menti.	<i>Lengthen</i> , plilongigi.
<i>Leave</i> (depart), deiri.	<i>Leniency</i> , malsevereco.
<i>Leave off</i> , ĉesi.	<i>Lenient</i> , malsevera.
<i>Leaven</i> , fermentilo.	<i>Lent</i> (40 days before Easter), granda fasto.
<i>Leavings</i> (food), mangres- taĵo.	<i>Lentil</i> , lento.
<i>Lecture</i> , parolado.	<i>Leopard</i> , leopardo.
<i>Leech</i> , hirudo.	<i>Leper</i> , leprulo.
<i>Leer</i> , flanken rigardi.	<i>Leprosy</i> , lepro.
<i>Lees</i> , feĉo.	<i>Leprous</i> , lepra.
<i>Left</i> , on the, maldekstre	<i>Less</i> , malpli.
<i>Leg</i> (limb), kruro.	<i>Lessee</i> , luanto.
<i>Leg</i> (of a fowl, etc.), femuro.	<i>Lessen</i> , plimalgrandigi.
<i>Leg of mutton</i> , ŝaffemuro.	<i>Lesson</i> , leciono.
<i>Legacy</i> , heredaĵo.	<i>Lessor</i> , luiganto.
<i>Legal</i> , leĝa.	<i>Let</i> (house, etc.), luigi.
<i>Legation</i> (place), senditejo.	<i>Let</i> (before an infinitive), lasi.
<i>Legation</i> , senditaro.	<i>Let down</i> , mallevi.
<i>Legend</i> , legendo.	<i>Lethargy</i> , letargio.
<i>Legible</i> , legebla.	<i>Letter</i> , capital, granda litero.
<i>Legion</i> , legio.	<i>Letter</i> (alphabet), litero.
<i>Legislate</i> , leĝdoni.	<i>Letter</i> (epistle), letero.
<i>Legislative</i> , leĝiganta.	<i>Letter</i> (registered), reko- mendita letero.
<i>Legislator</i> , leĝfaranto.	<i>Letter of advice</i> , ricevavizo.

<i>Letter of exchange</i> , kambio.	<i>Lieutenant</i> , leŭtenanto.
<i>Letter-box</i> , poŝta kesto, leterkesto.	<i>Life</i> , vivo.
<i>Letter-carrier</i> (postman), leteristo.	<i>Lifeguard</i> , korpogardisto.
<i>Letter-case</i> , leterujo.	<i>Lifelong</i> , dumviva.
<i>Lettuce</i> , latuko.	<i>Lifetime</i> , dumvivo.
<i>Level</i> (instrument), nivelilo.	<i>Lift</i> , levi.
<i>Level</i> , nivela.	<i>Lift up</i> , altlevi.
<i>Level</i> (flat), ebena.	<i>Lift</i> , homlevilo.
<i>Lever</i> , levilo.	<i>Ligament</i> , tendeno.
<i>Levity</i> , malseriozo.	<i>Ligature</i> , bandaĝilo.
<i>Lewd</i> , malĉasta.	<i>Light</i> , lumi.
<i>Lexicon</i> , leksikono.	<i>Light</i> , lumo, lumeco.
<i>Liabale</i> , responde.	<i>Light</i> (weight), malpeza.
<i>Liability</i> , respondeco.	<i>Lighten</i> , malpezigi.
<i>Liar</i> , mensogulo.	<i>Lightning</i> , fulmo.
<i>Libation</i> , oferverŝo.	<i>Lightning-conductor</i> , fulmo- ŝirmilo.
<i>Libel</i> , kalumnii.	<i>Lighthouse</i> , lumturo.
<i>Liberal</i> (generous), mala vara.	<i>Like</i> , ameti.
<i>Liberate</i> , liberigi.	<i>Like</i> , simila.
<i>Libertine</i> , malĉastulo.	<i>Like</i> (adv.), tiel.
<i>Liberty</i> , libereco.	<i>Likelihood</i> , verŝajno.
<i>Librarian</i> , bibliotekisto.	<i>Likeness</i> (similarity), simi- leco.
<i>Library</i> , biblioteko.	<i>Likeness</i> (portrait), por- treto.
<i>Libretto</i> , libreto.	<i>Likely</i> (adj.), ebla, verŝajna.
<i>License</i> , permeso.	<i>Likely</i> (adv.), eble, verŝajne.
<i>Licentiate</i> , licencato.	<i>Likewise</i> , simile.
<i>Licentious</i> , malbonmora.	<i>Lilac</i> , siringo.
<i>Lichen</i> , likeno.	<i>Lilac</i> (colour), siringkolora.
<i>Lick</i> (lap), leki.	<i>Lily</i> , lilio.
<i>Lie</i> (rest on), kuŝi.	<i>Limb</i> , membro.
<i>Lie down</i> , kuŝiĝi.	<i>Lime</i> , kalko.
<i>Lie</i> , mensogo.	<i>Lime-tree</i> , tilio.
<i>Lien</i> , garantiaĵo.	<i>Limestone</i> , kalkŝtono.
<i>Lieu</i> (in lieu of), anstataŭ.	<i>Limit</i> , limigi.

<i>Limit</i> , limo.	<i>Lithe</i> , aktiva.
<i>Limp</i> , lami, lameti.	<i>Lithograph</i> , litografi.
<i>Limpid</i> , klarega.	<i>Lithographer</i> , litografisto.
<i>Linden</i> , tilio.	<i>Lithography</i> , litografarto.
<i>Line</i> , linio.	<i>Litigation</i> , procesado.
<i>Line</i> , substofi.	<i>Litigious</i> , procesema.
<i>Linen</i> , tolo.	<i>Litre</i> , litro.
<i>Linen</i> (the washing), tolaĵo.	<i>Litter</i> (animals), kueŝĵo.
<i>Linen</i> , baby, vestaĵeto.	<i>Litter</i> , pajlaĵo.
<i>Linen-room</i> , tolaĵejo.	<i>Little</i> , a, iom.
<i>Linger</i> , prokrastiĝi.	<i>Little</i> (not much, not many), malmulte.
<i>Lining</i> , substofa.	<i>Little</i> (small), malgranda.
<i>Link</i> (of chain), ĉenero.	<i>Littleness</i> , malgrandeco.
<i>Link</i> , torĉo.	<i>Littoral</i> , marbordo.
<i>Lint</i> , ĉarpio.	<i>Liturgy</i> , liturgio.
<i>Lion</i> , leono.	<i>Live</i> , vivi.
<i>Lip</i> , lipo.	<i>Live</i> (dwell), loĝi.
<i>Liquefy</i> , fluidigi.	<i>Live, long!</i> vivu!
<i>Liquid</i> , fluida.	<i>Lively</i> , vigla.
<i>Liquid</i> , fluidaĵo.	<i>Liver</i> , hepato.
<i>Liquidate</i> , likvidi.	<i>Livery</i> , livreo, uniformo.
<i>Liquidation</i> , likvido.	<i>Living</i> , viva.
<i>Liquidator</i> , likvidanto.	<i>Lizard</i> , lacerto.
<i>Liquor</i> , likvoro.	<i>Lo!</i> jen.
<i>Liquorice</i> , glicirizo.	<i>Load</i> , ŝarĝi.
<i>Lisp</i> , lispi.	<i>Load</i> (weapon), ŝargi.
<i>List</i> , registro.	<i>Load</i> , ŝarĝo.
<i>List of names</i> , nomaro.	<i>Loadstone</i> , magneto.
<i>List</i> (index), tabelo.	<i>Loaf</i> , bulkego.
<i>Listen</i> , aŭskulti.	<i>Loan</i> , prunto.
<i>Listless</i> , senvigla.	<i>Loathe</i> , malamegi.
<i>Litany</i> , litanio.	<i>Loathsome</i> , naŭziza.
<i>Literal</i> , laŭlitera.	<i>Lobby</i> , vestiblo.
<i>Literally</i> , laŭlitere.	<i>Lobster</i> , omaro.
<i>Literary</i> , literatura.	<i>Local</i> , loka.
<i>Literateur</i> , literaturisto.	<i>Locality</i> , loko.
<i>Literature</i> , literaturo.	

<i>Loch</i> , lago.	<i>Loose</i> , ellasa.
<i>Lock</i> , ŝlosi.	<i>Loosen</i> , ellasi.
<i>Lock</i> , seruro.	<i>Lop</i> , ĉirkaŭhaki.
<i>Lock</i> (hair), buklo.	<i>Lord, the</i> , la Sinjoro.
<i>Lock</i> (of canal, etc.), kluzo.	<i>Lord's Supper</i> , Sankta vespermanĝo.
<i>Lockjaw</i> , tetano.	<i>Lordly</i> , nobla.
<i>Locomotive</i> , lokomotivo.	<i>Lose</i> , perdi.
<i>Locksmith</i> , seruristo.	<i>Lose, at play</i> , malgajni.
<i>Lodge</i> (small house), dometo.	<i>Lose time</i> (of a watch, etc.), malrapidi.
<i>Lodge</i> (dwell), loĝi.	<i>Lose one's self</i> , perdiĝi.
<i>Lodger</i> , luanto.	<i>Lose one's way</i> , vojperdi.
<i>Lodgings</i> , loĝejo.	<i>Loss</i> , perdo.
<i>Loft</i> (corn), grenejo.	<i>Lot</i> (destiny), sorto.
<i>Loftiness</i> (character), nobleco.	<i>Lot</i> , lotaĵo.
<i>Lofty</i> , altega.	<i>Lots, to cast</i> , loti.
<i>Log</i> , ŝtipo.	<i>Lottery</i> , loterio.
<i>Logarithm</i> , logaritmo.	<i>Loud</i> , laŭta.
<i>Logic</i> , logiko.	<i>Loudly</i> , laŭte.
<i>Logogriph</i> , logogrifo.	<i>Loudness</i> , laŭteco.
<i>Loins</i> , lumboj.	<i>Lough</i> , lago.
<i>Loiter</i> , vagi.	<i>Lounger</i> , vagulo.
<i>Lone, lonely</i> , sola.	<i>Louse</i> , pediko.
<i>Loneliness</i> , soleco.	<i>Love</i> , ami.
<i>Long</i> , longa.	<i>Love, to make</i> , amindumi.
<i>Long for</i> , sopiri pri.	<i>Lover</i> , amanto, amisto.
<i>Longitude</i> , longo.	<i>Low</i> (cry of a cow), bleki.
<i>Long time</i> , longatempe.	<i>Low</i> (sound), basa.
<i>Long while</i> , longatempe.	<i>Low</i> (not loud), mallaŭta.
<i>Look</i> , mieno, vizaĝo.	<i>Low</i> (not high), malalta.
<i>Look at</i> , rigardi.	<i>Lower</i> , mallevi.
<i>Look for</i> , serĉi.	<i>Lower price</i> , rabati.
<i>Looking-glass</i> , spegulo.	<i>Lowly</i> , humila.
<i>Look-out</i> (man), observisto.	<i>Lowliness</i> , humileco.
<i>Loom</i> , teksilo.	<i>Loyal</i> , fidela.
<i>Loop</i> (of ribbons), banto.	<i>Loyalty</i> , fideleco.

Lozenge (geom.), lozanĝo.

Lozenge, pastelo.

Lucid, klara.

Luck, ŝanco, bonŝanco.

Lucky, ŝanca, bonŝanca.

Lucrative, profita.

Ludicrous, ridinda.

Luggage, pakaĵo.

Lukewarm, varmeta.

Lull, kvietigi.

Lullaby, lulkanto.

Luminary, lumigilo.

Luminous, lumiga.

Lump, bulo.

Lunacy, lunatikeco.

Lunar, luna.

Lunatic, lunatikulo.

Lunch, tagmezomangŝo.

Lung, pulmo.

Lurch, ŝanceliĝi.

Lure, trompi, logi.

Lurid, malhela.

Lurk, sin kaŝi (insideme).

Luscious, bongusta.

Lust, avideco.

Lustre (lamp), lustro.

Lustre, brilo.

Lusty, fortega.

Lute, liuto.

Lutheran, luterano.

Luxury, lukso.

Luxurious, luksa.

Lyceum, liceo.

Lye, lesivo.

Lymph, limfo.

Lynx, linko.

Lyre, liro.

M

Macadam, makadamo.

Macaroni, makaronio.

Machine, maŝino.

Machine, sewing, stebilo.

Machinery, radaro, maŝinaro.

Machinist, maŝinisto.

Mad, freneza.

Madam, sinjorino.

Madden, frenezigi.

Madly, freneze.

Madness, frenezeco.

Madrigal, madrigalo.

Magazine, revuo, gazetc.

Magazine (store-house), magazeno.

Maggot, akaro.

Magic, magio.

Magician, magiisto.

Magisterial, majstrata.

Magistrate, magistrato.

Magnanimous, grandanima.

Magnet, magneto.

Magnetise, magnetizi.

Magnetism, magnetismo.

Magnificent, belega.

Magnify, pligrandigi.

Magnitude, grandeco.

Magpie, pigo.

Mahogany, mahagono.

Mahomet, Mahometo.

Mahometan, Mahometano.

Maid, fraŭlino.

Maiden, virgulino.

Maidenly, virga.
Maid-servant, servistino.
Mail, pošto.
Mail (armour), maŝo.
Maim, vundegi.
Mainly, ĉefe.
Maintain, subteni.
Maintain (assert), pretendi.
Maintenance, subtenado.
Maize, maizo.
Majestic, majesta.
Majesty, majesto.
Major (milit.), majoro.
Major (mus.), dura.
Majority (age), plenaĝo.
Majority, plimulto.
Make, fari.
Make glad, ĝojigi.
Make good, rebonigi.
Make haste, rapidigi.
Make holy, sanktigi.
Make known, sciigi.
Make longer, plilongigi.
Make an obeisance, riverenci.
Make public, publikigi.
Make stronger, plifortigi.
Make younger, plijunigi.
Malachite, malakito.
Malady, malsano.
Malcontent, malkontentulo.
Male, viro.
Malediction, malbena.
Malefactor, krimulo.
Malevolence, malbonvolo.
Malicious, malica.
Malign, kalumnii.

Malignant, malicema.
Malleable, etendebila.
Mallet, martelego.
Mallow, malvo.
Malt, bierhordeo, hordeo trempita.
Maltreat, bati.
Mama, patrineto.
Mammal, mamsuĉbesto.
Man, homo.
Man (male), viro.
Manage, administri.
Management, administrado.
Manager, administranto.
Mandate, skribordono, komando.
Mandarin, Mandarino.
Mane, kolhararo.
Manganese, mangano.
Mange, bestjuko—skabio.
Manger, manĝujo.
Mangle (to maim), senmembrigi.
Manhood, vireco.
Mania, manio.
Maniac, frenezulo.
Manifest, elmontri.
Manifest, evidenta.
Manifest, klara.
Manifesto, manifesto.
Manifold, multenombra.
Manikin, kvazaŭhomo.
Mankind, homaro.
Manly, vira.
Manliness, vireco.
Manna, manaĵo.
Manner, maniero.

<i>Manner, in this</i> , tiamaniere.	<i>Mariner</i> , maristo.
<i>Manner, in that</i> , tiel.	<i>Marionette</i> , marioneto.
<i>Mannered</i> , bonmora.	<i>Maritime</i> , mara.
<i>Manners</i> , moroj.	<i>Mark</i> (sign), signo.
<i>Manœuvre</i> (milit.),manovro.	<i>Mark</i> , marko.
<i>Manometer</i> , manometro.	<i>Market</i> , vendejo.
<i>Mansion</i> , domego.	<i>Marl</i> , kalkargilo.
<i>Manslaughter</i> , mortbato.	<i>Marmalade</i> , fruktaĵo.
<i>Mantle</i> , mantelo.	<i>Marmot</i> , marmoto.
<i>Manual</i> , mana.	<i>Marquis</i> , Markizo.
<i>Manual</i> , lernolibro.	<i>Marriage</i> (state), edzeco.
<i>Manufactory</i> , fabrikejo.	<i>Marriage</i> (ceremony) edziĝo, edziniĝo.
<i>Manufacture</i> , fabriki.	<i>Marriageable</i> , edzigebla.
<i>Manufacture</i> , fabriko.	<i>Married, to get</i> , edzi(in)ĝi.
<i>Manure</i> , sterko.	<i>Marry a man</i> , edzigi.
<i>Manuscript</i> , manuskripto.	<i>Marry a woman</i> , edzinigi.
<i>Many</i> , multo.	<i>Marry</i> (unite), geedzigi.
<i>Many</i> , multaj.	<i>Marry</i> , geedziĝi.
<i>Many of</i> , multe da.	<i>Marsh</i> , marĉo.
<i>Many, how</i> , kiom.	<i>Marshal</i> , marŝalo.
<i>Many, so</i> , tiom.	<i>Marsh mallow</i> , alteo.
<i>Map</i> , karto, geografikarto.	<i>Mart</i> , vendejo.
<i>Mar</i> , difekti, malbonfor- migi.	<i>Martial</i> , militama—ema.
<i>Maraud</i> , rabeti.	<i>Marten</i> , mustelo.
<i>Marble</i> , marmoro.	<i>Martingale</i> , kapdetenilo.
<i>Marble</i> (plaything),globeto.	<i>Martyr</i> , turmentito.
<i>March</i> (month), Marto.	<i>Martyr</i> , suferanto.
<i>March</i> , marŝi.	<i>Martyrdom</i> , turmento.
<i>March</i> , marŝado.	<i>Martyrdom</i> , sufero.
<i>Marchioness</i> , markizino.	<i>Marvel</i> , miri.
<i>Mare</i> , ĉevalino.	<i>Marvel</i> , mirindaĵo.
<i>Margin</i> , margeno.	<i>Marvellous</i> , mirinda.
<i>Marguerite</i> (daisy), lekan- to.	<i>Masculine</i> , vira.
<i>Marigold</i> , kalendulo.	<i>Masculine</i> , virseksa.
<i>Marine</i> , mara.	<i>Mash</i> , miksaĵo.
<i>Marine</i> , marsoldato.	<i>Masher</i> , dando.
	<i>Mask</i> , masko.

<i>Mask</i> , maski.	<i>Matrix</i> , utero.
<i>Mason</i> , masonisto.	<i>Matron</i> , patrino.
<i>Masquerade</i> , maskitaro.	<i>Matron</i> , potronino, estrino.
<i>Mass</i> , meso.	<i>Matter</i> , ŝtofo.
<i>Mass</i> , amaso.	<i>Matter</i> , materialo.
<i>Massacre</i> , elmortigi.	<i>Matter</i> , (pus), puso.
<i>Massacre</i> , buĉado.	<i>Mattock</i> , pikfosilo.
<i>Massive</i> , masiva.	<i>Mattress</i> , matraco.
<i>Mast</i> , masto.	<i>Mature</i> , matura.
<i>Master</i> (of house), mastro.	<i>Mature</i> , maturigi—iĝi.
<i>Master</i> (teacher), instruisto.	<i>Maturity</i> , matureco.
<i>Master</i> (of profession), majstro.	<i>Maul</i> , bategi.
<i>Mr.</i> , sinjoro.	<i>Maxillary</i> , makzela.
<i>Masterpiece</i> , ĉefverko.	<i>Maxim</i> , proverbo.
<i>Mastic</i> , mastiko.	<i>Maximum</i> , maksimumo.
<i>Masticate</i> , maĉi.	<i>May</i> (month), Majo.
<i>Mastication</i> , maĉado.	<i>May-bug</i> , majskarabo.
<i>Mastiff</i> , korthundo.	<i>Mayhap</i> , eble.
<i>Mat</i> , mato.	<i>Mayor</i> , urbestro.
<i>Match</i> , alumeto, egaligi.	<i>Maze</i> , labirinto.
<i>Match-box</i> , alumetujo.	<i>Mazurka</i> , mazurko.
<i>Match</i> , kompari, egaligi.	<i>Me</i> , (al) mi, min.
<i>Matchless</i> , nekomparebla.	<i>Meadow</i> , herbejo.
<i>Matchmaker</i> , alumetisto.	<i>Meagre</i> (poor), malriĉa.
<i>Match</i> (marriage), svatisto.	<i>Meal</i> (flour), faruno.
<i>Mate</i> , ŝipoficiro.	<i>Meal</i> , manĝo.
<i>Mate</i> , kunulo.	<i>Mean</i> (math.), meza kvanto.
<i>Material</i> (cloth), ŝtofo.	<i>Mean</i> (paltry), malgranda- nima.
<i>Material</i> , materialo.	<i>Mean</i> (stingy), troŝpara.
<i>Materialism</i> , materialismo.	<i>Mean</i> , signifi.
<i>Materialist</i> , materialisto.	<i>Meaning</i> , signifo.
<i>Maternal</i> , patrina.	<i>Meaning</i> (of a word), senco
<i>Maternity</i> , patrineco.	<i>Means of, by</i> , per.
<i>Mathematician</i> , matemati- kisto.	<i>Means, by no</i> , neniel.
<i>Matrimony</i> , geedzeco.	<i>Measles</i> , morbilo.
	<i>Measure</i> , mezuri.

<i>Measure</i> (quantity), mezuro	<i>Melancholy</i> , melankolio.
<i>Measure</i> , mezurilo.	<i>Melancholy</i> , melankolia.
<i>Measure</i> (time, mus.), takto	<i>Mellow</i> , matura.
<i>Measurement</i> , mezuraĵo— eco.	<i>Melodious</i> , melodia.
<i>Meat</i> , viando.	<i>Melody</i> , melodio.
<i>Mechanic</i> , metiisto.	<i>Melodrama</i> , melodramo.
<i>Mechanic</i> (engineer), meĥa- nikisto.	<i>Melon</i> , melono.
<i>Mechanism</i> , meĥanismo.	<i>Melt</i> , fluidiĝi.
<i>Mechanics</i> , meĥaniko.	<i>Member</i> (limb), membro.
<i>Mechanical</i> , meĥanika.	<i>Member</i> (of club), klubano.
<i>Medal</i> , medalo.	<i>Membrane</i> , membrano.
<i>Medallion</i> , medaliono.	<i>Memento</i> , memoraĵo.
<i>Meddle</i> , enmiksiĝi.	<i>Memorable</i> , memorinda.
<i>Mediæval</i> , mezepoka.	<i>Memorandum</i> , noto.
<i>Mediate</i> , peri.	<i>Memorial</i> , memoraĵo.
<i>Mediate</i> , pera.	<i>Memory</i> , memoro.
<i>Mediator</i> , perulo.	<i>Menace</i> , minaci.
<i>Medical</i> , medicina.	<i>Menacing</i> , minaca.
<i>Medicament</i> , kuracilo.	<i>Menagery</i> , bestejo.
<i>Medicinal</i> , medicina.	<i>Mend</i> , fleki.
<i>Medicine</i> , kuracilo.	<i>Mendacity</i> , mensogeco.
<i>Medicine</i> (art), medicino.	<i>Mendicant</i> , almozulo.
<i>Mediocre</i> , malboneta.	<i>Menial</i> , servulo.
<i>Meditate</i> , mediti.	<i>Menses</i> , monataĵo.
<i>Meditation</i> , medito.	<i>Mental</i> , spirita.
<i>Mediterranean</i> , Mezomaro.	<i>Mention</i> , citi, nomi.
<i>Medium</i> (spiritualism), mediumo.	<i>Menu</i> , manĝokarto.
<i>Medium</i> , meza.	<i>Mercantile</i> , komerca.
<i>Meek</i> , humilega.	<i>Mercenary</i> , dungato.
<i>Meet</i> , renkonti.	<i>Mercenary</i> , subaĉetebla.
<i>Meeting</i> , renkonto.	<i>Merchandise</i> , komercaĵo.
<i>Meeting</i> (of club, etc.), kunveno.	<i>Merchant</i> , negocisto.
<i>Meeting-place</i> , kunvenejo.	<i>Merciful</i> , kompata—ema.
	<i>Mercury</i> , hidrargo.
	<i>Mercy</i> , kompato—eco.
	<i>Mere</i> , nura.
	<i>Merely</i> , nure.

Meridian, meridiano.
Merino, merinoslano.
Merit, merito.
Merit, meriti.
Mermaid, sireno.
Merriment, gajeco.
Merry, gaja.
Mesh, maŝo.
Mess, kunmanĝi.
Message, depeŝo.
Messenger, sendito.
Messiah, Savonto, Mesio.
Messmate, kunmanĝanto.
Metal, metalo.
Metallic, metala.
Metallurgy, metalurgio.
Metaphor, metaforo.
Mete, dividi, disdoni.
Meteor, meteoro.
Meteorology, meteorologio.
Meter, mezurilo.
Method, metodo.
Metre, metro.
Metric, metra.
Metropolis, ĉefurbo.
Mettle, fervoro, kuraĝo.
Mew, katbleki.
Miasma, miasmo.
Mica, glimo.
Microbe, mikrobo.
Microscope, mikroskopo.
Midday, tagmezo.
Middle, centro.
Middle, meza.
Midnight, noktomezo.
Midsummer, duonjaro,
 somermezo.

Midwife, akuŝistino.
Mien, mieno.
Might, potenco.
Mighty, potenca.
Mignonette, resedo.
Migrate, migri.
Milch, laktodona.
Mild, dolĉa.
Mildew, ŝimo.
Mildness, dolĉeco.
Mile, mejlo.
Militant, milita.
Military, milita.
Military man, militisto.
Militia, militantaro.
Milk, melki.
Milk, lakto.
Mill, muelilo.
Mill-house, muelejo.
Miller, muelisto.
Millenium, miljaro.
Millet, milio.
Milligram, miligramo.
Millimeter, milimetro.
Milliner, ĉapelistino.
Millinery, galanterio.
Million, miliono.
Milt, laktumo.
Mimic, imiti.
Mince, haketi.
Mind (heed), atenti.
Mind (a patient), flegi.
Mind, spirito.
Mind (see after), zorgi.
Mindful, zorga.
Mine, mia, mian.
Mine (pit), mino.

<i>Mine</i> , subfosi.	<i>Miscellaneous</i> , miksita, diversa.
<i>Miner</i> , ministo.	<i>Mischance</i> , malfeliĉo.
<i>Mineral</i> , mineralo.	<i>Mischief</i> , malboneco, malpraveco.
<i>Mineralogy</i> , mineralogio.	<i>Mischievous</i> , malbonema.
<i>Mingle</i> , miksi.	<i>Misconception</i> , malkompreno—eco.
<i>Miniature</i> , miniaturo.	<i>Misconduct</i> , malbonkondukti.
<i>Minimum</i> , minimumo.	<i>Miscreant</i> , malbonulo.
<i>Minister</i> (religious), pastro.	<i>Misdeed</i> , malbonfaro.
<i>Minister</i> (polit.), ministro.	<i>Misdemeanour</i> , krimeto.
<i>Ministry</i> , ministraro.	<i>Miser</i> , avarulo.
<i>Minor</i> (age), neplenaĝa.	<i>Miserable</i> , malgaja.
<i>Minor</i> (mus.), molo, mola.	<i>Miserly</i> , avara.
<i>Minority</i> (age), neplenaĝo.	<i>Misery</i> , mizero.
<i>Minority</i> , malplimulto.	<i>Misfortune</i> , malfeliĉo.
<i>Minstrel</i> , bardo, kantisto.	<i>Misinterpretation</i> , kontraŭsenco.
<i>Mint</i> , mento.	<i>Misgiving</i> , dubo.
<i>Minute</i> , menueto.	<i>Mishap</i> , malfeliĉo.
<i>Minuet</i> (time), minuto.	<i>Misinform</i> , malsciigi.
<i>Minute</i> (note), noto.	<i>Mislay</i> , erarigi, neĝustmeti, trompi.
<i>Minute</i> , malgrandega.	<i>Mislead</i> , erarigi.
<i>Minutiae</i> , detaletoj.	<i>Mislead</i> (deceive), trompi.
<i>Miracle</i> , miraklo.	<i>Misplaced</i> , neĝustloka.
<i>Miraculous</i> , mirakla.	<i>Misprint</i> , preseraro.
<i>Mire</i> , ŝlimo, koto.	<i>Misrepresent</i> , falsreprezenti.
<i>Mirror</i> , spegulo.	<i>Miss</i> , manki.
<i>Mirth</i> , gajeco, kun—	<i>Miss</i> , Fraŭlino.
<i>Miry</i> , ŝlimhava.	<i>Missile</i> , ĵetarmilo.
<i>Misapply</i> , eraralmeti.	<i>Missing</i> , manka.
<i>Misapprehend</i> , malkompreni.	<i>Mission</i> , misio.
<i>Misapprehension</i> , malkompreno.	<i>Missionary</i> , misiisto.
<i>Misanthrope</i> , homevitulo.	<i>Mist</i> , nebuleto.
<i>Misbehave</i> , malbonkondukti.	<i>Mistake</i> , eraro.
<i>Miscalculation</i> , kalkuleraro.	
<i>Miscarry</i> , malsukcesi.	

Mistaken, to be, trompiĝi.
Mistletoe, visko.
Mistress (house), mastrino.
Mistress (lover), amantino.
Mistress (school), instruis-
 tino.
Mistrust, malfido.
Mistrust, suspekto.
Misty, nebuleta.
Misunderstand, malkom-
 preni.
Misuse, maluzi, malbonuzi.
Mite, akaro. •
Mite (coin), monereto.
Mitre, mitro.
Mitigate, moderigi. -
Mix, miksi.
Mixture, miksaĵo.
Moan, ĝemi.
Moat, fosaĵo.
Mob, amaso.
Mobile, movebla.
Mobilize, mobilizi.
Mock, moki.
Mockery, moko—eco.
Mode, modo.
Model, modelo.
Model, modeli.
Moderate, modera.
Moderate, moderigi.
Moderation, modereco.
Modern, moderna.
Modest, modesta.
Modesty, modesteco.
Modify, ŝanĝi.
Modulate, moduli.
Modulation, modulado.

Moiety, duono.
Moist, malseketa.
Moisten, malseketigi.
Moisture, malseketaĵo.
Molasses, mielsiropo.
Molar, vanga dento.
Mole (animal), talpo.
Molest, turmenti, lacigi.
Mollify, moderigi.
Mollusk, molusko.
Moment (time), momento.
Momentous, gravega.
Monarch, monarĥo.
Monarchy, monarĥejo.
Monastery, monaĥejo.
Monday, Lundo.
Monetary, mona.
Money, mono.
Money-order, poŝtmandato.
Mongrel, hibrida.
Monitor, avertulo, aver-
 tanto.
Monk, monaĥo.
Monkey, simio.
Monograph, monografo.
Monogram, monogramo.
Monologue, monologo.
Monomania, monomanio.
Monopolise, monopoligi.
Monopoly, monopolo.
Monosyllable, unusilabo.
Monotonous (of form),
 unuforma.
Monotonous (of tone),
 unutona.
Monster, monstro.
Monstrous, monstra.

<i>Month</i> , monato.	<i>Mortality</i> (state), morteco.
<i>Monthly</i> (adj.), ĉiumonata.	<i>Mortar</i> , a, pistujo
<i>Monument</i> , monumento.	<i>Mortar</i> (milit.), bombardilo
<i>Mood</i> , modo.	<i>Mortar</i> (building), mortero.
<i>Moody</i> , silentema.	<i>Mortgage</i> , hipoteko.
<i>Moon</i> , luno.	<i>Mortification</i> , humiligo.
<i>Moonlight</i> , lunbrilo.	<i>Mortification</i> , gangreno.
<i>Moor</i> , stepo.	<i>Mortify</i> , gangreni.
<i>Moor</i> (a ship, etc.), alligi per ŝnurego.	<i>Mortify</i> , humiligi.
<i>Moot</i> , disputebla.	<i>Mosaic</i> , mozaiko.
<i>Mope</i> , malĝojiĝi.	<i>Mosquito</i> , kulo.
<i>Moral</i> , morala.	<i>Moss</i> , musko.
<i>Morality</i> , moraleco.	<i>Most</i> , plej.
<i>Morals</i> , etiko, moro.	<i>Mostly</i> , pleje.
<i>Morass</i> , marĉejo—aĵo.	<i>Moth</i> , tine
<i>Morbid</i> , malsana.	<i>Mother</i> , patrino.
<i>Mordant</i> , morda.	<i>Motion</i> , movo.
<i>More</i> (than), pli (ol).	<i>Motionless</i> , senmova.
<i>More</i> , plu.	<i>Motive</i> , kaŭzo.
<i>More</i> , the—the more, ju pli—des pli.	<i>Motive</i> , moviga.
<i>Moreover</i> , plie.	<i>Motor</i> , movilo, motoro.
<i>Morgue</i> , mortulejo.	<i>Motto</i> , devizo.
<i>Moribund</i> , mortanto.	<i>Mould</i> , modelilo.
<i>Morning</i> , mateno.	<i>Mould</i> (soil), tero.
<i>Morocco</i> (leather), maro- keno.	<i>Mouldy</i> , ŝima.
<i>Moose</i> , malgaja.	<i>Mouldy</i> , to get, ŝimiĝi.
<i>Moroseness</i> , malgajeco.	<i>Moult</i> , ŝanĝi plumojn.
<i>Morrow</i> , morgaŭtago.	<i>Moult</i> (birds), ŝanĝi plumojn.
<i>Morsel</i> , peceto.	<i>Mound</i> , remparo, digo.
<i>Mortal</i> (subject to death), mortema.	<i>Mount</i> , supreniri.
<i>Mortal</i> (deadly), mortiga.	<i>Mount</i> , monteto.
<i>Mortal</i> , a, mortonta—o.	<i>Mountain</i> , monto.
<i>Mortality</i> (effect), mortado.	<i>Mountaineer</i> , montano.
	<i>Mountainous</i> , monta.
	<i>Mountain-range</i> , montaro.
	<i>Mountebank</i> , ĵonglisto.

<i>Mourn</i> , malĝoji, ploregi.	<i>Mulct</i> (fine), mona puno, monpuno.
<i>Mournful</i> , funebra.	<i>Mule</i> , mulo.
<i>Mourning</i> (dress), funebra vesto.	<i>Muleteer</i> , mulisto.
<i>Mouse</i> , muso.	<i>Mulish</i> , obstina.
<i>Mouse, shrew</i> , soriko.	<i>Multiple</i> , multoblo.
<i>Mouse-trap</i> , muskaptilo.	<i>Multiplicand</i> , multigato.
<i>Moustache</i> , lipharoj.	<i>Multiplication</i> , multigado.
<i>Mouth</i> , buŝo.	<i>Multiplied</i> , multigita.
<i>Mouth</i> (of river), enfluo.	<i>Multiplier</i> , multiganto.
<i>Movable</i> , movebla.	<i>Multiply</i> (trans.), multigi.
<i>Move</i> , movi.	<i>Multiply</i> (intrans.), multigî.
<i>Move</i> (furniture), transloĝigî.	<i>Mumble</i> , murmuri.
<i>Move in</i> (dwelling), enloĝi	<i>Mummy</i> , mumo.
<i>Moveout</i> (dwelling), elloĝigî.	<i>Munch</i> , maĉi.
<i>Move</i> (feelings), kortuŝi.	<i>Mundane</i> , monda.
<i>Moved</i> (to be), kortuŝigî.	<i>Municipal</i> , urba.
<i>Movement</i> , movado.	<i>Munificence</i> , malavareco.
<i>Mow</i> , falĉi.	<i>Munificent</i> , malavara.
<i>Much</i> , multe da.	<i>Murder</i> , mortigi.
<i>Much</i> , multa.	<i>Murder</i> , mortigo.
<i>Much, so</i> , tiom.	<i>Murderer</i> , mortiganto.
<i>Much, how</i> , kiom da.	<i>Murky</i> , malhela, malluma.
<i>Much, too</i> , tro multe.	<i>Murmur</i> , murmuri.
<i>Mucus</i> , muko.	<i>Muscat wine</i> , muskatvino.
<i>Mud</i> , ŝlimo, koto.	<i>Muscle</i> , muskolo.
<i>Muddle</i> (of liquors), malklarigi.	<i>Muscular</i> , muskola.
<i>Muddle</i> (bungle), fuŝi, konfuzi.	<i>Muse</i> , muzo.
<i>Muddle</i> (bungle), konfuzo.	<i>Muse</i> , revî.
<i>Mudguard</i> , kotŝirmilo.	<i>Museum</i> , muzeo.
<i>Muff</i> , mufo.	<i>Mushroom</i> , fungo.
<i>Muffle</i> , envolvi.	<i>Music</i> , muziko.
<i>Mug</i> , pokaletto, poteto.	<i>Musical</i> , muzika.
<i>Mulberry</i> , moruso.	<i>Musician</i> , muzikisto.
	<i>Music</i> (to play), muziki.
	<i>Muskrat</i> , miogalo.
	<i>Musket</i> , paŝilo.

Muslin, muslino.
Mussel, mitulo.
Must (verb), devas.
Must, mosto.
Mustard, mustardo.
Mustard plant, sinapo.
Mustard - plaster, sinapa
 kataplasmio.
Muster, kunvenigi.
Musty, malfreŝa.
Mutation, ŝanĝado.
Mute, muta.
Mute, mutulo.
Mutilate, vundegi.
Mutinous, ribela.
Mutiny, ribelo.
Mutter, murmuri.
Mutton, ŝafaĵo.
Mutton, leg of, ŝaffemuro.
Mutual, reciproka.
Mutually, reciproke.
Muzzle (for a dog), buŝumo.
Muzzle, buŝumi.
My, mia, mian.
Myopic, miopa, miopema.
Myopy, miopeco.
Myosotis, miozoto.
Myriad, miriado.
Myriametre, miriametro.
Myrrh, mirho.
Myrtle, mirto.
Mysterious, mistera.
Mystery, mistero.
Mystify, mistifiki.
Mystification, mistifiko.
Myth, mito.
Mythology, mitologio.

N

Nadir, nadiro.
Nail (of finger, etc.), ungo.
Nail, najli.
Naive, naiva.
Naked, nuda.
Name, nomi.
Name, Christian, bapto-
 nomo.
Namely, nome.
Namesake, samnomulo.
Nankeen, nankeno.
Nap (doze), dormeti.
Nape, nuko.
Napkin, buŝtuko.
Narcissus, narciso.
Narcotic, narkotiko.
Narrate, rakonti.
Narrative, rakonto.
Narrow, mallarĝa.
Narrowly, mallarĝe.
Narrowness, mallarĝeco.
Nasal, naza.
Nasty, malagrabla.
Natation, naĝarto.
Nation, nacio.
National, nacia.
Nationality, nacieco.
Native, landano, enlandulo.
Native, enlanda.
Native-land, patrujo.
Nativity, naskiĝo.
Natural (music), naturo.
Natural, natura.
Naturalism, naturalismo.

Naturalist, naturalisto.
Naturally, nature.
Naturally (of course),
 kompreneble.
Naturalness, naturaleco.
Nature, naturo.
Naught, nulo.
Naughty, malbona.
Nausea, naŭzo.
Nauseate, naŭzi.
Nauseous, naŭza.
Nautical, ŝipa.
Naval, ŝipa.
Nave (church), navo.
Nave (wheel), aksingo.
Navigable, ŝipirebla.
Navigate, marveturi.
Navigation, marveturado.
Navy, ŝiparo.
Navy, terfosisto.
Nay, ne.
Near, proksima.
Near by, apud.
Nearly, preskaŭ.
Nearness, proksimeco.
Neat, pura, deca.
Neatness, pureco, dececo.
Nebulous, nebula.
Necessary, necesa.
Necessity, neceseco.
Neck, kolo.
Neck (of vase), nazeto.
Neck (of land), terkolo.
Neckcloth, koltuko.
Necklace, ĉirkaŭkolo.
Necktie, kravato.
Necrology, nekrologio.

Necromancer, nekroman-
 cisto, sorĉisto.
Nectar, nektaro.
Need, bezoni.
Need, malriĉeco.
Needful, bezona, necesa.
Needle, kudrilo.
Needy, malriĉa.
Negation, neado.
Negative, nea.
Neglect, ne zorgi pri.
Neglected, nezorgita.
Neglectful, senzorga.
Negligent, malatenta.
Negligence, malatento.
Negotiate, negoci.
Negotiation, negocado.
Negro, nigrulo.
Neigh, ĉevalbleki.
Neighbour, najbaro.
Neighbourhood, ĉirkaŭaĵo.
Neighbouring, samlima.
Neither, nek.
Neo-Latin, novlatina.
Neologism, neologismo.
Nephew, nevo.
Nepotism, nepotismo.
Nerve, nervo.
Nervous, nerva.
Nervousness, nerveco.
Nest, nesto.
Nestle, kuŝiĝeti.
Nestling, birdido.
Net, reto.
Netting, retaĵo.
Nettle, urtiko.
Network, retaĵo.

Neuralgia, neŭralgio.
Neuter, neŭtra.
Neutral, neŭtrala.
Neutrality, neŭtraleco.
Never, neniam.
Nevertheless, tamen.
New, nova.
News, sciigo, novaĵo.
Newspaper, ĵurnalo.
New Year's Day, novjar-
 tago.
Next, sekvanta.
Next (near), plejproksima.
Nibble, mordeti.
Nice, agrabla.
Niche, niĉo.
Nick (notch), tranĉeti.
Nickel, nikelo.
Nickname, moknomo.
Nicotine, nikotino.
Niece, nevino.
Niggard, avarulo.
Nigh, proksima.
Nigh (time), baldaŭa.
Night, nokto.
Nightly, nokta.
Night, by, nokte.
Nightingale, najtingalo.
Night-watch, nokta patrolo.
Nightmare, terursonĝo.
Nimble, vigla.
Nimbus, glorkrono.
Nine, naŭ.
Ninny, simplanimulo.
Nip, pinĉi.
Nippers, prenileto.
Nitre, salpetro.
Nobility, nobelaro.

Noble, nobla.
Nobleman, nobelo.
Nobleness, nobleco.
Nobody, neniu.
Nocturnal, nokta.
Nocuous, pereiga.
Nod (beckon), signodoni.
No, ne.
No one, neniu.
Noise, bruo.
Noisome, naŭza, malbono-
 dora.
Noisy (of children), petola.
Nomad, migranto.
Nomadic, migranta.
Nom-de-plume, pseŭdo-
 nomo.
Nomenclature, nomaro.
Nominal, nominala.
Nominative, nominativo.
Nonchalance, apatio.
Nonconformist, nekonform-
 isto.
Nondescript, nepriskriba.
None, neniom.
Nonentity, neestaĵo.
Nonsense, sensencaĵo,
 malsaĝeco.
Non-success, malprospero.
Nook, anguleto.
Noon, tagmezo.
Noose, ligotubero.
Nor, nek.
Normal, normala.
North, nordo.
Northerly, norda.
Northern, norda.
Nose, nazo.

<i>Nosebag</i> , manĝujo.	<i>Now</i> , nun.
<i>Nosegay</i> , bukedo.	<i>Nowadays</i> , nuntempe.
<i>Nostril</i> , naztruo.	<i>Nowhere</i> , nenie.
<i>Not</i> , ne.	<i>Noxious</i> , malutila, venena.
<i>Notable</i> , fama, grava.	<i>Nozzle</i> , nazeto.
<i>Notary</i> , notario.	<i>Nude</i> , nuda.
<i>Note</i> , noti, rimarki.	<i>Nudity</i> , nudeco.
<i>Note</i> (music), noto.	<i>Null</i> , nuliga.
<i>Note</i> (letter), letereto.	<i>Nullify</i> , nuligi.
<i>Notebook</i> , notlibreto.	<i>Numb</i> , rigidigi.
<i>Note of exclamation</i> , signo ekkria.	<i>Numbness</i> , rigideco.
<i>Note of interrogation</i> , signo demanda.	<i>Number</i> (quantity), nombro.
<i>Nothing</i> , nenio.	<i>Number</i> , numero.
<i>Notice</i> , rimarki.	<i>Numeral</i> , numero.
<i>Notice</i> (public), surskribo.	<i>Numerical</i> , nombra.
<i>Notice</i> , avizo.	<i>Numerous</i> , multa.
<i>Notification</i> , sciigo.	<i>Numerously</i> , multege.
<i>Notify</i> , sciigi.	<i>Nun</i> , monaĥino
<i>Notion</i> , ekkono.	<i>Nuncio</i> , nuncio.
<i>Notoriety</i> , konateco.	<i>Nunnery</i> , monaĥinejo.
<i>Notorious</i> , malglora.	<i>Nuptial</i> edziĝa.
<i>Notwithstanding</i> , tamen.	<i>Nurse</i> (a child), varti.
<i>Nought</i> , nulo.	<i>Nurse</i> , nutristino.
<i>Nought</i> , nenio.	<i>Nurse</i> , flegistino.
<i>Noun</i> , substantivo.	<i>Nurse</i> (hospital), malsanulistino.
<i>Nourish</i> , nutri.	<i>Nurse</i> (wet), suĉigistino.
<i>Nourishing</i> , nutra.	<i>Nurseling</i> , suĉinfano.
<i>Nourishment</i> , nutraĵo.	<i>Nursemaid</i> , vartistino, infanistino.
<i>Novel</i> (romance), romano.	<i>Nursery</i> (horticulture), plantejo, florkulturejo.
<i>Novelty</i> , novaĵo.	<i>Nursery</i> , infanĉambro.
<i>November</i> , Novembro.	<i>Nurture</i> , elnutri.
<i>Novice</i> , novulo.	<i>Nut</i> , nukso.
<i>Noviceship</i> , noviceco.	<i>Nut</i> (of a screw), ŝraŭbingo.
<i>Novitiate</i> , provtempo.	
<i>Novitiate</i> (place), novicejo.	

Nutmeg, muskato.
Nutrient, nutraĵo.
Nutritious, nutra.
Nymph, nimfo.

O

Oaf, idiotulo.
Oak, kverko.
Oakum, stupo.
Oar, remilo.
Oasis, oazo.
Oath (legal), ĵuro.
Oath (curse), blasfemo.
Oatmeal, grio.
Obduracy, obstineco.
Obdurate, obstina.
Obedience, obeo.
Obedient, obea.
Obeisance, riverenco.
Obelisk, obelisko.
Obese, grasega.
Obesity, vastkorpeco.
Obey, obei.
Obituary, nekrologio.
Object (end, aim), celo.
Object, kontraŭparoli.
Object, objekto.
Objection, kontraŭparolo.
Objectionable, riproĉebla—
 inda.
Objective (purpose), celo.
Oblation, ofero.
Obligation, devo.
Obligatory, deviga.
Oblige (compel), devigi.

Oblige (render service),
 fari komplezon.
Obliged, to be, devi.
Obliging, servema.
Oblique, oblikva.
Obliquity, oblikveco.
Obliterate, surstrekii.
Oblivion, forgeso.
Oblivious, forgesa.
Oblong, longforma.
Obnoxious, ofendega.
Obscene, malbonmora, mal—
 ĉasta.
Obscure, mallumigi.
Obscure, malhela.
Obscurity, senlumeco, mal—
 lumeco.
Obsequies, enterigiro.
Observance (rite), cere—
 monio—ado.
Observant, observema.
Observation, observo—ado.
Observatory, observatorio.
Observe (make a remark),
 rimarki.
Observe (see), vidi.
Obsolete, troantikva.
Obstacle, baro, kontraŭaĵo.
Obstinacy, obstineco.
Obstinate, to be, obstini.
Obstinate, obstina.
Obstruct, obstrukcii.
Obstruction, baro, obstruk—
 co.
Obtain, ricevi, atingi.
Obtrude, trudi.
Obtrusion, trudo—eco.

<i>Obtrusive</i> , trudema.	<i>Offence</i> , peketo, ofendo.
<i>Obtuse</i> , malakra, malinteligenta.	<i>Offend</i> , ofendi.
<i>Obverse</i> , autaŭa flanko.	<i>Offender</i> , ofendanto.
<i>Obviate</i> , malhelpi.	<i>Offensive</i> , ofenda.
<i>Obvious</i> , videbla, evidenta.	<i>Offer</i> (propose), propono.
<i>Occasion</i> , okazo	<i>Offer</i> (present), prezenti.
<i>Occasional</i> , okaza.	<i>Offer</i> (sacrifice), oferi.
<i>Occult</i> , kaŝata.	<i>Offering</i> , oferdono, oferaĵo.
<i>Occupant</i> , okupanto, loĝanto.	<i>Offertory</i> , mona kolektado.
<i>Occupation</i> , okupo.	<i>Office</i> (divine), Diservo.
<i>Occupy</i> , okupi.	<i>Office</i> (function), ofico.
<i>Occupied with, to be</i> , okupigi pri.	<i>Office, printing</i> , presejo.
<i>Occur</i> , okazi.	<i>Office</i> , oficejo.
<i>Occurrence</i> , okazo.	<i>Office, post</i> , poŝta oficejo.
<i>Ocean</i> , oceano.	<i>Officer</i> (military), oficiro.
<i>Oceania</i> , Oceanio.	<i>Officer, non-commissioned</i> , suboficiro.
<i>Ochre</i> , okro.	<i>Official</i> , oficisto.
<i>Octave</i> , oktavo.	<i>Official</i> , oficiala.
<i>October</i> , Oktobro.	<i>Officiate</i> , agi.
<i>Ocular</i> , okula.	<i>Officious</i> , agama.
<i>Ocularly</i> , okule.	<i>Offspring</i> , ido, idaro.
<i>Oculist</i> , okulisto.	<i>Often</i> , ofte.
<i>Odd</i> (peculiar), stranga.	<i>Oh ! ho !</i>
<i>Odd</i> (number), nepara.	<i>Oil</i> , oleo.
<i>Oddly</i> , strange.	<i>Oilcloth</i> , vakstolo.
<i>Ode</i> , odo.	<i>Ointment</i> , ŝmiraĵo.
<i>Odious</i> , malaminda.	<i>Old</i> (not new), malnova.
<i>Odium</i> , malamo.	<i>Old</i> (aged), maljuna.
<i>Odour</i> , odoro.	<i>Old, to grow</i> , maljuniĝi.
<i>Odorous</i> , odora.	<i>Old, to make</i> , maljunigi.
<i>Of</i> , de.	<i>Old age</i> , maljuneco.
<i>Of</i> (after noun of measure, etc.), da.	<i>Olden</i> (time), antikva.
<i>Off, be !</i> foriru !	<i>Oldness</i> , malnoveco.
	<i>Oligarchy</i> , oligarkio.
	<i>Olive</i> , olivo.
	<i>Olive-shaped</i> , olivforma:

- Olive tree*, olivarbo.
Omelet, ovaĵo.
Omen, antaŭsigno.
Ominous, gravega.
Omission, formetado.
Omit, formeti, forigi.
Omnibus, omnibuso.
Omnipotent, ĉiopova.
Omnipresence, ĉieesto.
Omniscient, ĉioscia.
On, sur.
Once, foje, unu fojon.
Once upon a time, iam.
One, unu.
One day (sometime), iam.
One-eyed, unuokula.
Oneness, unueco.
Onion, bulbo.
Only, nur.
Onset, atako.
Ontology, ontologio.
Onward, antaŭe, n.
Onyx, onikso.
Ooze, traguteti.
Opal, opalo.
Opaque, maldiafana.
Open, malfermi.
Open, to throw, malfermegi.
Open (candid), nekaŝema.
Open (uncork, etc.), malŝtopi.
Open (of flowers), ekflori.
Open-hearted, malkovranima.
Openly, nekaŝeme, tutkora.
Opera, opero.
Opera-glass, lorneto.
- Opera-house*, operejo.
Operate (surgery), operacii.
Operate, funkcii.
Operatic, opera.
Operation, operacio.
Operative, metiisto.
Operative, agebla.
Operetta, opereto.
Opinion, to be of an, opinii.
Opium, opio.
Opponent, kontraŭu.
Opportune, ĝustatempa.
Opportunity, okaz^o.
Oppose, kontraŭmeti, kontraŭbatali.
Opposed to, to be, kontraŭstari.
Opposite (in opposition), kontraŭa.
Opposite facing, kontraŭe.
Opposition, kontraŭmeto—ado.
Oppress, subpremi.
Oppressor, tirano, subpremanato.
Opprobrium, malnobleco, malgloro.
Optics, optiko.
Optical, optika.
Optician, optikisto.
Optimism, optimismo.
Optimist, optimisto.
Option, elekto—aĵo.
Opulence, riĉeco.
Opulent, riĉa.
Opusculum, libreto, broŝuro.
Or, aŭ.

- Oracle*, orakolo.
Oral, voĉa, parola.
Orange, oranĝo.
Orange (colour), oranĝ-kolora.
Orangery, oranĝerio.
Oration, parolado.
Orator, oratoro, parolisto.
Oratory (chapel), preĝejeto.
Oratory, elokventeco.
Orchard, fruktarbejo.
Orchestra, orkestro.
Ordain, ordeni.
Ordeal, provo, ekzameno.
Order, to put in, ordigi.
Order (goods), mendi.
Order (command), ordoni.
Orders (instructions), instrukcio.
Order (for goods), mendo.
Order (postal), mandato.
Order (a decoration), ordeno.
Order (arrangement), ordo.
Orderly, orda.
Orderly (military), servosoldato.
Ordinance, ordono.
Ordinary, kutima, ordinara.
Ordnance, artilerio.
Ore, minaĵo.
Organ (music), orgeno.
Organ, organo.
Organic, organa.
Organism, organismo.
Organize, organizi.
Organization, organizo.
- Orient*, oriento.
Oriental, orienta.
Orifice, truo, buŝo.
Origin, deveno.
Original, originala.
Originate, devenigi—iĝi.
Ornament, ornamo.
Ornament, ornami.
Ornaments (jewellery, etc.), juvelaro.
Ornamentation, ornamaĵo.
Ornithology, ornitologio.
Orphan, orfo—ino.
Orphanage, orfejo.
Orthodox, ortodoksa.
Orthography, ortografio.
Ortolan, hortulano.
Oscillate, vibri, balanciĝi.
Osier, saliko.
Ossify, ostiĝi.
Ostensible, videbla.
Ostentation, fanfaronado, trudpompo.
Ostentatious, trudpompa.
Ostracism, ostracismo.
Ostrich, struto.
Other, alia.
Otherwise, alie, cetere.
Otter, lutro.
Ought (should), devus (devi.)
Ounce, unco.
Our, ours, nia.
Oust, forpeli.
Out (prep.), ekster.
Out (prefix), el.
Outbid, plioferi, superoferi.

Outcast, ekzilo, elpelito.
Outcome, elveno.
Outer, ekstera.
Outermost, plejekstera.
Outfit, vestaro.
Outlaw, forpeli.
Outlaw, elpelito.
Outlay, elspezo.
Outlet, eliro.
Outline, skizo, konturo.
Outlive, postvivi.
Outpost, antaŭposteno.
Outrage, insultegi, perforti.
Outrage, perforto.
Outright, tute.
Outset, komenco.
Outskirts, ĉirkaŭaĵo.
Outside, ekstere.
Outstanding (unpaid), nepagita.
Oval, ovala.
Ovary, ovujo.
Ovation, laŭdado.
Oven, forno.
Over (above), super.
Overall, surtuto.
Overbearing, aŭtokrata, fierega.
Overcast, malklara, nuba.
Overcharge, supertakso.
Overcoat, supervesto.
Overcome, venki.
Overflow, superflui.
Overhaul (examine), ekzameni.
Overhead, supre.

Overlook (inspect), viziti, ekzameni, esplori.
Overlook (excuse), senkulpiĝi, pardoni.
Overlook, malatenti, malintenci.
Overplus, preteraĵo, plimultaĵo.
Overpower, venki, submeti.
Overrun, enpenetri.
Overseer, observisto, oficisto.
Overstep, transpaŝi.
Overtake, atingi.
Overthrow, renversi.
Overture (music), uverturo.
Overture (proposal), propono.
Overturn, renversi.
Overweening, tromemfida.
Overwhelm, premegi.
Owe, ŝuldi.
Owl, strigo, gufo.
Own, propra.
Own (possess), posedi, havi.
Owner (of property, etc.), bienulo.
Ox, bovo.
Oxide, oksido.
Oxygen, oksigeno.
Oyster, ostro.

P

Pa, patreto, paĉjo.
Pace, paŝi.
Pace (step), paŝo.

<i>Pacific</i> , pacema.	<i>Pair</i> , kunigi.
<i>Pacifically</i> , pace, paceme.	<i>Pair</i> , paro.
<i>Pacification</i> , pacigo.	<i>Palace</i> , palaco.
<i>Pacify</i> , trankviligi, pacigi.	<i>Palanquin</i> , palankeno.
<i>Pachydermatous</i> , dikhaŭta.	<i>Palate</i> , palato.
<i>Pack</i> , paki.	<i>Palatable</i> , bongusta.
<i>Pack up</i> , enpaki.	<i>Pale</i> , to become, paliĝi.
<i>Pack</i> (hounds), hundaro.	<i>Pale</i> , pala.
<i>Package</i> , pakado, pakaĵo.	<i>Paleness</i> , paleco.
<i>Packer</i> , pakisto.	<i>Paleography</i> , paleografio.
<i>Packet</i> , pako—aĵo.	<i>Paleontology</i> , paleontologio.
<i>Packet-boat</i> , kuriersĥipo.	<i>Paletot</i> , palto.
<i>Pack-saddle</i> , ŝarĝselo.	<i>Paling</i> , palisaro—aĵo.
<i>Pad</i> , vati.	<i>Palisade</i> , palisaro—aĵo.
<i>Padding</i> , vato—aĵo.	<i>Pall</i> , supersati.
<i>Paddle</i> (to row), remeti.	<i>Pall</i> , ĉerkokovrilo.
<i>Paddock</i> , kampeto.	<i>Palliasse</i> , pajla matraco.
<i>Padlock</i> , penda seruro.	<i>Pallid</i> , palega.
<i>Pagan</i> , idolano.	<i>Pallet</i> , paletro.
<i>Page-boy</i> , paĝio, lakeeto.	<i>Palm</i> (of hand), manplato.
<i>Page</i> , paĝo.	<i>Palm</i> , palmobranĉo.
<i>Pageant</i> , vidaĵo, parado.	<i>Palm-tree</i> , palmarbo.
<i>Pagoda</i> , pagodo.	<i>Palpable</i> , palpebla.
<i>Pail</i> , sitelo.	<i>Palpitate</i> , korbati, palpiti.
<i>Pain</i> , dolori.	<i>Palpitation</i> , korbato—ado.
<i>Painful</i> , dolora.	<i>Palsy</i> , paralizeto.
<i>Painless</i> , sendolora.	<i>Paltry</i> , triviala.
<i>Paint</i> , pentri, kolori.	<i>Pamper</i> , dorloti.
<i>Paint</i> , kolorilo, kolorigilo.	<i>Pamphlet</i> , pamfleto.
<i>Paint</i> (rouge), ruĝilo.	<i>Pan</i> , tervazo.
<i>Painter</i> (artist), pentristo.	<i>Pane</i> , vitraĵo.
<i>Painter</i> (workman), kolori- gisto.	<i>Panegyric</i> , laŭdado.
<i>Painting</i> (art), pentrarto.	<i>Panegyrist</i> , laŭdegisto.
<i>Painting</i> , pentrado.	<i>Panel</i> , enkadraĵo.
<i>Painting</i> (picture), pen- traĵo.	<i>Pang</i> , doloro.
	<i>Panic</i> , teruro.
	<i>Pannier</i> , korbego.

- Pansy*, violo.
Pant, spiregi.
Pantaloons, pantalono.
Pantheism, panteismo.
Pantheist, panteisto.
Panther, pantero.
Pantomime, pantomimo.
Pantry, mangajejo.
Pap, kaĉo.
Papa, patreto, paĉjo.
Papal, papa.
Paper, papero.
Paper-hanger, paperko-
 vristo, tapetisto.
Paper-maker, paperisto.
Paper-manufactory, paper-
 farejo.
Paper-mill, paperfarejo.
Paper-shop, ĵurnalvendejo.
Papyrus, papiruso.
Parable, komparaĵo.
Parabola, parabola.
Parade, paradi.
Parade (place), promenejo.
Parade, vidaĵo, luksaĵo.
Paradise, paradizo.
Paradox, paradokso.
Paragon, perfektmodelo,
 perfektaĵo.
Paragraph, paragrafo.
Parallel, paralela.
Paralyze, paralizi.
Paralysis, paralizo—ado.
Paralytic, paralizito—ulo.
Paramount, superega.
Paramour, kromviro—ino.
Parapet, randmuro.
Paraphrase, parafrazo.
Parasite, parazito.
Parasitic, parazita.
Parasol, sunombrelo.
Parboil, duonboli.
Parcel, pako, pakaĵo.
Parcel out, dispecigi, dividi.
Parcels-office, pakaĵejo.
Parcel-post, poŝta paketo.
Parch, sekigi.
Parchment, pergameno.
Pardon, pardoni, senkul-
 pigi.
Pardon, pardono.
Pardonable, pardonebla.
Pare, ŝeli.
Parenthesis, parentezo.
Parents, gepatroj.
Parentage, naskiĝo, deveno.
Parental, gepatra.
Paring, ŝelo—aĵo.
Parish, paroĥo.
Parishioner, paroĥano.
Parish-priest, paroĥestro.
Parity, egaleco.
Park, parko.
Parley, paroladi.
Parliament, house of, parla-
 mentejo.
Parliamentary, parlamenta.
Parlour, parolejo.
Parochial, parĉa.
Parody, parodio.
Parole, parolo je la honoro.
Paroxysm, frenezo, frene-
 zado.
Parricide, patromortiginto.

Parroquet, papageto.
Parrot, papago.
Parry, lerte eviti, skermi.
Parsimony, parcimonio.
Parsley, petroselo.
Parsnip, pastinako.
Parson, pastro.
Parsonage, pastra domo.
Part, parto, porcio.
Part, on my part, mia-flanke.
Part, to depart, foriri.
Part, to separate, disiĝi, malkuniĝi.
Partake, partopreni.
Parterre, florbedo.
Parterre (theatre), partero.
Partial, partia.
Partiality, partieco.
Participant, partoprenanto.
Participate, partopreni.
Participle, participo.
Particle, pecero, pecereto.
Particular, speciala.
Partisan, partiano.
Partition, dividi.
Partition, divido, partituro.
Partition-wall, maldika muro.
Partly, parte.
Partner, partoprenanto, kunulo.
Partridge, perdriko.
Party, partio.
Parvenu, elsaltulo.
Pass (intrans.), pasi.
Pass (trans.), pasigi.

Pass, to let, preterlasi.
Pass by, preteriri.
Pass on, preterpasi.
Pass over, across, transpasi.
Pass through, trapasi.
Pass (passport), pasporto.
Passable, nebona.
Passage (a way), aleo.
Passage, trairejo.
Passage (voyage), vojiro, vojaĝo.
Passenger, vojaĝanto.
Passer-by, pasanto.
Passion, manio, pasio.
Passion, kolera, kolerega, pasio.
Passionate, pasia, kolerema.
Passive, pasiva.
Passport, pasporto.
Password, signaldiro.
Past, estinta.
Past, estinteco.
Paste, pasto.
Pasteboard, kartono.
Pastel, paŝtelo.
Pastille, pastelo.
Pastime, amuzaĵo.
Pastor, pastro.
Pastoral, kampa.
Pastry, pasteco.
Pastry-shop, kukejo.
Pasture, herbejo, paŝtejo.
Pasturage, paŝtaĵo, paŝtejo.
Pat, frapeti.
Patch, fliki.
Patchwork, flikaĵo.
Patella, genuosto.

- Patent*, patento.
Patentee, patentito.
Paternal, patra.
Paternity, patreco.
Path, vojo, vojeto.
Pathetic, kortuŝanta.
Pathology, patologio.
Pathos, patoso.
Patience, pacienco.
Patient, pacienca.
Patient, a, malsanulo—ino.
Patois, provinca lingvaĵo.
Patriarch, patriarko.
Patrimony, hereda propraĵo.
Patriot, patrioto.
Patriotism, patriotismo.
Patrol, patrolo.
Patrol (night), nokta patrolo.
Patron, prokjektanto, patrono.
Patronage, protekto.
Patronize, favori, protekti.
Patron saint, patrona sanktulo.
Patrons (clients), klientaro.
Patter, guteti.
Pattern, patrono, modelo.
Paunch, ventro.
Pauper, malriĉulo, almozulo.
Pause, paŭzo.
Pave, pavimi.
Pavement, pavimo.
Paving-stone, pavimero.
Pavilion, tendo, pavilono.
- Paw*, piedego.
Pawn (chess), soldato.
Pawn, garantiaĵo.
Pawnbroker, pruntisto.
Pawnbroker's, pruntoficejo.
Pawn-office, pruntoficejo.
Pay, pagi.
Pay (military), soldo.
Pay (in full), elpagi.
Payable, pagebla.
Payment (wages, etc.), pago.
Pea, pizo.
Peace, paco.
Peace, to make, pacigi.
Peaceable, pacema.
Peaceably, pace.
Peaceful, pacema.
Peacefully, pace.
Peach, persiko.
Peacock, pavo.
Peak, pinto, pintaĵo.
Peak (of cap, etc.), ŝirmileto.
Peal (of bells), sonorilaro.
Pear, piro.
Pear-tree, pirarbo.
Pearl, perlo.
Pearl, mother of, perlamoto.
Peasant, vilaĝano, kamparano.
Peat, torfo.
Pebble, marŝtono, ŝtoneto.
Peccadillo, peketo.
Peculiar, stranga.
Pecuniary, mona.
Pedagogue, pedagogo.

Pedagogy, pedagogio.
Pedal, pedalo.
Pedant, pedanto.
Peddler, kolportisto.
Peddle, kolporti.
Pedestal, piedestalo.
Pedestrian, piederanto.
Pedigree, deveno, genealogio.
Pediment, fruntaĵo.
Peel (fruit, etc.), ŝelo.
Peel, senŝeligi.
Peep, rigardeti.
Peer, nobelo.
Peer, esplori, serĉi.
Peerage, nobelaro.
Peerless, senegala, nekomparebla.
Peevish, malafabla, ĉagrena.
Peevishness, malafableco.
Peg (a hook), kroĉilo, ligna najlo.
Peg, ŝtopileto.
Pelarine, manteleto.
Pelf, mono.
Pelican, pelikano.
Pelisse, pelto.
Pellet, kugleto, buleto.
Pellicle, membraneto.
Pell-mell, intermiksita, e.
Pellucid, diafana.
Pelt, felo.
Pen, plumo.
Pen (to enclose), barĉirkaŭi, enfermi.
Pen (sheep fold), ŝafejo.
Pen-name, pseŭdonomo.

Penal, puna.
Penal servitude, punlaboro.
Penalty, puno, monpuno.
Penance, to do, pentofari.
Penance, puno.
Penchant, inklino—emo.
Pencil (lead), kraĵono.
Pencil (slate), grifelo.
Pendant, pendaĵo.
Pendulum, pendolo.
Penetrate, penetri.
Penetrable, penetrebla.
Penetration, akra sento.
Penholder, plumingo.
Peninsula, duoninsulo.
Penitence, pento.
Penitent, a, konfesanto.
Penitent, penta.
Penitentiary, pentfarejo.
Penknife, tranĉileto.
Pennant, flageto.
Penny, penco.
Penniless, senmona.
Pension, pensio.
Pensioner, pensiulo.
Pensive, pensa, pensema.
Pentagon, kvinangulo.
Pentecost, pentekosto.
Penultimate, antaŭlasta.
Penurious, avara.
Penury, malriĉeco.
Peony, peonio.
People, popolo, homoj.
Peopled, homhava.
Pepper, pipro.
Pepper-box, piprujo.
Pepper-caster, piprujo.

<i>Peradventure</i> , eble, hazarde.	<i>Peril</i> , danĝero.
<i>Perambulate</i> , promeni, traŭri.	<i>Perimeter</i> , perimetro, ĉirkaŭmetro.
<i>Perambulator</i> , infanveturilo.	<i>Period</i> , periodo.
<i>Perceive</i> (to see), ekvidi.	<i>Periodic—al</i> , perioda.
<i>Perceive</i> , senti.	<i>Periodicity</i> , periodeco.
<i>Percentage</i> , procento.	<i>Periphrase</i> , ĉirkaŭfrazo.
<i>Perceptible</i> , palpebla, sentebla.	<i>Periphery</i> , ĉirkaŭo, periferio.
<i>Perception</i> (by sight), vido, videco.	<i>Perish</i> , pereii.
<i>Perception</i> , sento.	<i>Perishable</i> , pereema.
<i>Perch</i> (for birds. etc.), stango.	<i>Peristyle</i> , peristilo.
<i>Perch</i> (fish), perko.	<i>Peritoneum</i> , peritoneo.
<i>Percolate</i> , traguti.	<i>Periwig</i> , peruko.
<i>Perdition</i> , ruinego, perdego.	<i>Periwinkle</i> (plant), vinko.
<i>Peremptory</i> , absoluta.	<i>Perjury</i> , ĵurrompo.
<i>Perennial</i> , persista.	<i>Permanent</i> , konstanta, daŭra.
<i>Perfect</i> , perfektigi.	<i>Permeable</i> , penetrebla.
<i>Perfect</i> , perfekta.	<i>Permission</i> , permeso.
<i>Perfection</i> , perfekteco.	<i>Permissive</i> , permesa.
<i>Perfidious</i> , perfida.	<i>Permit</i> , permesi.
<i>Perfidy</i> , perfido, perfideco.	<i>Permutation</i> , interŝanĝo.
<i>Perforate</i> , trabori, trapiki.	<i>Pernicious</i> , pereiga.
<i>Perform</i> (to do), efektiviĝi, fari.	<i>Perpendicular</i> , perpendikulara.
<i>Perform</i> (fulfil), plenumi.	<i>Perpetrate</i> , elfari.
<i>Performer</i> , faranto.	<i>Perpetual</i> , eterna.
<i>Perfume</i> , parfumi.	<i>Perpetuate</i> , daŭrigi.
<i>Perfume</i> , parfumo,odoro.	<i>Perplex</i> , konfuzi, ĉagrenegi.
<i>Perfumer</i> , parfumisto.	<i>Perplexity</i> , konfuzeco, ŝanceliĝo.
<i>Perfumery</i> (manufactory), parfumarado.	<i>Perron</i> , perono.
<i>Perhaps</i> , eble.	<i>Perruquier</i> , perukisto.
<i>Perigee</i> , perigeo.	<i>Persecute</i> , persekuti.
	<i>Persecution</i> , persekutado.
	<i>Perseverance</i> , persisto.

Persevere, persisti.
Persist, persisti.
Persistence, persisto—ado.
Persistent, persista.
Persistency, persisteco.
Person, persono.
Personage, persono.
Personal, persona.
Personality, personeco.
Personate, reprezenti.
Personate, personiĝi, imiti.
Personification, personiĝo.
Perspective, perspektivo.
Perspicuous, sagaca.
Perspicacity, sagaceco.
Perspiration, ŝvito.
Perspire, ŝviti.
Persuade, konvinki.
Persuasive, konvinka.
Pert, malrespekta.
Pertinacious, trudpeta.
Pertinacity, obstineco, persisteco.
Perturb, konfuzi, turmenteti.
Perturbation, turmentado.
Peruke, peruko.
Perusal, legado.
Peruse, legadi, ellegi.
Pervade, penetri.
Perverse, obstina, kontraŭa.
Pervert, malkonverti, malverigi.
Perversion, malkonverto, malverigo, malveriĝo.
Pervious, penetrebla.
Pest, pesto.

Pester, enui, turmenteti.
Pestiferous, pesta.
Pestilence, pesto.
Pestilential, pesta, pestiga.
Pestle, pistilo.
Pet, dorloti.
Petal, florfolieto.
Petard, petardo.
Petition, petegi.
Petition, petskribo.
Petrify, ŝtonigi.
Petroleum, petrolo.
Petticoat, subjupo.
Pettish, malĝentila.
Petty, malgranda.
Petulance, petoleco.
Petulant, petola.
Pew, preĝbenko.
Pewter, stano.
Phantom, apero, fantomo.
Pharmacist, farmaciisto.
Pharmacy (place), farmaciejo, apoteko.
Pharmacy (science), farmacio.
Pharos, lumturo.
Pharynx, faringo.
Phase, fazo.
Pheasant, fazano.
Pheasantry, fazanejo.
Phenomenon, fenomeno.
Phial, boteleto.
Philanthropist, filantropo.
Philanthropy, filantropeco.
Philatelic, filatela.
Philatelist, filatelisto.
Philately, filatelo.

- Philologist*, filologiisto.
Philology, filologio.
Philosopher, filozofo.
Philosophise, filozofii.
Philosophy, filozofio.
Phlegm, flegmo, muko.
Phlegmatic, flegma.
Phoenix, fenikso.
Phonetic, fonetika.
Phonograph, fonografo.
Phosphorus, fosforo.
Photograph, fotografaĵo.
Photographer, fotografisto.
Photography, fotografarto.
Phrase, frazero.
Phraseology, frazeologio.
Phthisis, ftizo.
Phthisical, ftiza.
Physic, kuracilo.
Physical, fizika.
Physician, fizikisto, kura-
 cisto.
Physics, naturscienco,
 fiziko.
Physiognomy, fizionomio.
Physiology, fiziologio.
Piano, fortepiano.
Piaster, piastro.
Pick (choose), elekti.
Pick (implement), pik-
 fosilo.
Pickaxe, pikfosilo.
Picket (military), pikedo.
Pickle (to salt), pekli.
Pickle (liquid), peklakvo.
Pickpocket, fripono.
Picnic, kampfesteno.
Picquet (cards), pikedo.
Pictorial, ilustrita.
Picture, pentraĵo.
Picturesque, pentrinda.
Pie, pasteĉo.
Piebald, multkolora.
Piece (to patch), fliki.
Piece, peco.
Piecemeal, peco post peco.
Pier (pillar), pontkolono.
Pier (landing place), enŝi-
 igejo.
Pierce, trabori, penetri.
Piety, pieco.
Pig, porko.
Pigeon, kolombo.
Pigeon-hole (for papers,
 etc.), faketaro.
Pigeon-house, kolombejo.
Pigmy, pigmeo.
Pike (fish), ezoko.
Pike (tool), pikilego.
Pike (weapon), ponardego.
Pile up, amasigi.
Pile (logs), stiparo.
Pile (support), paliso,
 subteno.
Pile (heap), amaso—ajo.
Pile (electric), elektra pilo.
Piles, hemorojdo.
Pilfer, ŝteleti.
Pilferer, ŝtelisto.
Pilgrim, pilgrimanto.
Pilgrimage, pilgrimo—ado.
Pill, pilolo.
Pillage, rabegi—ado.
Pillar, kolono.

Pillory, punejo.
Pillow, kapkuseno.
Pillow-case, kusentego.
Pilot, piloto, gvido.
Pimple, akno.
Pin, pinglo.
Pince-nez, nazumo.
Pincers, prenilo.
Pinch, pinĉi.
Pinch (of snuff, etc.),
 preneto.
Pine (languish), konsumiĝi.
Pine away (plants, etc.),
 sensukiĝi.
Pining, sopiranta.
Pineapple, ananaso.
Pine tree, pinarbo.
Pinion (feather), plumaĵo,
 flugilo.
Pinion (to bind), ligi.
Pink (flower), dianto.
Pink (color), rozkolora.
Pinnacle, pinto, supro.
Pioneer, pioniro.
Pious, pia.
Pip (disease in birds),
 pipso.
Pip (of fruit), grajno.
Pipe (tube), tubo, tubeto.
Pipe (for tobacco), pipo.
Piquancy, pikeco.
Piquant, pika.
Pique, ofendi.
Piracy, marrabo,—ado.
Pirate, marrabisto.
Piscina, naĝejo.
Pistil (botany), pistilo.

Pistol, pafileto.
Piston, piŝto.
Pit (well, etc.), puto,
 fosaĵo, kavvo.
Pit (theatre), parterero.
Pitch (to smear with),
 kalfatri.
Pitch, peĉo.
Pitch (of ships), subakviĝi.
Pitcher, kruĉo.
Pitchfork, forkego.
Piteous, kompatinda.
Pitfall, enfalujo.
Pith, suko.
Pitiable, kompatinda.
Pitiful, kompatinda.
Pitiless, senkompata.
Pity, kompati, bedaŭri.
Pity, it is a, estas domaĝo.
Pivot, akso.
Placable, kvietebla, kvie-
 tema.
Placard, afiŝo, kartego.
Place (to put), meti.
Place, loko.
Place, a public, placo.
Place of abode, restadejo.
Placid, kvieta.
Plagiarist, verkoŝtelisto.
Plague, pesto—ego.
Plague - stricken (person),
 pestulo.
Plain, malbela.
Plain, senornama.
Plainly, simple, klare.
Plainness, simpleco.
Plaint, plendo.

Plaintive, plenda.
Plait (with straw), pajloplekti.
Plait, plekti.
Plait, plektaĵo.
Plait (hair), harligo.
Plan, plano.
Plan (geometrical), plato.
Plane, raboti.
Plane (tool), rabotilo.
Planet, planedo.
Plank, tabulo.
Plant, planti.
Plant, kreskaĵo.
Plantation, planteĵo.
Plaster, plastro, gipso.
Plastron, brustoŝirmilo.
Plate, stanumi.
Plate, telero.
Plate (stereotype), kliŝaĵaro, kliŝaĵo.
Plateau, plataĵo.
Platform, plataĵo, estrado.
Platinum, plateno.
Platitude, plateco.
Platter, pladego.
Plaudit, aplaŭdego.
Plausible, verŝajna, probablebla.
Play (a game), ludi.
Play (piano, etc.), ludi.
Play about, ludeti, petoli.
Play (joke), ŝerci.
Play (theatrical), teatraĵo.
Player, ludanto.
Playful, petola.
Playhouse (theatre), teatro.

Plaything, ludilo.
Playtime, ludtempo.
Plead, procesi, proparoladi.
Pleasant, plaĉa.
Pleasant (manner), dolĉega.
Please, plaĉi.
Please, if you, se vi bonvolas, se plaĉos al vi.
Pleasure, to give, plaĉi.
Pleasure, with, plezure.
Plebeian, malnobelo.
Pledge, garantiaĵo.
Plenitude, pleneco.
Plenteous, sufiĉega.
Plenty, sufiĉa, sufiĉelga.
Pleonasm, pleonasmio.
Pliable, fleksebla.
Pliant, fleksebla.
Pliantness, fleksebleco.
Pliers, prenilo—eto.
Plot on, diligentigi.
Plot, konspiri, intrigi.
Plot (league), intrigo, konspiro.
Plot (of land), terpeco.
Plough, plugi.
Plough, plugilo.
Ploughshare, plugfero.
Pluck (fowl), plumtiregi, senplumigi.
Pluck (courage), kuraĝo.
Plug, ŝtopilego.
Plum, pruno.
Plumage, plumaro, plummaĵo.
Plumbago, grafito.
Plumber, plumbisto.

Plume, plumfasko.
Plummet, sondilo.
Plump, dika.
Plumpness, dikeco.
Plunder, rabadi.
Plunge, subakviĝi.
Plural, multenombro.
Plush, pluŝo.
Poach, ĉasoŝteli.
Poach (eggs, etc.), boleti.
Poacher, ĉasoŝtelisto.
Pocket, poŝo.
Pod, ŝelo.
Poem, poemo.
Poesy, poezio.
Poet, poeto.
Poetize, versi.
Poetry, poezio, poeziaĵo.
Poetry, a piece of, versaĵo.
Poignant, dolorega.
Point, punkto.
Point (cards), poento.
Point (tip of), pinto.
Point (to sharpen), pintigi.
Point out, montri, signalii.
Points (railway), relforko.
Poise, balanci, ekvilibri.
Poison, veneno.
Poisonous, venena.
Poke the fire, inciti la fajron.
Poker, fajrincitilo.
Polar, polusa.
Pole (wooden), stango.
Pole (shaft of car), timono.
Pole (geography), poluso.
Polecat, putoro.

Polemic, disputo, polemiko.
Police, polico.
Policeman, policano.
Polish, poluri.
Polish (substance), poluraĵo.
Polished (manners), ĝentila.
Polite, ĝentila.
Politic, saĝa.
Political, politika.
Politician, politikisto.
Politics, politiko.
Poll (vote), voĉdoni, baloti.
Poll (of head), verto.
Pollen, florsemo.
Pollute, malpurigi.
Poltroon, timulo—egulo.
Poltroonery, timeco—egeco.
Polygon, multangulo.
Polyp, polipo.
Polypus, polipo.
Polytechnic, politekniko, a.
Pomade, pomado.
Pomatum, pomado.
Pomegranate, pomgranato.
Pompous, pompa.
Pond, lageto.
Ponder, pripensi, reveti.
Ponderous, multepeza.
Poniard, ponardo.
Pontiff, ĉefpastro.
Pontoon, boatoponto.
Pony, ĉevaleta.
Poodle, pudelo.
Pool, marĉlageto.
Poop, posta parto.

Poor, malriĉa.
Pope, papo.
Poplar, poplo—arbo.
Poppy, papavo.
Poppy-coloured, punca.
Populace, popolo—amaso.
Popular, populara.
Population, loĝantaro.
Populous, popola.
Porcelain, porcelano.
Porch, vestiblo.
Porcupine, histriko.
Pore, trueto.
Pork, porkaĵo.
Porous, trueta.
Porphyry, porfiro.
Porpoise, fokseno.
Port (harbour), haveno.
Portable, portebla.
Portend, antaŭsciigi.
Porter (doorkeeper), portisto.
Porter, portisto.
Portfolio, paperujo.
Portion (allot), dividi.
Portion, porcio, parto, doto.
Portmanteau, valizo, vestkesto.
Portrait, portreto.
Portraiture (art), pentrarto.
Position (place), loko.
Position, situacio.
Positive, pozitiva.
Possess, posedi.
Possessive, poseda.
Possessor, posedanto.
Possible, to render, ebligi.

Possible, ebla.
Possibility, ebleco.
Possibly, eble.
Post (military), posteno.
Post (wooden pole), stango, fosto.
Post (position), ofico.
Post (letters, etc.), poŝto.
Postal, poŝta.
Postcard, poŝtkarto.
Postman, poŝtisto, leteristo.
Post-office, poŝta oficejo.
Poster (placard), afiŝo, kartego.
Poste-restante, poŝtrestante.
Posterior, posta, malantaŭ.
Posterity, idaro, posteularo.
Postillion, kondukisto.
Postscript, postskribaĵo.
Postulate, petado.
Posture, teniĝo.
Pot, poto.
Potash, potaso.
Potato, terpomo.
Potency, potenco.
Potent, potenca.
Potential, potencebla, poviga.
Potter, potisto.
Pottery (art), potfarado.
Pottery, a, potfarejo.
Pouch, saketo.
Poultice, kataplasmo.
Poultry, kortbirdaro.
Poultry-yard, kortbirdejo.
Pound (grind), pisti.
Pound (money), libro.

Pound (weight), funto.
Pour out (liquids), verŝi.
Pour out, ŝuti.
Pout, kolereti.
Poverty, malriĉeco.
Powder (hair, etc.), pudri.
Powder (gun), pulvo.
Powder, pulvoro, pudro.
Power, povo, potenco.
Power (of attorney), konfidatesto.
Powerful, multepova.
Powerless, senpotenca.
Practical, praktika.
Practice (custom), kutimo.
Practice, praktiko, kutimo, uzado.
Practise, praktiki.
Prairie, herbejo.
Praise, laŭdi.
Prank, petoleco—ajo.
Prate, babili.
Prattle, babili.
Pray (religious), preĝi.
Pray (to request), peti.
Prayer, preĝo.
Prayer-book, preĝlibro.
Preach, prediki.
Preacher, predikisto.
Preaching, predikado.
Preamble, antaŭparolo.
Prebendary, kanoniko.
Precarious, duba, necerta.
Precaution, antaŭzorgo, singardo.
Precede, antaŭiri.
Precedence, antaŭeco.

Precedent, antaŭajo.
Precentor, kantoro.
Precept, ordono.
Preceptor, guvernisto.
Precinct, limo.
Precious, multekosta.
Precipice, krutegaĵo.
Precipitancy, trorapideco.
Precipitate, trorapida.
Precipitation, trorapideco.
Precise, preciza.
Precisely, ĝuste.
Precision, precizeco, akurateco.
Preclude, eksigi, malhelpi.
Precocious, frumatura.
Precocity, frumaturco—eco.
Precursor, antaŭulo.
Predatory, rabadega.
Predecessor, antaŭulo.
Predestination, sortdifino.
Predetermination, antaŭdecido.
Predict, antaŭdiri, profeti.
Prediction, antaŭdiro.
Predisposition, inklino.
Predominate, superregi.
Preface, antaŭparolo.
Prefect, prefekto.
Prefer, preferi.
Preferable, preferinda.
Preferably, prefere.
Preference, prefero.
Prefix, prefikso.
Pregnancy, gravedeco.
Pregnant, graveda.

Prehension, preno.
Prehistoric, pratempa.
Prejudice, antaŭjuĝo.
Prejudge, antaŭjuĝi.
Prejudicial, malutila.
Prelate, episkopo, ĉef—
Preliminary, antaŭafero,
 antaŭpreparo.
Prelude, antaŭludaĵo.
Premature, antaŭtempa.
Premeditate, pripensi.
Premeditation, pripensado.
Premier, ĉefa, unua.
Premises, propreco—aĵo.
Premium, at a, premie.
Premium (reward), premio.
Premonitory, antaŭsciiga.
Pre-occupation, priokupado.
Prepare, prepari, pretigi.
Preparation, preparo—ado.
Prepay, antaŭpagi, afranki.
Preponderance, superrego.
Preposition, prepozicio.
Presage, antaŭsigno.
Presbyter, pastro.
Presbytery, pastrejo.
Prescribe, ordoni.
Prescription (med.), recepto.
Presence, apudesto, ĉeesto.
Present, to be, ĉeesti, apud-
 esti.
Present, to make a, donaci.
Present, prezenti.
Present (gift), donaco.
Present (time), nuntempa,
 estanteco.
Present, at, nune.

Presentative, donaco, pre-
 zento.
Presentiment, antaŭsento.
Presently, tuj.
Preserve (jam, etc.), kon-
 servi.
Preserve, antaŭgardi.
Preservation, antaŭzorgo.
Preservative, antaŭgardo—
 ado.
Preside, prezidi.
President, prezidanto.
Press (squeeze), premi.
Press (machine), premilo.
Press (newspapers), gazet-
 aro.
Press forward, antaŭiri.
Press-gang, varbigistaro.
Pressure, premo—ado.
Pressing (urgent), nepro-
 krastebla, urĝa.
Presumably, supozeble.
Presume, supozi.
Presumption, tromemfideco,
 tromemfido.
Presumptuous, tromemfida.
Pretence, preteksto.
Pretend (to claim), pretendi.
Pretend, preteksti.
Pretend (to feign), ŝajnigi.
Pretentious, afektema.
Preternatural, supernatura,
 preternatura.
Pretext, preteksto.
Pretty, beleta.
Prevail, superi.
Prevalent, ĝenerala, rega.

Prevaricate, malveriĝi.
Prevent, malhelpi, eksigi.
Previous, antaŭa.
Prey, kaptaĵo.
Price, prezo, kosto.
Price—current, prezaro.
Priceless (valuable), senpreza, netaksebla.
Price lists, prezaro.
Prick, piki.
Prick, pikilo.
Prickly, pika.
Pride, malhumileco, fiereco.
Priest, pastro.
Priesthood, pastreco.
Prim, afekta, preciza.
Primary, elementa, unua.
Primeval, primitiva.
Primitive, primitiva, originala.
Primrose, primolo.
Prince, reĝido, princo.
Principal, estro, ĉefo.
Principal, precipa.
Principality, prinlando.
Principle, principo.
Print, presi.
Print (picture), gravuraĵo.
Printer, presisto, preslaboristo.
Printed matter, presaĵo.
Printing-press, presilo.
Prior (title), ĉefabato.
Prior, antaŭa.
Priority, antaŭeco.
Prism, prismo.

Prison, malliberejo.
Prisoner, malliberulo.
Prisoner of war, militkaptito.
Private, privata.
Privateer, marrabisto.
Privation, senigo.
Privilege, privilegio.
Privily, sekrete.
Prize, premio.
Prize, ŝati.
Probable, kredinda—ebla.
Probability, kredebleco, kredindeco, iĝebleco.
Probation, provtempo.
Probationer, novico.
Probe, sondi, esplori.
Probity, honesteco.
Problem, problemo.
Proboscis, rostro.
Proceed, procedi.
Proceedings (law), proceso—ado.
Proceeding, procedo.
Procession, procesio.
Process, procedo, rimedo.
Proclaim, proklami.
Procrastinate, prokrasti.
Procure, havigi.
Procuration, konfidatisto.
Prodigal, malŝpara.
Prodigality, malŝparemo.
Prodigious, mireginda.
Prodigy, miregindaĵo.
Produce, produkti.
Produce, produktaĵo.
Product, produktaĵo.

<i>Production</i> , produkto.	<i>Prologue</i> , antaŭskribaĵo, antaŭverko.
<i>Productive</i> , fruktoporta.	<i>Prolong</i> , plilongigi.
<i>Proem</i> , antaŭdramo, antaŭdiro.	<i>Promenade</i> , promeni.
<i>Profanation</i> , malpiegaĵo.	<i>Promenade</i> (act), promenado.
<i>Profane</i> , malpia.	<i>Promenade</i> (place), promenejo.
<i>Profanity</i> , malpieco.	<i>Prominent</i> , eminenta, rimarkinda.
<i>Profess</i> , anonci, profesi.	<i>Promiscuous</i> , miksa, konfuza.
<i>Profession</i> (occupation), profesio.	<i>Promise</i> , promesi.
<i>Professor</i> , profesoro.	<i>Promontory</i> , promontoro.
<i>Proffer</i> , proponi, prezenti.	<i>Promote</i> (advance), antaŭenigi.
<i>Proficient</i> , kompetenta.	<i>Promoter</i> , iniciatoro.
<i>Profile</i> , profilo.	<i>Prompt</i> (quick), rapida.
<i>Profit</i> , profito, gajno.	<i>Prompter</i> , memorigisto.
<i>Profitable</i> , profita.	<i>Promptitude</i> , rapideco.
<i>Profligate</i> , diboĉulo.	<i>Promptly</i> , rapide, tuj.
<i>Profound</i> (deep), profunda.	<i>Promulgate</i> , publikigi.
<i>Profound</i> (learned), lernega, klerega.	<i>Promulgation</i> , publikigado, sciigado.
<i>Profundity</i> , profundeco	<i>Prone</i> (inclined to), inklina, ema.
<i>Profuse</i> , sufiĉega, supermezura.	<i>Prone</i> (downward), terenkuŝa.
<i>Progeny</i> , ido, idaro.	<i>Proneness</i> , emo, inklino.
<i>Prognostic</i> , antaŭsigno.	<i>Prong</i> , forkego.
<i>Programme</i> , programo.	<i>Pronominal</i> , pronoma.
<i>Progress</i> , progreso.	<i>Pronoun</i> , pronomo.
<i>Progression</i> , progresado.	<i>Pronounce</i> , elparoli.
<i>Prohibit</i> , malpermesi.	<i>Pronunciation</i> , elparolado.
<i>Prohibition</i> , malpermeso.	<i>Proof</i> (for press), presprovaĵo.
<i>Project</i> (protrude), elstari.	<i>Proof</i> , pruvo, provo.
<i>Project</i> , projekto.	
<i>Projectile</i> , ĵetaĵo, pafaĵo.	
<i>Proletarian</i> , proletaria, o.	
<i>Prolific</i> , multinfana, fruktoporta.	
<i>Prolix</i> , trolonga.	

<i>Prop</i> , subtenaĵo, subteno.	<i>Prospectus</i> , prospekto.
<i>Propaganda</i> , propagando.	<i>Prosper</i> , prosperi.
<i>Propagandism</i> , propagandismo.	<i>Prosperity</i> , prospereco.
<i>Propagate</i> , propagandi.	<i>Prosperous</i> , prospera.
<i>Propel</i> , antaŭen puŝi, irigi.	<i>Prostrate</i> (one's self), terenkuŝigi.
<i>Propensity</i> , emo, inklino	<i>Prosy</i> , teda.
<i>Proper</i> (exact), ĝusta.	<i>Protect</i> , protekti.
<i>Proper</i> , konvena.	<i>Protection</i> , protekto.
<i>Property</i> , propreco, posedaĵo.	<i>Protector</i> , protektanto, zorganto.
<i>Prophecy</i> , profetaĵo.	<i>Protectorate</i> , protektorato.
<i>Prophesy</i> , profetĵi.	<i>Protégé</i> , protektato.
<i>Prophet</i> , profeto.	<i>Protest</i> , protesti.
<i>Propinquity</i> , proksimeco.	<i>Protestation</i> , protestado.
<i>Propitiate</i> , favorigi, trankviligi.	<i>Protestant</i> , protestanto.
<i>Propitious</i> , favora.	<i>Protocol</i> , protokolo.
<i>Proportional</i> , proporcia.	<i>Protrude</i> , elstari.
<i>Proposal</i> , propono.	<i>Protuberance</i> , ŝvelaĵo.
<i>Propose</i> , proponi.	<i>Proud, to be</i> , fierigi.
<i>Proposition</i> , propono.	<i>Proud</i> , fieri, vanta.
<i>Preposition</i> (gram.), pozicio.	<i>Prove</i> , pruvi, konstati.
<i>Proprietor</i> , posedanto.	<i>Provender</i> , bestnutraĵo.
<i>Propriety</i> , konveneco.	<i>Proverb</i> , proverbo.
<i>Pro rata</i> , proporcie.	<i>Provide</i> , provizi.
<i>Prerogue</i> , prokrasti.	<i>Provided that</i> , se nur.
<i>Prosaic</i> , proza.	<i>Providence</i> , antaŭzorgo, singardemo.
<i>Proscribe</i> , ekzili.	<i>Provident</i> , zorgema, ŝparema.
<i>Prose</i> , prozo, prosaĵo.	<i>Province</i> , provinco.
<i>Prosecute</i> , persekuti.	<i>Provincial</i> , provincano.
<i>Proselyte</i> , prozelito.	<i>Provision</i> , provizaĵo, manĝaĵo.
<i>Prospect</i> , vidaĵo.	<i>Provisional</i> , provizora.
<i>Prospective</i> , antaŭvida, estonta.	<i>Provocation</i> , incitego —ado.

- Provoke*, incitegi.
Prow, antaŭa parto.
Prowess, valoreco, kuraĝegeco.
Prowl, vagi.
Proximate, proksima, apuda.
Proximity, proksimeco, apudeco.
Proxy, anstataŭulo.
Prudence, singardemo.
Prudent, singardema, prudenta.
Prune, ĉirkaŭhaki.
Prune, seka pruno.
Pruning shears, branĉotondilo.
Prussian, a, Pruso.
Prussic acid, ciana acido.
Pry, serĉi, rigardeti.
Psalm, psalmo.
Psalmody, psalmokantado.
Psalter, psalmaro.
Pseudonym, pseŭdonomo.
Psychology, psikologio.
Puberty, viriĝo.
Public, publika.
Publican, drinkejmastro.
Public-house, drinkejo.
Publicity, publikigo, publikigeo.
Publish, publikigi, eldoni.
Puerile, infana.
Puff, blovi.
Puff up, plenblovi.
Pug-dog, mopseto.
Pull, tiri.
- Pull out*, eltiri.
Pull together, kuntiri.
Pullet, kokidino.
Pulley, rulbloko.
Pulmonary, pulma.
Pulmonic person, ftizulo.
Pulp, molaĵo.
Pulpit, tribunio, predikseĝo.
Pulsation, pulsbatado.
Pulse, pulso.
Pulverize, pulvorigi.
Pump, pumpi.
Pump, pumpilo.
Pumice-stone, pumiko.
Pumpkin, kukurbo.
Punch (drink), punĉo.
Punch and Judy, pulĉinelo.
Punctilious, precizema.
Punctual, ĝustatempa, akurata.
Punctuality, akurateco.
Punctuate, interpunkcii.
Punctuation, interpunkcio.
Puncture, trapiki.
Pungent, pika, morda.
Punish, puni.
Punishment, puno—ado.
Puny, malgranda, malfortika.
Pupil (scholar), lernanto.
Pupil (of eye), pupilo.
Puppet, pupo, marioneto.
Puppy, hundo.
Purchase, aĉeti.
Pure (clean), pura.
Pure (morals), virta.
Purée, pistaĵo.

Purgative, laksilo, laksigilo.

Purgatory, purgatorio.

Purge, laksigi.

Purify, purigi.

Puritan, Puritano.

Purity, pureco.

Purloin, ŝteli.

Purple, purpura.

Purpose, celi, intenci.

Purpose (end, aim), celo.

Purr, bleketi, murmureti.

Purse, monujo.

Pursue, forpeladi, postesekvi

Purveyor, liveranto.

Pus, puso—aĵo.

Push, puŝi.

Push through, trapuŝi.

Pusillanimous, timema.

Pustule, pustulo.

Put, meti.

Put aside, apartigi.

Put on airs, afekti.

Put away, formeti, forigi.

Put down, demeti.

Put instead of, anstataŭigi.

Put in order, reguligi, ordigi.

Put right, rektigi.

Put up with, suferi, toleri.

Putrefaction, putraĵo.

Putrescence, putro—eco.

Putrify, putrigi.

Putty, mastiko.

Puzzle, enigmo.

Pyramid, piramido.

Python, serpentego, pitono.

Q

Quack (duck), anasbleki.

Quack, ĉarlatano.

Quackery, ĉarlatanismo.

Quadrangle, kvarangulaĵo.

Quadrant, kvadranto.

Quadrante, kvadrato.

Quadrante, kvadrata.

Quadratic, kvadrata.

Quadrature, kvadrato.

Quadrille, kvadrilo.

Quadruped, kvarpieda.

Quadruple, kvarobla.

Quaff, glutegi.

Quaggy, marĉa.

Quagmire, marĉejo.

Quail (bird), koturno.

Quail, tremi.

Quaint, stranga.

Quake, tremi—egi.

Qualification, eco, kvaliteco.

Qualify, kvalitigi, ecigi.

Quality, eco, kvalito.

Qualm, konscidubo.

Quandary, embaraso.

Quantity, kvanto.

Quarrel, malpaco.

Quarrel, malpaci.

Quarry, ŝtonejo.

Quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$), kvarono.

Quarter (district), kvartalo.

Quarterly, trimonata.

Quartern, kvarono, kvaronujo.

Quartet, kvarteto.

Quartz, kvarco.
Quash (repress), premegi.
Quash (annul), senigi,
 nuligi.
Quaver, trilo.
Quay, surbordo, bordmar-
 ŝejo.
Queen, reĝino.
Queer, stranga.
Quell, trankviligi.
Quench (extinguish),
 estingi.
Quench (thirst), kvietigi.
Querulous, malkontenta.
Query, demando.
Query, ĉu ?
Quest, serĉo.
Quest, informiĝo.
Question, demando
Question, demandi.
Question (doubt), dubi.
Questionable, duba.
Quibble, ĉikani.
Quick (adj.), rapida.
Quick (adv.), rapide.
Quick (living), viva.
Quicken, vivigi.
Quicken, rapidigi.
Quicksilver, hidrargo.
Quiescence, ripozo, kvie-
 teco.
Quiet, kvieta.
Quiet, kvietigi.
Quietude, trankvileco.
Quill, plumo.
Quilt, litkovrilo.
Quintal, centfunto.

Quip, sarkasmo.
Quit, lasi.
Quit, kvita.
Quite, tute.
Quittance, kvitanco.
Quiver, sagujo.
Quoin, kojno.
Quoit, disko, luddisko.
Quorum, kvorumo.
Quota, parto, porcio.
Quotation, cito.
Quote, citi.
Quoth, diras, diris.
Quotient, dividrezultato.

R

Rabbi, *Rabbin*, rabeno.
Rabbit, kuniklo.
Rabble, kanajlaro.
Rabid, rabia.
Rabies, rabio.
Raccoon, prociono.
Race (species), raso.
Race, to run a, fari kurson.
Racecourse, hipodromo.
Rack, hay, fojnujo.
Racket (noise), bruego.
Racy, sprita.
Radiant, radiluma.
Radiate, radii—igi.
Radical (grammar), radiko.
Radical, Radikalo.
Radicalism, radikalismo.
Radish, horse, rafano.
Radish, rafaneto.
Radius, radio.

<i>Raffle</i> , ludloto.	<i>Rancour</i> , malameco.
<i>Raft</i> , floso.	<i>Random</i> , at, hazarde.
<i>Rafter</i> , tegmenttrabo.	<i>Range</i> (put in order), arangî.
<i>Rag</i> , ĉifono.	<i>Rank</i> (a row), vico.
<i>Rag-picker</i> , ĉifonisto.	<i>Rank</i> (dignity), rango.
<i>Ragamuffin</i> , bubo.	<i>Ransom</i> , reaĉeto.
<i>Rage</i> , to be in a, koleregi.	<i>Ransom</i> , reaĉeti.
<i>Rage</i> , kolerego.	<i>Rant</i> , paroli sensece.
<i>Ragged</i> , ĉifona.	<i>Ranunculus</i> , ranunkolo.
<i>Ragout</i> , spicaĵo.	<i>Rap</i> , frapeti.
<i>Rail</i> (to scoff), moki.	<i>Rap</i> , frapo, frapeto.
<i>Rail off</i> , bari.	<i>Rapacious</i> , rabema.
<i>Rail</i> (railway), relo.	<i>Rapacity</i> , rabemeco.
<i>Raillery</i> , mokado.	<i>Rape</i> , forrabo.
<i>Railroad</i> , fervojo.	<i>Rapid</i> , rapida.
<i>Railway</i> , fervojo.	<i>Rapidity</i> , rapideco.
<i>Railway Station</i> , stacidomo.	<i>Rapidly</i> , rapide.
<i>Raiment</i> , vestaĵo.	<i>Rapier</i> , rapiro.
<i>Rain</i> , pluvo.	<i>Rapine</i> , rabo.
<i>Rainbow</i> , ĉielarko.	<i>Rapt</i> , rava, entuziasma.
<i>Raise</i> , levi, plialtigi.	<i>Rapture</i> , ravo, entuziasmo.
<i>Raise up</i> , altlevi.	<i>Rare</i> (seldom), malofta.
<i>Raisin</i> , sekvinbero.	<i>Rare</i> (curious), kuŝoza.
<i>Rake</i> , rasti.	<i>Rare</i> , antikva.
<i>Rake</i> (implement), rastilo.	<i>Rarely</i> , malofte.
<i>Rake</i> (a profligate), dibo- ĉulo, malĉastulo.	<i>Rareness</i> , malofteco.
<i>Rally</i> (gather together), kolekti.	<i>Rarity</i> , malofteco.
<i>Rally</i> (to banter), moki.	<i>Rarity</i> (dainty), frandaĵo.
<i>Ram</i> , ŝafoviro.	<i>Rascal</i> , kanajlo.
<i>Ram</i> (a gun), ŝtopi.	<i>Rase</i> , disĵeti.
<i>Rumble</i> , vagi.	<i>Rash</i> , hazarda.
<i>Ramble</i> (in speech), paroli sensece.	<i>Rashness</i> , hazardeco.
<i>Rampart</i> , remparo, murego.	<i>Rasp</i> , raspi.
<i>Rancid</i> , ranca.	<i>Rasp</i> (a tool), raspilo.
	<i>Raspberry</i> , frambo.
	<i>Rat</i> , rato.

- Rate*, procento.
Rate of, at the, po.
Rate (estimate), taksi.
Rather, plivole.
Ratify, aprobi.
Ratio, proporcio.
Ration, porcio.
Rational, racionala.
Rationalism, racionalismo.
Rationalist, racionalisto.
Rattle (a toy), kraketilo.
Rattlesnake, sonserpento.
Raucous, raŭka.
Ravage (lay waste), ruinigi.
Ravé, deliri, paroli sen-
 sence.
Ravel, maltordi.
Raven, korvo.
Ravenous, englutema.
Ravine, intermontaĵo.
Ravishing (delightful),
 rava.
Raw (chilly), freŝa, frosta.
Raw (uncooked), nekuir-
 ita.
Raw (without skin), sen-
 haŭta.
Raw material, kruda.
Ray (of light), radio.
Razor, razilo.
Re, again (prefix), re.
Reach to, atingi.
React, kontraŭbatali—agi.
Read, legi.
Reader, leganto.
Reader (for press), pres-
 korektisto.
- Readily*, volonte.
Reading, legado.
Ready, preta.
Ready money, kontanto.
Real, vera, reala.
Reality, realeco.
Reality, in, vere, efektive.
Really, vere, efektive.
Realise (finan.), efektivigi.
Realise (comprehend),
 kompreni.
Realm, reĝolando, reĝ-
 lando.
Ream (paper), rismo.
Re-animate, revivigi.
Re-arrange, rearanĝi.
Re-ascend, resupreniri.
Re-assure, rekuraĝigi.
Reap, rikolti.
Rear (bring up), elnutri.
Rear (hinder part), posta
 parto.
Rear-guard, postgvardio.
Reason (faculty), racio.
Reason (cause), kaŭzo.
Reason, rezoni.
Reason, for some, ial.
Reason, for any, ial.
Reasonable, rezona.
Reasoning, rezonado.
Rebate—ment, rabato.
Rebel, ribelanto.
Rebel, ribeli.
Rebellion, ribelo—ado.
Rebellious, ribela.
Rebound, resalti.
Rebuff, malprospero.

<i>Rebuke</i> , riproĉo.	<i>Recognize</i> , rekoni.
<i>Rebut</i> , refuti.	<i>Recoil</i> (of gun, etc.), repuŝo.
<i>Recall to mind</i> , memorigi.	<i>Recollect</i> , memori.
<i>Recall</i> (to dismiss), eksigi.	<i>Recommend</i> , rekomendi.
<i>Recant</i> , malkonfesi.	<i>Recommendation</i> , reko- mendo.
<i>Recapitulate</i> , resumi, ripeti.	<i>Recompense</i> , rekompenci.
<i>Recede</i> , malproksimiĝi.	<i>Reconcile</i> , pacigi.
<i>Receipt</i> , kvitanco.	<i>Reconciled, to be</i> , paciĝi.
<i>Receipts</i> , enspezoj.	<i>Reconciliation</i> , pacigo.
<i>Receive</i> , ricevi.	<i>Reconsider</i> , rekonsideri.
<i>Receiver</i> (of taxes), kolek- tisto.	<i>Recopy</i> , rekopii.
<i>Receiver</i> (recipient), adresato, ricevanto.	<i>Record</i> , registri, raporti.
<i>Recent</i> , nova.	<i>Recount</i> (relate), rakonti.
<i>Recently</i> , antaŭ ne longe.	<i>Recourse, to have</i> , alkuri.
<i>Reception</i> , ricevo.	<i>Recover</i> (find), retrovi.
<i>Recess</i> (vacation), liber tempo.	<i>Recover</i> (to get well), resaniĝi.
<i>Recipe</i> (medical), recepto.	<i>Recreant</i> , timulo.
<i>Recipient</i> (of income), rentulo.	<i>Recreate</i> , rekrei.
<i>Reciprocal</i> , reciproka.	<i>Recreation</i> , ludtempo.
<i>Reciprocity</i> , reciprokeco.	<i>Recriminate</i> , kontraŭdiradi.
<i>Recital</i> , rakonto.	<i>Recrimination</i> , kontraŭ- dirado.
<i>Recitation</i> , deklamo—ado.	<i>Recruit</i> (health), resani, resaniĝi.
<i>Recite</i> , deklami.	<i>Recruit</i> , varbi.
<i>Reckless</i> , senzorga.	<i>Recruit</i> , varbito, rekruto.
<i>Reckon</i> , kalkuli.	<i>Recruiting</i> , varbo—ado.
<i>Reckoner</i> (book), kalkulli bro.	<i>Rectangle</i> , rektangulo.
<i>Reckoning</i> , kalkulo.	<i>Rectify</i> (make right), rektigi.
<i>Reclaim</i> (land), eltiri.	<i>Rectify</i> (purify), purigi.
<i>Reclaim</i> , redemandi.	<i>Rectitude</i> , rekteco, honest- eco.
<i>Recline</i> , kuŝi, apogi.	<i>Rector</i> , pastro, paroĥestro.
<i>Recluse</i> , ermito.	
<i>Recognition</i> , rekono.	

<i>Rectory</i> , pastrejo, pastra domo.	<i>Refinery</i> , rafinejo.
<i>Recumbent</i> , kuŝa.	<i>Reflect</i> (light), rebrili.
<i>Recur</i> , reokazi.	<i>Reflect</i> (consider), pripensi.
<i>Recurrence</i> , reokazo.	<i>Reflect</i> (reproach), riproĉi.
<i>Red</i> , ruĝa.	<i>Reflection</i> (of light), rebrilo.
<i>Redbreast</i> , ruĝgorĝo.	<i>Reflection</i> (thought), ripenso.
<i>Redden</i> , ruĝigi—iĝi.	<i>Reflector</i> , rebrililo.
<i>Reddish</i> , duberuĝa.	<i>Reflection</i> (censure), cen-zuro, mallaŭdo.
<i>Redeem</i> , reaĉeti, elaĉeti.	<i>Reflux</i> , forfluo.
<i>Redeemer</i> , Elaĉetinto.	<i>Refold</i> , refaldi.
<i>Redemption</i> , elaĉeto.	<i>Reform</i> , reformi, plibonigi.
<i>Redness</i> , ruĝeco.	<i>Reformation</i> , reformo, plibonigo.
<i>Redouble</i> , duobligi.	<i>Reformatory</i> , reformejo, plibonigejo.
<i>Redoubt</i> (fortification), reduto.	<i>Refractory</i> , ribela.
<i>Redoubtable</i> , timinda.	<i>Refrain</i> (song), rekantaĵo.
<i>Redress</i> (amend), rebonigi, ripari.	<i>Refresh</i> , refreŝigi.
<i>Reduce</i> (to powder), pisti.	<i>Refreshment</i> (food), refreŝigo.
<i>Reduce</i> (dissolve), solvi.	<i>Refreshment-room</i> , bufedo, restoracio.
<i>Reduce</i> , malpliigi.	<i>Refuge, to take</i> , rifuĝi.
<i>Redundance</i> , sufiĉego.	<i>Refuge, a</i> , rifuĝejo.
<i>Redundant</i> , sufiĉega.	<i>Refund</i> , repagi, redoni.
<i>Reed</i> , kano.	<i>Refusal</i> , rifuzo.
<i>Reef</i> (rocks), rifo.	<i>Refuse</i> , rifuzi.
<i>Reel</i> (stagger), ŝanceliĝi.	<i>Refuse</i> (rubbish), forĵetaĵo, rubo.
<i>Re-enter</i> , reeniri.	<i>Refutation</i> , refuto.
<i>Re-establish</i> , reigi.	<i>Refute</i> , refuti.
<i>Refection</i> , manĝeto.	<i>Regain</i> , ricevi.
<i>Refectory</i> , manĝejo.	<i>Regal</i> , reĝa.
<i>Refer to</i> , turni sin.	<i>Regale</i> , regali.
<i>Referring to</i> , rilate al.	<i>Regard</i> (to look at), rigardi.
<i>Refine</i> , rafini.	
<i>Refined</i> (manners), bonmaniera, ĝentila.	
<i>Refiner</i> , rafinisto.	

Regardful (careful), zorga.
Regarding, pri.
Regards (respects), respektoj.
Regatta, ŝipkurado.
Regency, regeco.
Regenerate, refari, renaski.
Regeneration, renasko.
Regent, reganto.
Regicide, reĝmortiginto.
Regiment, regimento.
Region, regiono.
Register (luggage, etc.), enskribi.
Register, registri.
Register (book), registro-libro.
Registrar, registristo.
Registration, registrado.
Regret, bedaŭri.
Regrettable, bedaŭrinda.
Regular, regula.
Regulate, reguligi.
Regulation, regulo.
Rehearse, ripeti.
Reign, regi.
Reimburse, repagi.
Rein, kondukilo.
Rein in, moderigi.
Reindeer, norda cervo.
Reinforce, plifortigi.
Reinstate, reenmeti—igi.
Reiterate, ripeti, ripetadi.
Reject, rifuzi.
Rejection, rifuzo.
Rejoice, ĝoji.
Rejoin (to reply), respondi.

Rejoin, rekunigi.
Rejoinder, respondo.
Rejuvenate, plijunigi.
Rekindle, rebruligi.
Relapse, refalo.
Relate, rakonti.
Related (to become), paren-cigi.
Relation (business), rilato.
Relation (mutual), inter-rilato.
Relation (a relative), parenco.
Relationship, parenceco.
Relatively to, rilate—al.
Relax, malpliigi.
Relax (speed), malakceli.
Relay (horses), ĉevalŝanĝo.
Release, liberigi.
Relegate, apartigi.
Relent, dolĉiĝi, kvietiĝi.
Reliable, konfidinda.
Reliance, konfido.
Relic (sacred), sankta restaĵo.
Relic, memorigo.
Relict (widow), vidvino.
Relief (assistance), helpo.
Relief (raised out), reliefo.
Relieve, helpi.
Religion, religio.
Religious, religia.
Relinquish, forlasi.
Relish, ĝui, ŝati.
Relish (zest), gusto.
Reluctance, malbonvolo—onto.

<i>Reluctant</i> , malbonvola— onta.	<i>Rendezvous</i> , kunvenejo.
<i>Rely</i> , konfidi.	<i>Rending</i> , disŝiro.
<i>Remain</i> , resti.	<i>Renew</i> , renovigi.
<i>Remainder</i> , <i>remains</i> , restaĵo.	<i>Renewal</i> , renovigo.
<i>Remains</i> (food), manĝrestaĵo.	<i>Renewable</i> , renovigebla.
<i>Remake</i> , refari.	<i>Renounce</i> , forlasi, malpre- tendi.
<i>Remand</i> , reenmeti.	<i>Renovate</i> , renovigi.
<i>Remark</i> , rimarki.	<i>Renovation</i> , renovigo.
<i>Remarkable</i> , rimarkinda.	<i>Renown</i> , famo.
<i>Remedy</i> (medical), kura- cilo.	<i>Rent</i> (payment), depago, luprezio.
<i>Remedy</i> , rimedo.	<i>Rent</i> , disŝiro, disŝiraĵo.
<i>Remember</i> , memori.	<i>Renunciation</i> , forlaso, eksiĝo.
<i>Remind</i> , memorigi.	<i>Repair</i> , ripari.
<i>Reminder</i> , memorigo.	<i>Reparation</i> , riparo.
<i>Remiss</i> , senzorga.	<i>Repartee</i> , respondejaĵo.
<i>Remission</i> , remeto, pardoni.	<i>Repast</i> , manĝado.
<i>Remit</i> , remeti, sendi.	<i>Repay</i> , repagi.
<i>Remnant</i> , restaĵo.	<i>Repeal</i> , nuligi.
<i>Remodel</i> , reformi.	<i>Repealable</i> , nuligebla.
<i>Remonstrance</i> , averto, kon- traŭdiro.	<i>Repeat</i> , ripeti.
<i>Remonstrate</i> , averti, kon- traŭdiri.	<i>Repel</i> , repeli, repuŝi.
<i>Remorse</i> , memriproĉo.	<i>Repent</i> , penti.
<i>Remote</i> , malproksima.	<i>Repentance</i> , pento—ado.
<i>Remotely</i> , malproksime.	<i>Repetition</i> , ripetado.
<i>Remove</i> , transloki, formovi.	<i>Repiece</i> , fliki.
<i>Remunerate</i> , rekompenci.	<i>Repine</i> , plendi, murmuri.
<i>Remunerative</i> , gajniga, paga.	<i>Replace</i> , anstataŭi.
<i>Render</i> , disŝiri.	<i>Replant</i> , replanti.
<i>Render</i> , redoni.	<i>Replenish</i> , replenigi.
<i>Render possible</i> , ebligigi.	<i>Replete</i> , plena, sata.
<i>Render a service</i> , fari servon.	<i>Repletion</i> , pleneco, sateco.
	<i>Reply</i> , respondi.
	<i>Report</i> , raporti.
	<i>Report</i> , famo, raporto.

Report (official), protokolo.
Report (of gun, etc.),
 eksplodsono.
Repose, ripozo.
Repose, ripozi.
Repository, tenejo.
Reprehend, riproĉi.
Reprehensible, riproĉinda.
Represent, reprezenti.
Representation, reprezen-
 tado.
Representative, reprezen-
 tanto.
Repress, haltigi, subpremi.
Repression, subpremo—ado.
Repressive, subprema.
Reprieve, pardonu.
Reprimand, riproĉi, mal-
 laŭdi.
Reprimand, riproĉo, mal-
 laŭdo.
Reprisals, revenĝo.
Reproach, riproĉo.
Reproachful, riproĉa.
Reprobate, malaprobi
 riproĉi.
Reproduce, reprodukti.
Reproduction, kopiaĵo,
 produktaĵo.
Reproof, riproĉo.
Reprove, malaprobi, riproĉi.
Reptile, rampaĵo.
Republic, respubliko.
Republican, respublikano.
Repudiate, nei.
Repugnance, antipatio—
 eco.

Repugnant, antipatia.
Repulse, repuŝi, repeli.
Repulsive, malbelega.
Reputable, estimebla,
 ŝatinda.
Reputation, famo, ŝato,
 reputacio.
Request, peti.
Require, postuli, bezoni.
Requirement, postulo,
 bezono, neceseco.
Requisite, necesa, bezona.
Requisition, rekvizicio.
Requite, rekompenci.
Rescind, eksigi, neniigi.
Rescue, savi.
Research, esploro, esplor-
 ado.
Resemblance, simileco.
Resemble, simili.
Resent, sentegi.
Resentment, kolero.
Reserve, rezervi.
Reserved (in speech),
 silentema.
Reservoir, akvujo, akvujego.
Reside, loĝi, restadi.
Residence, loĝejo, restadejo.
Resident, loĝauto.
Residue, restaĵo.
Resign, ekŝigi.
Resign one's self, submetiĝi.
Resignation, rezignacio.
Resignation (giving up),
 ekŝigo.
Resin, rezino, kolofono.
Resin-wood, keno.

<i>Resinous</i> , rezina.	<i>Restitution</i> , redonado.
<i>Resist</i> , kontraŭbatali, kontraŭstari.	<i>Restless</i> , restive, maltrankvila.
<i>Re-sole</i> (boots, etc), replandumi.	<i>Restoration</i> , redoneco, ripareco.
<i>Resolute</i> , decida.	<i>Restorative</i> , fortigilo, refortigilo.
<i>Resolution</i> , decideco.	<i>Restore</i> (give back), redoni.
<i>Resolve</i> , decidi.	<i>Restore</i> , refari, ripari.
<i>Resonant</i> , resona.	<i>Restrain</i> , haltigi, deteni.
<i>Resort</i> , kunvenejo.	<i>Restrict</i> , malvastigi, malgrandigi.
<i>Resound</i> , resoni.	<i>Result</i> , rezulto.
<i>Resource</i> , rimedo.	<i>Result</i> , sekvo, rezultato.
<i>Respect</i> , respekti.	<i>Resume</i> (continue), daŭrigi.
<i>Respect</i> , respekto.	<i>Résumé</i> (précis), resumo.
<i>Respectable</i> , respektinda.	<i>Resurrection</i> , revivigo—iĝo.
<i>Respectful</i> , respekta.	<i>Retail</i> , to sell by, detale vendi.
<i>Respecting</i> (concerning), pri.	<i>Retail</i> , by, pomalgrande, detale.
<i>Respirable</i> , spirebla.	<i>Retail</i> (trade), detala.
<i>Respiration</i> , spirado.	<i>Retailer</i> , revendisto.
<i>Respire</i> , spiri.	<i>Retain</i> , gardi, teni.
<i>Resplendent</i> , to become, briliĝi.	<i>Retainer</i> , vasalo.
<i>Respond</i> , respondi.	<i>Retaliate</i> , revenĝi.
<i>Response</i> , respondo.	<i>Retaliation</i> , revenĝo.
<i>Responsible for</i> , to be, garantii, respondi pri.	<i>Retard</i> , prokrasti, malhelpi.
<i>Responsible</i> , responda.	<i>Retardation</i> , prokrasto, malhelpo.
<i>Responsibility</i> , respondeco.	<i>Retentive</i> , persista, premorebla.
<i>Resuscitate</i> , revivigi.	<i>Retina</i> , retino.
<i>Rest</i> (pause), paŭzo.	<i>Retinue</i> , sekvantaro.
<i>Rest</i> (remainder), restaĵo.	<i>Retire</i> , reeniri.
<i>Rest</i> (quietude). kvieteco, ripozeco.	<i>Retirement</i> , kvieteco.
<i>Rest</i> (lean on), apogi.	
<i>Rest one's self</i> , ripozi, kuŝi.	
<i>Restaurant</i> , restoracio.	

<i>Retort</i> , respondi, reparoli.	<i>Review</i> (milit.), parado.
<i>Retort</i> (chem. vessel), retorto.	<i>Reville</i> , mallaŭdegi.
<i>Retouch</i> (revise), korekti.	<i>Revise</i> , korekti, ekzameni.
<i>Retrace</i> , reveni, repaŝi.	<i>Revival</i> , revivigo.
<i>Retract</i> , malkonfesi.	<i>Revive</i> , revivigi.
<i>Retreat</i> (place), rifuĝejo.	<i>Revocable</i> , nuligebla.
<i>Retreat</i> , foriri, remarŝi.	<i>Revocation</i> , nuligo.
<i>Retribution</i> , repago.	<i>Revoke</i> , nuligi.
<i>Retrieve</i> , trovi, gajni, re—	<i>Revolt</i> , ribelo.
<i>Retrograde</i> , malprogresi.	<i>Revolution</i> , revolucio.
<i>Retrospect</i> , retrospekto.	<i>Revolve</i> , turniĝi, pivoti.
<i>Retrospective</i> , retrospektiva.	<i>Revulsion</i> , antipatio.
<i>Return</i> (give back), redoni.	<i>Reward</i> , premio, rekom- penco.
<i>Return</i> (come back), reveni.	<i>Rhapsodist</i> , rapsodiisto.
<i>Return, to make a</i> , raporti.	<i>Rhapsody</i> , rapsodio.
<i>Return</i> (report), raporto.	<i>Rhetoric</i> , parolarto, re- toriko.
<i>Return, in</i> , reciproke.	<i>Rhetorical</i> , elokventa, re- torika.
<i>Reunion</i> , rekunigo.	<i>Rheumatic</i> , reŭmatisma.
<i>Re-unite</i> , rekunigi.	<i>Rheumatism</i> , reŭmatismo.
<i>Reveal</i> , malkaŝi.	<i>Rhinoceros</i> , rinocero.
<i>Revel</i> , festenego.	<i>Rhomb</i> , rombo.
<i>Revenge</i> , revenĝo.	<i>Rhombus</i> , rombo.
<i>Revenue</i> , rento, enspezo.	<i>Rhubarb</i> , rabarbo.
<i>Revere</i> , respektigi.	<i>Rhyme</i> , rimi.
<i>Reverence, to make a</i> , riverenci.	<i>Rhythm</i> , ritmo.
<i>Reverence</i> , respektigi.	<i>Rib</i> , ripo.
<i>Reverence</i> (salutation), riverenco.	<i>Ribald</i> , malĉasta, diboĉa.
<i>Reverie</i> , revado.	<i>Ribaldry</i> , diboĉo—aĵo.
<i>Reverse</i> , renversi.	<i>Ribbon</i> , rubando.
<i>Reverse</i> (a loss), malpros- pero.	<i>Rice</i> , rizo.
<i>Reverse side</i> , posta flanko.	<i>Rich, to grow</i> , riĉiĝi.
<i>Revert</i> , reveni.	<i>Rich</i> , riĉa.
<i>Review</i> (journal), revuo.	<i>Riches</i> , riĉeco.
	<i>Rid</i> , malembarasi, libérigi.

- Riddle* (sieve), kribrilo.
Riddle, enigmo, logogrifo.
Ride, rajdi.
Ridge, supro, pinto.
Ridge (agricul.), sulko.
Ridicule, moki.
Ridiculous, ridinda.
Riding-master, ĉevalestro,
 rajdmastro.
Riding-school, rajdejo.
Rife, ĝenerala.
Riff-raff, fojetaĵo.
Rifle, pafilo.
Rifle (plunder), rabi.
Rift, fendo.
Rig, ŝnurarmi.
Rigging, ŝnurarmilaro.
Right, dekstra.
Right (justice), rajto.
Right (straight), rekta.
Right (correct), prava.
Righteous, justa, pia.
Rightful, rajta.
Rightly, rajte, prave, juste.
Rigid, rigida, severa.
Rigid (exact), preciza.
Rigidity, rigideco.
Rigidly, severe.
Rigour, severeco.
Rigorous, severa, severega.
Rill, rivereto.
Rim, rando.
Rime, prujno.
Rind, ŝelo, ŝelaĵo.
Ring (intrans.), sonori.
Ring, ringo.
Ring (a circle), rondo.
- Ringleader*, instigulo, insti-
 ganto.
Ringlet, buklo, harleto.
Ringworm, favo.
Rinse, laveti, gargari.
Riot, tumulto, ribelo.
Riotous, tumulta, ribela.
Rip, ŝiri.
Ripe, matura.
Ripen (intrans.), maturiĝi.
Ripple, ondeto.
Rise (ascent), altaĵo.
Rise (origin), deveno.
Rise (in price), plikariĝo.
Rise (get up), leviĝi.
Risible, ridinda.
Risibility, ridindeco.
Rising (revolt), ribelo.
Risk, riski.
Rite, ceremoniaro.
Rival, konkuri.
Rival, konkuranto.
Rivalry, konkuro—eco.
River, rivero.
Rivulet, rivereto.
Roach, ploto.
Road, vojo, strato.
Road-labourer, stratlabor-
 isto.
Roadstead, rodo.
Roam, vagi.
Roar (of wind), muĝi.
Roar (of animals), blek-
 egi.
Roar (cry out), kriegi.
Roast, rosti.
Roast (meat), rostaĵo.

<i>Rob</i> , ŝteli, rabi.	<i>Roman</i> , Roma.
<i>Robber</i> , ŝtelisto, rabisto.	<i>Romance</i> (a novel), romano.
<i>Robbery</i> , rabado.	<i>Romance</i> (music), romanco.
<i>Robe</i> , vesti, robi.	<i>Romantic</i> , sentimentalala.
<i>Robe</i> , robo.	<i>Romp</i> , ludegi.
<i>Robing-room</i> , vestejo, rob- ĉambro.	<i>Romp</i> . bubino, petolulo.
<i>Robust</i> , fortika.	<i>Rood</i> (crucifix), krucifikso, kruc.
<i>Robustness</i> , fortikeco.	<i>Roof</i> , tegmento.
<i>Rock</i> , ŝtonego.	<i>Roofing</i> (material), teg- mentaĵo.
<i>Rock</i> (to move to and fro), luli.	<i>Rook</i> , frugilego.
<i>Rock</i> (reef), rifo.	<i>Room</i> , ĉambro.
<i>Rocking</i> , lulado.	<i>Room</i> (space), spaco.
<i>Rocket</i> , raketo.	<i>Roomy</i> , vasta.
<i>Rock-oil</i> , petrolo.	<i>Roost</i> , stangiĝi.
<i>Rocky</i> , ŝtonegplena.	<i>Rooster</i> , koko.
<i>Rod</i> (switch), vergo.	<i>Root</i> , to take, enradiki.
<i>Rod</i> (for stairs, etc.), metalvergo.	<i>Root-word</i> , radikvorto.
<i>Rod</i> (fishing), hokfadeno.	<i>Root</i> (of trees, etc.), radiko.
<i>Roebuck</i> , kapreolo.	<i>Root up</i> , elradiki.
<i>Rogue</i> , fripono.	<i>Rope</i> , ŝnurego.
<i>Roguish</i> , fripona.	<i>Rosary</i> , rozario.
<i>Rôle</i> (play), rolo.	<i>Rose</i> , rozo.
<i>Roll</i> (paper, etc.), kunvol- vaĵo.	<i>Rosebush</i> , rozarbeto.
<i>Roll</i> , ruli.	<i>Rose-coloured</i> , rozkolora.
<i>Roll one's self</i> , ruliĝi.	<i>Rosette</i> , banto.
<i>Roll</i> (bread), bulko.	<i>Rosemary</i> , rosmareno.
<i>Roll</i> (of drum), tamburado.	<i>Rosewood</i> , palisandro.
<i>Roll</i> (a list), registro.	<i>Rosin</i> , kolofono.
<i>Roller</i> (caster), radeto.	<i>Rostrum</i> , tribuno.
<i>Rolling</i> (of ships), marru- lado.	<i>Rosy</i> , roza, ruĝa.
<i>Roll-book</i> , registrolibro.	<i>Rot</i> , putri, putriĝi.
<i>Roman</i> , a, Romano.	<i>Rotate</i> , turniĝi.
	<i>Rotation</i> , turniĝado.
	<i>Rotation</i> , in, laŭ vico, laŭvice.

- Rottenness*, putreco, putro
 —ajo.
Rotunda, rotondo.
Rouble, rublo.
Rough (surface), malglata, malebena.
Rough (rugged), ŝtonplena.
Rough (manner), malafabla.
Rough, in the, krude.
Rough draft, malneto.
Roughen, malglatigi.
Roughness, malglateco.
Round, rondigi.
Round, to turn, turni, turnigi.
Round (form), ronda, rondforma.
Round (of ladder), ŝtupeto.
Round (sentry), patrolo.
Rouse, eksciti.
Rouse (waken), vekigi—igi.
Rout, malvenkego.
Route, vojo.
Routine, kutimo.
Rove, vagi.
Row (noise), bruego, tumulto.
Row (line, rank), vico.
Row (boat), remi.
Royal, reĝa.
Royalty, reĝeco.
Rub, froti—adi.
Rubbish, rubo, forĵetaĵo.
Rubric, rubriko.
Ruby, rubeno.
Ruby-color, ruĝa.
Rudder, direktilo.
Rude, malĝentila.
Rudeness, malrespekto.
Ruddiness, ruĝeco.
Ruddy, ruĝa.
Rudiment (embryo), embrio.
Rudiment (elements), elementaĵo.
Rue (botan.), ruto.
Rue (to grieve), bedaŭregi.
Ruff, krispo.
Ruffian, malbonulo.
Ruffle (agitate), malkvietigi.
Rug, tapiŝeto.
Rugged, ŝtonplena, malebena.
Ruin (remains), restaĵo, ruinaĵo.
Ruin, ruino, ruinoj.
Ruin, ruinigi.
Ruinous, ruina.
Rule (to govern), regi.
Rule, or ruler, liniilo.
Rule (to regulate), reguligi.
Rule, reglo.
Ruler, regnestro.
Rum, rumo.
Rumble, bruegadi.
Ruminare (to chew the cud), remaĉadi.
Ruminate, pripensi.
Rumour, famo.
Rumple, ĉifi.
Run, kuri.
Run (flow), flui.
Run against, ektuŝegi.

Run away, forkuri.
Run to, alkuri.
Run off rails, elreliĝi.
Runaway, forkuranto.
Rung (of ladder), ŝtupeto.
Rupture, rompo.
Rupture (med.), hernio.
Rural, kampa.
Ruse, ruzo.
Rush, ĵeti sin sur, kuregi.
Rush, junko.
Russet, flavruĝa.
Russia, Rusujo.
Russian, Ruso.
Rust, rusti, rustiĝi.
Rust, rustaĵo.
Rut, radkavo, radsigno.
Ruthless, kruelega.
Rye, sekalo.

S

Sabbath, dimanĉo.
Sable (animal), zibelo.
Sabot, ligna ŝuo.
Sabre, hakglavo, sabro.
Sacerdotal, pastra.
Sack, sako.
Sack (pillage), rabadi.
Sackcloth, ŝtofego.
Sacrament, sakramento.
Sacred, sankta.
Sacredness, sankteco.
Sacrifice, oferi.
Sacrilege, malpiaĵo.
Sad, malĝoja.
Sadden, malĝojigi.

Saddle, selo.
Sadness, malĝojeco.
Safe (money), monkesto.
Safe, sendanĝera.
Safety, sendanĝereco.
Saffron, safrano.
Sagacious, sagacâ.
Sagacity, sagaceco.
Sage, saĝa.
Sage (botany), salvio.
Sail (of a ship), velo.
Sail, surnaĝi.
Sailing-ship, velŝipo.
Sailor, maristo.
Sails, velaro.
Sainfoin, sanfojno.
Saint, sanktulo.
Saintly, sankta.
Sake of, for the, pro.
Salad, salato.
Salamander, salamandro.
Sal-ammoniac, salamoniako.
Salary, salajro.
Sale, vendo.
Saleable, vendebla.
Salesman, vendisto.
Saline, sala.
Saliva, kraĉaĵo.
Sally (of wit), spritaĵo.
Salmon, salmo.
Saloon, salono.
Salt, salo.
Salt-cellar, salujo.
Salt-meat, peklaĵo.
Saltpetre, salpetro.
Salubrious, saniga.
Salutation, saluto.

- Salutary*, sanplena.
Salute, saluti.
Salvage, savado.
Salvation, savo.
Salve, ŝmiraĵo.
Salver, pladeto.
Same, sama.
Same time, at the, sam-
 tempe.
Sameness, sameco.
Sample, specimeno.
Sanctify, sanktigi.
Sanction, sankcii.
Sanctity, sankteco.
Sanctuary, sanktejo.
Sand, sablo.
Sand, a grain of, sablero.
Sandbank, sablaĵo.
Sandal, pantofleto.
Sandwich, vianda bulko.
Sane, racia.
Sanguinary, sangavida.
Sanguine, esperplena.
Sanhedrim, sinedrio.
Sanitary, higiena.
Sanity, racieco.
Sanscrit, Sanskrito.
Sap, suko.
Sap (undermine), subfosi.
Sapling, juna arbo.
Sapphire, safiro.
Sarcasm, sarkasmo.
Sarcastic, sarkasma.
Sardine, sardelo.
Sardinian, Sardo.
Sarsaparilla, smilako.
Sash, zono.
- Satan*, Satano.
Satanic, satana, diabla.
Satchel, saketo.
Sate, sati.
Satellite, sekvulo, sekvanto.
Satiated, satigi.
Satiety, sato.
Satin, atlaso.
Satire, satiro.
Satisfaction, kontentigo.
Satisfactory, kontentiga.
Satisfied, to be, kontentiĝi.
Satisfied, kontenta.
Satisfy, kontentigi.
Satisfy (hunger), satigi.
Satrap, satrapo.
Saturate, saturi.
Saturday, Sabato.
Sauce, saŭco.
Saucer, subtaso, telereto.
Saucepan, kaserolo.
Saucy, insultema, petola.
Saunter, malrapidiri.
Sausage, kolbaseto.
Sausage, German, kolbaso.
Savage, sovaĝa.
Savage, a, sovaĝulo.
Savant, scienculo.
Save (prep.), krom.
Save (rescue), savi.
Save (economise), ŝpari.
Saveloy, kolbaseto.
Saving, ŝparema.
Saviour, Savinto.
Savour, gusto.
Savoury, bongusta.
Saw, segi.

<i>Saw</i> , segilo.	<i>Scarlet</i> , skarlato.
<i>Saw</i> (saying), proverbo, diro.	<i>Scatter</i> , disĵeti, dissemi.
<i>Sawdust</i> , segaĵo.	<i>Scene</i> , sceneĵo.
<i>Sawyer</i> , segisto.	<i>Scene</i> (painted), sceno.
<i>Say</i> , diri.	<i>Scenery</i> , pejzaĝo.
<i>Saying</i> , a, proverbo, diro.	<i>Scent</i> ,odoro.
<i>Scab</i> , skabio.	<i>Scent</i> , flari.
<i>Scabbard</i> , glavango.	<i>Sceptic</i> , skeptikulo.
<i>Scaffold</i> , eŝafodo.	<i>Sceptical</i> , skeptika.
<i>Scaffold</i> (for building),	<i>Sceptre</i> , sceptro.
trabaĵo.	<i>Schedule</i> , katalogo.
<i>Scald</i> , brogi.	<i>Scheme</i> , projekto.
<i>Scale</i> (music), skalo.	<i>Schism</i> , disigo.
<i>Scale</i> (of fish), skvamo.	<i>Schismatic</i> , disiginta.
<i>Scale of charges</i> , tarifo.	<i>Scholar</i> , lernanto.
<i>Scale</i> , surrampi.	<i>Scholarship</i> , klereco.
<i>Scales</i> , pesilo.	<i>Scholastic</i> , skolastika.
<i>Scamp</i> , kanajlo.	<i>School</i> , lernejo.
<i>Scan</i> , elekzameni.	<i>Schoolfellow</i> , kunlernanto.
<i>Scandal</i> , skandalo.	<i>Schoolmaster</i> , lernejestro,
<i>Scandalise</i> , skandali.	instruisto.
<i>Scandinavian</i> , Skandinavo.	<i>Science</i> , scienco.
<i>Scantling</i> , lignaĵo, trabe-	<i>Scientific</i> , scienca.
taĵo.	<i>Scintillate</i> , brileti.
<i>Scanty</i> , malsufiĉega.	<i>Scissors</i> , tondilo.
<i>Scapegoat</i> , propekulo.	<i>Scoff</i> , moki.
<i>Scapula</i> , skapolo.	<i>Scold</i> , riproĉegi.
<i>Scar</i> , cikatro.	<i>Scoop</i> , kulerego.
<i>Scarabaeus</i> , skarabo.	<i>Scorbutic</i> , skorbuta.
<i>Scarce</i> , malsufiĉa.	<i>Scorch</i> , bruleti.
<i>Scarcely</i> , apenaŭ.	<i>Score</i> , dudeko.
<i>Scarcity</i> , malsufiĉo.	<i>Scorn</i> , malestimo.
<i>Scare</i> , timigi.	<i>Scorpion</i> , skorpio.
<i>Scarecrow</i> , timigilo.	<i>Scotchman</i> , Skoto.
<i>Scarf</i> , skarpo.	<i>Scoundrel</i> , kanajlo.
<i>Scarlatina</i> , skarlatino.	<i>Scour</i> , frotlavi.
	<i>Scourge</i> , skurĝi.

Scout, antaŭmarŝanto,
 antaŭ rajdanto.
Scowl, sulkegiĝi.
Scramble up, suprenrampi.
Scrap, peceto.
Scrape, skrapo.
Scrapings, skrapaĵo.
Scratch, grati.
Scratch, grataĵo.
Scratch (claw), ungo-grati.
Scream, kriegi.
Screen, ŝirmilo.
Screw, ŝraŭbo.
Screw, ŝraŭbi.
Screw-driver, ŝraŭbturnilo.
Scribble, malbonskribi.
Scribe, skribisto.
Scripture, Sankta Skribo.
Scrofula, skrofolo.
Scroll, rulpapero.
Scrub, frotlavi.
Scruple, konsciencedubo.
Scrupulous, konsciencia.
Scrutinize, esplori, serĉadi.
Scrutiny, serĉado.
Scuffle, interpuŝo.
Scull (oar), remilo.
Scullery, lavejo, potlavejo.
Sculptor, skulptisto.
Sculpture (art), skulptarto.
Sculpture (statuary), skulptaĵo.
Sculpture (to carve), skulpti.
Scum, ŝaŭmo.
Scurf, favo.
Scurrilous, maldeca, mal-
 delikata.

Scurvy, skorbuto.
Scuttle, coal, karbujo—eto.
Scythe, falĉilo.
Sea, maro.
Seafaring, mara.
Sea-gull, mevo.
Sea-horse (walrus), rosmaro.
Seal, sigeli.
Seal, sigelo—ilo.
Seal (animal), foko.
Sealing-wax, sigelvakso.
Seam, kunkudro.
Seaman, maristo, marano.
Seamanship, marveturarto.
Seamstress, kudristino.
Sear, kaŭterizi, bruligi.
Search, serĉi.
Search-warrant, traserĉo.
Seaside, marbordo.
Seashore, marbordo.
Season (food, etc.), spici.
Season, sezono.
Seasonable, ĝustatempa.
Seasoning, spicaĵo.
Seaworthy, marirebla, mar-
 taŭga.
Seat, seĝo.
Seat, sidigi.
Seated, to be, sidi.
Sebaceous, sebeca.
Seclusion, soleco.
Second (order), dua.
Second (time), sekundo.
Second offence, rekulpo.
Secondary school, duagrada
 lernejo.
Secrecy, sekreteco, kaŝeco.

<i>Secret</i> , sekreta.	<i>Self-conceit</i> , tromemfido.
<i>Secretary</i> , sekretario.	<i>Self-denial</i> , memforgeso.
<i>Secrete</i> , kaŝi.	<i>Self-esteem</i> , memestimo.
<i>Sect</i> , sekto.	<i>Self-evident</i> , klarega.
<i>Sectarian</i> , sektano.	<i>Self-reproach</i> , memriproĉo.
<i>Section (group)</i> , sekcio.	<i>Self-taught</i> , memlerninta.
<i>Section (portion)</i> , parto.	<i>Self-willed</i> , obstina.
<i>Secular</i> , monda.	<i>Selfish</i> , egoista.
<i>Secure</i> , sendanĝera.	<i>Selfishness</i> , egoismo.
<i>Security</i> , sendanĝereco.	<i>Sell</i> , vendi.
<i>Security (guarantee)</i> , garan- tiaĵo.	<i>Selvage</i> , ŝtofrando.
<i>Sedan-chair</i> , portilo.	<i>Semaphore</i> , semaforo, sig- nalilo.
<i>Sedate</i> , serioza.	<i>Semblance</i> , ŝajneco.
<i>Sedentary</i> , hejmsida.	<i>Semibreve</i> , plena noto.
<i>Sediment</i> , feĉo.	<i>Semicircle</i> , duonrondo.
<i>Sedition</i> , ribelo.	<i>Semicolon</i> , punktokomo.
<i>Seduce</i> , delogi.	<i>Seminarist</i> , seminariano.
<i>See</i> , vidi.	<i>Seminary</i> , seminario.
<i>See again</i> , revidi.	<i>Semolina</i> , tritikaĵo.
<i>See after</i> , zorgi pri.	<i>Senate</i> , senato.
<i>See to</i> , zorgi pri.	<i>Senate-house</i> , senatejo, senatdomo.
<i>See one's self</i> , sin vidi.	<i>Senator</i> , senatano:
<i>Seesaw</i> , balancilo.	<i>Send</i> , sendi.
<i>Seed</i> , semo.	<i>Send away</i> , forsendi.
<i>Seedling</i> , kreskaĵo.	<i>Send back</i> , resendi.
<i>Seek</i> , serĉi.	<i>Senile</i> , maljuna.
<i>Seem</i> , ŝajni.	<i>Senility</i> , maljuneco.
<i>Seeming</i> , ŝajna, verŝajna.	<i>Senior</i> , plenaĝa, pliaĝa.
<i>Seemly</i> , deca.	<i>Sensation</i> , sentado.
<i>Seer</i> , profeto.	<i>Sensational</i> , sensacia.
<i>Seethe</i> , boli.	<i>Sense</i> , sento.
<i>Seize</i> , ekkapti.	<i>Sense (meaning)</i> , senco.
<i>Seldom</i> , malofte.	<i>Senseless</i> , sensenta.
<i>Select</i> , elekti.	<i>Senseless (unmeaning)</i> , senseuca.
<i>Selection</i> , elektaro.	
<i>Self, or selves</i> , mem.	

- Sensibility*, sentemo.
Sensible (feelings), sentebla.
Sensible, saĝa.
Sensitive, sentema.
Sensual, voluptema.
Sensuality, volupteco.
Sentence (gram.), frazo.
Sentence (judgment), juĝo.
Sentence, juĝi, kondamni.
Sentient, sentema.
Sentiment (feeling), sento.
Sentiment, opinio.
Sentimental, sentimental.
Sentinel, gardostaranto.
Sentry, gardostaranto.
Sentry-box, budeto.
Separate, apartigi, disigi.
Separate, aparta.
Separate, malkunigi, disigi.
Separately, malkune.
Separation, disigo.
September, Septembro.
Sepulchre, tombego.
Sequel, sekvo, sekveco.
Seraph, serafo.
Sere, velkinta.
Serenade, serenado.
Serene, trankvila.
Serenity, trankvileco.
Serf, servutulo.
Sergeant, serĝento.
Series, serio.
Serious, serioza.
Seriousness, seriozeco.
Sermon, prediko.
Serpent, serpento.
Serum, serumo.
- Servant*, servisto—ino.
Serve, servi.
Serve for, taŭgi.
Service, servo.
Service, table, manĝilaro.
Service, Divine, Diservo.
Serviceable, servema.
Serviette, buŝtuko.
Servile, sklava.
Servility, sklavemo.
Servitude, sklaveco.
Session, kunsido.
Set apart, apartigi.
Set free, liberigi.
Set out, foriri.
Set (a bone, etc.), enartiki-
 gi.
Set fire to, ekbruligi.
Set in order, ordigi.
Set (of the sun), subiri.
Set on edge, agaci.
Settle, loĝiĝi.
Settle an account, elpagi.
Settle, decidi.
Seven, sep.
Seventh (music), septimo.
Seventeen, dek-sep.
Seventy, sepdek.
Sever, disigi.
Several, diversa.
Several, multaj.
Severally, diverse.
Severe, severa.
Severity, severeco.
Sew, kudri.
Sewer, defluilego.
Sewing machine, stebilo.

<i>Sex</i> , sekso.	<i>Sharp</i> (music), duontono supre.
<i>Sexton</i> , servisto de preĝejo.	<i>Sharp</i> (edge), akra.
<i>Sexual</i> , seksa.	<i>Sharp</i> (sour), acida.
<i>Shabby</i> (worn out), eluzita.	<i>Sharpen</i> , akriĝi.
<i>Shabby</i> , malnobla.	<i>Sharper</i> (cheat), ŝtelisto.
<i>Shackles</i> , malhelpoj, baroj, katenoj.	<i>Shatter</i> , frakasi.
<i>Shade</i> (screen), lumŝir- milo.	<i>Shave</i> , razi.
<i>Shade</i> , ombraĵo.	<i>Shavings</i> , rabotaĵo.
<i>Shade</i> (tint), nuanco.	<i>Shawl</i> , ŝalo.
<i>Shade</i> , nuanci.	<i>She</i> , ŝi.
<i>Shadow</i> , ombro.	<i>Sheaf</i> , garbo.
<i>Shadowy</i> , ĥimera.	<i>Shear</i> , tondi.
<i>Shaft</i> (of vehicle), timono.	<i>Shears</i> , tondilo.
<i>Shaggy</i> , harplena.	<i>Sheath</i> , ingo.
<i>Shake</i> , ŝanceli.	<i>Shed</i> , budo.
<i>Shake</i> (jolt), skui.	<i>Shed tears</i> , plori.
<i>Shake</i> (tremble), tremi.	<i>Sheep</i> , ŝafo.
<i>Shaking</i> (jolting), skuo.	<i>Sheepish</i> , embarasita.
<i>Shake hands</i> , manpremi.	<i>Sheepfold</i> , ŝafejo.
<i>Shallow</i> , malprofunda.	<i>Sheet</i> , drapo.
<i>Sham</i> , ŝajniĝi.	<i>Shelf</i> , breto.
<i>Sham</i> , ŝajniĝo.	<i>Shell</i> , ŝelo.
<i>Shambles</i> , buĉejo.	<i>Shell</i> , senŝeligi.
<i>Shame</i> , honto.	<i>Shell, bomb</i> , bombo, kug lego.
<i>Shame</i> , hontigi.	<i>Shelter</i> (to screen), ŝirmi.
<i>Shameful</i> , hontinda.	<i>Shelter</i> (refuge), rifuĝejo.
<i>Shameless</i> , senhonta.	<i>Shelve</i> (slope), deklivo.
<i>Shank</i> , tibio.	<i>Shepherd</i> , paŝtisto.
<i>Shape</i> , formo.	<i>Shield</i> , ŝildo.
<i>Shape</i> , formi.	<i>Shield</i> , ŝildi, ŝirmi.
<i>Share</i> , dividi.	<i>Shift</i> (garment), ĉemizo.
<i>Share</i> (finance), akcio.	<i>Shift</i> , movi, transporti.
<i>Share</i> , parto, porcio.	<i>Shilling</i> , ŝilingo.
<i>Share</i> , partopreni.	<i>Shin</i> , tibio.
<i>Shark</i> , ŝarko.	<i>Shine</i> , brili.

Shingle, ŝindo—eto.
Shining, brila.
Ship, ŝipo.
Ship, enŝipigi.
Shipwreck, ŝippereo.
Shipwright, ŝipfaristo.
Shire, graflando.
Shirk, eviti.
Shirt, ĉemizo.
Shiver, tremeti.
Shoal, fiŝaro.
Shock, frapo.
Shocking, terura.
Shoe, ŝuo.
Shoes, boots, etc., piedvesto.
Shoot (tree), branĉeto.
Shoot (to bud), ĝermi.
Shoot (a gun), pafi.
Shoot (to kill), mortpafi.
Shop, butiko.
Shore, marbordo.
Shore up, subteni.
Short, mallonga.
Shorten, mallongigi.
Shortly, frue.
Shortsighted, miopa.
Shortsightedness, miopeco.
Shot, pafo.
Should, devus.
Shoulder, ŝultro.
Shoulder-blade, skapolo.
Shout, kriegi.
Shove, puŝi.
Shovel, ŝoveli.
Shovel, ŝovelilo.
Show, montri.
Show, paraĵo.

Show in, enigi.
Show goods, elmeti.
Shower, pluveto.
Shower-bath, pluvbano.
Showy, luksa.
Shred, peco, dispeco.
Shrewd, sagaca.
Shrewdness, sagaceco.
Shriek, kriegi.
Shriek (of the wind),
 muĝi.
Shrill, sibla.
Shrink, malpliiĝi.
Shrivel up, sulkiĝi.
Shrimp, markankreto.
Shroud, mortkitelo.
Shroud, kaŝi, protekti.
Shrub, arbeto.
Shrug, altigi.
Shudder, tremeti.
Shuffle (cards), miksi, en-
 miksi—igi.
Shuffle (prevaricate),
 ĉikani.
Shun, eviti.
Shut, fermi.
Shutter, window, fenestra
 kovrilo.
Shuttle, naveto.
Shy, timeta, hontema.
Shyness, timeteco, honteco.
Si (music), B.
Si (flat), Bes.
Sibilant, sibla, sibla sono.
Sick (ill), malsana.
Sick, vomema.
Sicken, malsaniĝi.

Sickle, rikoltilo.
Sickly, malsanema.
Side, flanko.
Sideboard, telermeblo.
Side face, profilo.
Siege, sieĝo.
Sieve, kribrilo.
Sift, kribri.
Sigh, ekĝemi.
Sigh after—*or for*, sopiri pri
Sight, vido.
Sight (view), vidaĵo.
Sign, signi—igi.
Sign, signo.
Sign (a document, etc.),
 subskribi.
Signboard, elpendaĵo.
Sign-manual, subskribo—
 aĵo.
Sign (notice-board), sur-
 skribaĵo.
Signpost, signa fosto.
Signal, signalo.
Signal, signali.
Signal (milit.), signaldiro.
Signature, subskribo.
Signet, sigelilo.
Significant, signifa.
Signification, signifo.
Signify (to mean), signifi.
Signify (to matter), esti
 grava.
Signify (to make known),
 sciigi.
Silence, silento.
Silence, silentigi.
Silence, to keep, silentigi.

Silent, silenta.
Silent, to be, silenti.
Silent, to become, silentiĝi.
Silex, siliko.
Silhouette, profilo.
Silk, silko.
Silkworm, silkvermo.
Silken, silka.
Silky, silkeca.
Sill, sojlo.
Silliness, malsaĝeco.
Silly, naivega.
Silver, arĝento.
Silver plate, arĝenti.
Silver-fir, pinio.
Similar, simila.
Similarity, simileco.
Similitude, komparaĵo
Simile, simileco.
Simmer, boleti.
Simper, naivegrideti.
Simple, simpla.
Simple (foolish), naivega.
Simpleton, naivegulo.
Simpleness, simpleco.
Simplicity, simpleco.
Simplify, simpligi.
Simply (adv.), simple, nur.
Simultaneous, samtempa.
Sin, peko.
Sin, peki.
Sinapis, sinapo.
Sinapism, sinapa kata-
 plasma.
Since (conjunction), tial
 ke, ĉar.
Since then, de tiu tempo.

<i>Since</i> (adv.), antaŭ ne longe.	<i>Sixteen</i> , dek-ses.
<i>Sincere</i> , sincera.	<i>Sixty</i> , sesdek.
<i>Sincerity</i> , sincereco.	<i>Size</i> , grandeco.
<i>Sinecure</i> , senlaborofico.	<i>Size</i> (of a book), formato.
<i>Sinew</i> , tendeno.	<i>Size</i> , glueto.
<i>Sinful</i> , pekema.	<i>Skale</i> , gliti.
<i>Sing</i> , kanti.	<i>Skates</i> , glitiloj.
<i>Singing</i> (the art), kantarto.	<i>Skein</i> , fadenaro.
<i>Single</i> (alone), sola.	<i>Skeleton</i> , skeleto.
<i>Single</i> , unuobla.	<i>Sketch</i> , skizi.
<i>Singe</i> , bruleti, flameti.	<i>Sketch</i> , skizo.
<i>Singular</i> (gram.), ununombro.	<i>Skewer</i> , trapikileto.
<i>Singular</i> , stranga.	<i>Skid</i> , malakcelo.
<i>Sinciput</i> , verto.	<i>Skiff</i> , boateto.
<i>Sinister</i> , funebra.	<i>Skilful</i> , lerta.
<i>Sink</i> , ŝtonlavujo.	<i>Skill</i> , lerteco.
<i>Sink</i> , malflosi, iĝi.	<i>Skilled</i> , lerta.
<i>Sinner</i> , pekulo.	<i>Skim</i> , senŝaŭmigi.
<i>Sinovia</i> (anat.), sinovio.	<i>Skimmer</i> , ŝaŭmkulero.
<i>Sip</i> , trinketi.	<i>Skin</i> , haŭto.
<i>Siphon</i> , sifono.	<i>Skin</i> (animal), felo.
<i>Sir</i> , sinjoro.	<i>Skin</i> , senfeligi
<i>Sire</i> , patro.	<i>Skinner</i> , felisto.
<i>Sire</i> , moŝto.	<i>Skip</i> , salteti.
<i>Siren</i> , sireno.	<i>Skirmish</i> , bataleto.
<i>Sister</i> , fratino.	<i>Skirt</i> , jupo.
<i>Sister-in-law</i> , bofratino.	<i>Skittles</i> , kegloj.
<i>Sit</i> , sidi.	<i>Skulk</i> , kasiĝi.
<i>Sit on eggs</i> , sursidi.	<i>Skull</i> , kranio.
<i>Site</i> , sido, situacio.	<i>Sky</i> , ĉielo.
<i>Sitting</i> (of assembly), kunsido.	<i>Skylight</i> , fenestreto.
<i>Situation</i> , situacio, sido.	<i>Slack</i> , malstreĉa.
<i>Situation</i> (post), oficio.	<i>Slacken</i> (speed), malakceli.
<i>Six</i> , ses.	<i>Slacken</i> (loose), malstreĉi.
	<i>Slag</i> , metala ŝaŭmo.
	<i>Slake</i> , sensoifigi.
	<i>Slander</i> , kalumnii.

Slang, vulgaresprimo.
Slanting, oblikva.
Slap in the face, survango.
Slash, tranĉadi, tranĉegi.
Slate, ardezo.
Slater, tegmentisto.
Slates(roofing), tegmentaĵo.
Slaughter(animals), buĉadi.
Slaughter, mortigi.
Slaughter-house, buĉejo.
Slave, sklavo.
Slavery, sklaveco.
Slavish, sklava.
Slavishness, sklavemo.
Slay, mortigi.
Sled, *sledge*, glitveturilo.
Sleek, glata.
Sleep, dormi.
Sleet, hajlneĝo.
Sleeve, maniko.
Sleigh, glitveturilo.
Slender, maldika.
Slender(graceful), gracia.
Slice, tranĉaĵo.
Slide, glitejo.
Slide, gliti.
Slight, maldika.
Slip, faleti.
Slip, *let*, preterlasi.
Slipper, pantoflo.
Slippery, glata.
Slim, gracia.
Slime, ŝlimo.
Slimy, ŝlima.
Sling(stones), ŝtonĵetilo.
Slit, fendo.
Sloe, prunelo.

Slop, verŝeti.
Slope, deklivo.
Slope(cut out), eltranĉi.
Sloth, mallaboremo.
Slothful, mallaborema.
Slough, ŝlimejo.
Sloven, negliĝulo.
Slow, malrapida.
Slowness, malrapideco.
Slug, limako.
Sluggard, mallaborulo.
Slumber, dormeti.
Slut, negliĝulino.
Sly, ruza, kaŝema.
Small, malgranda.
Smallness, malgrandeco.
Small-pox, variolo.
Smart(to suffer), doloreti.
Smart, eleganta.
Smash, disrompi.
Smear, ŝmiri.
Smell(trans.), flari.
Smell(intrans.), odori.
Smell,odoro.
Smell(sense), flaro—ado.
Smelt, fandi.
Smile, rideto.
Smile, rideti.
Smite, frapi.
Smithy, forĝejo.
Smock, kitelo.
Smoke, fumi.
Smoke, fumo.
Smoke(fish, etc.), fumaĵi.
Smoker, fumamanto.
Smooth, glata.
Smooth(level), ebena.

<i>Smother</i> , sufoki.	<i>Sobriquet</i> , moknomo.
<i>Smoulder</i> , bruleti.	<i>Sociable</i> , societama.
<i>Smuggle</i> , kontrabandi.	<i>Social</i> , sociala.
<i>Smut</i> , nigrigi, makuli.	<i>Socialism</i> , socialismo.
<i>Snail</i> , limako.	<i>Socialist</i> , socialisto.
<i>Snake</i> , serpenteto.	<i>Society</i> , societo.
<i>Snap</i> (noise), kraki.	<i>Sock</i> , ŝtrumpeto.
<i>Snap</i> , ataketi.	<i>Socket</i> , ingo, tubeto.
<i>Snappish</i> , atakema.	<i>Sod</i> , bulo.
<i>Snare</i> , kaptilo.	<i>Soda</i> , sodo.
<i>Snatch</i> , ekpreni.	<i>Sofa</i> , sofo.
<i>Sneak</i> , rampi.	<i>Soft</i> , mola.
<i>Sneer</i> , ridmoki.	<i>Soft</i> (mannered), dolĉa.
<i>Sneeze</i> , terni.	<i>Soft</i> (not loud), mallaŭta.
<i>Sniff</i> , enflari.	<i>Soften</i> , moligi.
<i>Snip</i> , tondeti.	<i>Softly</i> , mallaŭte.
<i>Snivel</i> , ploreti.	<i>Softly</i> , kviete.
<i>Snore</i> , ronki.	<i>Softness</i> , moleco.
<i>Snort</i> , ekronki.	<i>Soil</i> , tero.
<i>Snout</i> , nazego.	<i>Soil</i> , malpurigi.
<i>Snow</i> , neĝi.	<i>Soiled</i> , malpura.
<i>Snow</i> , neĝo.	<i>Soirée</i> , vesperkunveno.
<i>Snowflake</i> , neĝero.	<i>Sojourn</i> , resti.
<i>Snuff</i> , fiartabako.	<i>Sol</i> (music), G.
<i>Snuffle</i> , nazparoli.	<i>Solace</i> , komforti.
<i>Snug</i> , komforta.	<i>Solar</i> , suna.
<i>So</i> (adv.), tiel, tiamaniere.	<i>Solder</i> , luti.
<i>So</i> , tia.	<i>Soldier</i> , soldato.
<i>So many</i> , <i>much</i> , tiom da.	<i>Sole</i> , sola.
<i>Soak</i> , trempi.	<i>Sole</i> (fish), soleo.
<i>Soap</i> , sapo.	<i>Sole</i> (of the foot), plando.
<i>Soap</i> , sapumi.	<i>Sole</i> (of boot, etc.),
<i>Soar</i> , alte flugi.	ledplando.
<i>Sob</i> , ploregi.	<i>Solecism</i> , solicismo.
<i>Sober</i> , sobra.	<i>Solely</i> , sole.
<i>Sober</i> (serious), serioza.	<i>Solemn</i> , solena.
<i>Sobriety</i> , sobereco.	<i>Solemnity</i> , soleno.

<i>Solemnize</i> , solenigi.	<i>Sometime</i> , iam.
<i>Solfa</i> , notkanti.	<i>Sometimes</i> , kelkfoje.
<i>Solfeggio</i> , notkanto.	<i>Sometimes—sometimes</i> , jen
<i>Solicit</i> , petegi.	—jen.
<i>Solicitor</i> , advokato.	<i>Some way</i> , iel.
<i>Solicitous</i> , petega, zorga.	<i>Somewhat</i> , iom.
<i>Solicitude</i> , zorgeco.	<i>Somewhere</i> , ie.
<i>Solid</i> , fortika.	<i>Son</i> , filo.
<i>Solid</i> , a, malfluido.	<i>Son-in-law</i> , bofilo.
<i>Solidarity</i> , solidareco.	<i>Sonata</i> , sonato.
<i>Solidity</i> , fortikeco.	<i>Song</i> , kanto.
<i>Solidify</i> , malfluidiĝi.	<i>Songster</i> , kantisto.
<i>Soliloquy</i> , monologo.	<i>Sonnet</i> , soneto.
<i>Solitary</i> , sola.	<i>Sonorous</i> , sonora.
<i>Solitude</i> , soleco.	<i>Soon</i> , baldaŭ.
<i>Soluble</i> , solvebla.	<i>Soon</i> (early), frue.
<i>Solubility</i> , solvebleco.	<i>Soot</i> , fulgo.
<i>Solution</i> , solvo.	<i>Soothe</i> , kvietigi.
<i>Solvable</i> , solvebla.	<i>Sop</i> , trempaĵo.
<i>Solvable</i> (payable), pago-	<i>Sophism</i> , sofismo.
kapabla.	<i>Soprano</i> , soprano.
<i>Solvability</i> (solvency), pago-	<i>Sorb</i> , sorpo.
kapableco.	<i>Sorcerer</i> , sorĉisto.
<i>Solvability</i> , solvebleco.	<i>Sorcery</i> , sorĉarto.
<i>Solve</i> , solvi.	<i>Sordid</i> , malpurega.
<i>Solvency</i> , pagokapableco.	<i>Sore</i> , ulcereto.
<i>Solvent</i> , pagokapablo.	<i>Sorrel</i> , okzalo.
<i>Sombre</i> , malhela.	<i>Sorrow</i> , malĝojo.
<i>Sombre</i> (manner), malgaja.	<i>Sorry</i> , malĝoja—eta.
<i>Some</i> , kelkaj.	<i>Sort</i> , speco.
<i>Some</i> (indef.), ia.	<i>Sort</i> , dece kunmeti, dis-
<i>Someone</i> , iu.	specigi.
<i>Somebody</i> , iu.	<i>Sot</i> , drinkulo.
<i>Somebody's</i> , ies.	<i>Soul</i> , animo.
<i>Somehow</i> , iel.	<i>Sound</i> (try depth), sondi.
<i>Some</i> (quantity), iom.	<i>Sound</i> (noise), sono.
<i>Something</i> , io.	<i>Sound</i> , ŝoni.

- Sound* (trans.), sonigi.
Sound health, sana.
Soup, supo.
Sour, acida.
Sour (manner), malgaja.
Sourkrout, fermentita brasiko.
Source, fonto.
Source (origin), deveno.
Souse, trempegi.
South, Sudo.
Southern, Suda.
Southerly, suda.
Sovereign (pound), libro.
Sovereign, regnestro.
Sovereignty, regeco.
Sow, porkino.
Sow, semi.
Space, spaco.
Space (time), daŭro.
Spacious, vasta.
Spade, fosilo.
Spade (at cards), piko.
Spain, Hispanujo.
Spangle, briletaĵo.
Spanish-fly, kantarido.
Spare (extra), ekstra.
Spare, indulgi.
Sparing, to be, ŝpari.
Sparing (saving), ŝparema.
Spark, fajrero.
Sparkle, brili.
Sparrow, pasero.
Sparrow-hawk, akcipitro.
Sparse, maldensa.
Spasm, spasma.
Spat, ŝpruci (sur).
Spawn, fiŝemo.
Speak, paroli.
Speak through the nose, nazparoli.
Speaker, parolanto.
Spear, lanco.
Special, speciala.
Specialise, specialigi.
Specialist, specialisto.
Speciality, specialo—eco.
Specie, monero.
Species, speco.
Specimen, modelo.
Specious, verŝajna.
Speck, makuleto.
Spectacle (a sight), vidaĵo.
Spectacles, okulvitroj.
Spectator, rigardanto.
Spectre, fantomo.
Spectrum, spektro.
Speculate, spekulacii.
Speculation, spekulacio.
Speculative, spekulativa.
Speculate (theorise), teoriigi.
Speculative (theoretic), teoria.
Speculum, spegulo.
Speech, parolado.
Speechless, muta.
Speed, rapido.
Speed, rapidigi.
Speedy, rapida.
Spell, silabi.
Spell, ĉarmo.
Spend, elspezi.
Spendthrift, malŝparulo.

- Sphere*, sfero.
Spherical, sfera.
Sphinx, sfinkso.
Spice, spico.
Spider, araneo.
Spider's web, araneaĵo.
Spike, najlego.
Spile, ligna najlo.
Spill (liquid), disverŝi.
Spill (corn, etc.), disŝuti.
Spin, ŝpini.
Spinage, spinaco.
Spinal, spina.
Spindle, akso.
Spine, spino.
Spinning-wheel, radŝpinilo.
Spinning-top, turnludilo.
Spinster, ŝpinistino (fraŭlino).
Spiral, helikforma.
Spire, preĝeja turo, sonorilejo.
Spirit (soul), spirito.
Spirit (energy), energio.
Spirit (ghost), fantomo.
Spirit, alkoholo.
Spiritual, spirita.
Spiritualism, spiritualismo.
Spiritualist, spiritualisto.
Spirituos, alkohola.
Spit, kraĉi.
Spit (spike), trapiko.
Spite, malamo.
Spite of, in, spite.
Spiteful, venĝema.
Spittle, kraĉaĵo.
Spittoon, kraĉujo.
- Splash*, ŝpruci.
Splash (with the hands), plaŭdi.
Spleen, lieno.
Spleen (ill-humour) ĉagreno.
Splendid, belega.
Splendour, belegeco.
Splice, kunigi.
Splinter, fendpeceto.
Split, fendi.
Spoil, difekti.
Spoil, malbonigi.
Spoil (booty), akiro.
Spoke (of wheel), radio.
Spokesman, parolanto.
Spoliation, ruinigo.
Sponge, spongo.
Sponsor, baptopatro—ino.
Spontaneous, propramova.
Spoon, kulero.
Spoonful, plenkulero.
Sport (joke), ŝerci.
Sport, sporto.
Sportsman, sportisto.
Spot (place), loko.
Spot (stain), makulo.
Spotless, senmakula.
Spouse, edzo—ino.
Spout, ŝpruci.
Sprain, elartikigi.
Sprawl, sterni.
Spray (sprinkle), surverŝi, ŝprucigi sur.
Spread (news), disvastigi.
Spread (extend), etendi.
Sprig, vergeto, branĉeto.

<i>Sprightly</i> , sprita, viva.	<i>Squeamish</i> , precizema.
<i>Sprightliness</i> , viveco.	<i>Squeeze</i> , premi.
<i>Spring</i> , salti.	<i>Squib</i> , raketo.
<i>Spring</i> (season), prin- tempo.	<i>Squint</i> , strabi.
<i>Spring</i> (of watch, etc.), risorto.	<i>Squint-eyed</i> , straba.
<i>Springy</i> , elasta.	<i>Squirt</i> , elŝprucigilo.
<i>Sprinkle</i> , ŝprucigi sur.	<i>Squirt</i> , elŝpruci.
<i>Sprinkler</i> , ŝprucigilo.	<i>Squirrel</i> , sciuro.
<i>Sprite</i> , feino, koboldo.	<i>Stab</i> , vundi, pikegi.
<i>Sprout</i> (bud), elkreski.	<i>Stable</i> , ĉevalejo.
<i>Spue</i> , vomu.	<i>Stable</i> (firm), fortika.
<i>Spume</i> , ŝaŭmo.	<i>Stability</i> , fortikeco.
<i>Spur</i> , sprono.	<i>Stack</i> (straw), garbaro.
<i>Spurious</i> , falsa.	<i>Stadium</i> , stadio.
<i>Spurn</i> , eljeti.	<i>Staff</i> (pole), stango.
<i>Spurt</i> , elŝpruci.	<i>Staff</i> , of officers, stabo.
<i>Spy</i> , spioni.	<i>Staff</i> (managers), estraro.
<i>Spy</i> , ekvidi, esplori.	<i>Staff</i> , flag, flagstango.
<i>Spyglass</i> , vidilo.	<i>Stag</i> , cervo.
<i>Squabble</i> , malpaceti.	<i>Stag-beetle</i> , cerva ŝkara- bo.
<i>Squad</i> , taĉmento, roto.	<i>Stage</i> , estrado.
<i>Squadron</i> (milit.), skadro.	<i>Stage</i> (theatre), scenejo.
<i>Squadron</i> (naval), eskadro.	<i>Stagger</i> , ŝanceliĝi.
<i>Squall</i> , krietu.	<i>Stagnant</i> , senmova.
<i>Squall</i> (wind), ventego.	<i>Stagnation</i> , senmoveco.
<i>Squander</i> , malŝpari.	<i>Staid</i> , deca, kvieta.
<i>Square</i> , kvadrato.	<i>Stain</i> , makuli.
<i>Square</i> (tool), rektangulilo.	<i>Stain</i> , makulo.
<i>Square</i> (adj.), kvadrata.	<i>Stair</i> , ŝtupo.
<i>Square</i> (make square), kvadratigi.	<i>Staircase</i> (stairs), ŝtuparo.
<i>Square</i> (math.), kvarobligi.	<i>Stake</i> , paliso, fosto.
<i>Squash</i> , premegi.	<i>Stake</i> (wager), veto.
<i>Squat</i> , dikkorpa.	<i>Stalactite</i> , stalaktito.
<i>Squeak</i> , bleketi.	<i>Stalagmite</i> , stalagmito.
	<i>Stale</i> , malfreŝa.
	<i>Stalk</i> (plant), trunketo.

<i>Stall</i> (at market, etc.), budo.	<i>Starve</i> , malnutri.
<i>Stall</i> (for beast), stalo.	<i>State</i> (social condition), etato.
<i>Stallion</i> , ĉevalviro.	<i>State</i> (condition), stato.
<i>Stamen</i> (bot.), paliseto.	<i>State</i> , ŝtato.
<i>Stamin</i> , stamino.	<i>State</i> (subject of a), ŝtatanano.
<i>Stammer</i> , balbuti.	<i>State</i> , esprimi, diri.
<i>Stamp</i> (to mark), stampi.	<i>Statement</i> (report), raporto.
<i>Stamp</i> (brand), stampaĵo.	<i>Statesman</i> , politikisto.
<i>Stamp</i> , postage, poŝtmarko.	<i>Station</i> (of life), situacio, stato.
<i>Stamp with foot</i> , piedfrapadi.	<i>Station</i> , railway, stacidomo.
<i>Stamper</i> (marker), stampilo.	<i>Stationary</i> , senmova.
<i>Stanch</i> (firm), firma, fortika.	<i>Stationary</i> , senprograsa.
<i>Stanch</i> (trusty), fidela, fervora.	<i>Stationer</i> , papervendisto.
<i>Stanchion</i> , subteno.	<i>Stationery</i> , paperaĵo.
<i>Stand</i> , stari.	<i>Statistics</i> , statistiko.
<i>Stand</i> , piedestalo.	<i>Statue</i> , statuo.
<i>Stand</i> (trans.), starigi.	<i>Stature</i> , kresko.
<i>Standard</i> (flag), standardo.	<i>Statute</i> , regulo.
<i>Standard</i> (model), modelo.	<i>Statutes</i> , regularo.
<i>Stanza</i> , strofo.	<i>Stave</i> , in, krevi.
<i>Staple</i> , komuna.	<i>Stay</i> (to remain), resti.
<i>Star</i> , stelo.	<i>Stay</i> (to stop), haltigi.
<i>Starboard</i> , dekstro.	<i>Stay</i> (a support), subteno.
<i>Starch</i> , amelo.	<i>Steadfast</i> , konstanta.
<i>Stare</i> , rigardegi.	<i>Steady</i> , neŝancebla.
<i>Stark</i> , rigida, tuta.	<i>Steak</i> , steko, bifsteko.
<i>Stark</i> (adv.), tute.	<i>Steal</i> , ŝteli.
<i>Starling</i> , sturno.	<i>Stealth</i> , by, kaŝe, sekrete.
<i>Start</i> (with fear), ektremi.	<i>Stealthy</i> , kaŝa, sekreta.
<i>Start</i> , ekiri.	<i>Steam</i> , vaporo.
<i>Startle</i> , ektremi.	<i>Steamboat</i> , vaporŝipo.
	<i>Steam-engine</i> , vapormaŝino.
	<i>Steed</i> , ĉevalo.
	<i>Steel</i> , ŝtalo.

<i>Steelyard</i> , pesilo, pes- maŝino.	<i>Stick bills</i> , afiŝi.
<i>Steep</i> , kruta.	<i>Sticky</i> , gluanta.
<i>Steep</i> , trempi.	<i>Stiff</i> , rigida.
<i>Steeple</i> , preĝejo turo.	<i>Stiff neck</i> , koldoloro.
<i>Steer</i> , juna bovviro.	<i>Stifle</i> , sufoki.
<i>Steer</i> , direkti.	<i>Stigma</i> (bot.), rostreto.
<i>Steerage</i> , antaŭparto.	<i>Stigma</i> , velkeco, mal- honoreco.
<i>Steersman</i> , direktilisto.	<i>Stigmata</i> , vundpostsignoj.
<i>Stem</i> , trunketo.	<i>Stigmatise</i> , kalumnii, mal- honori.
<i>Stem of a pipe</i> , pipa tubo.	<i>Still</i> (distilling), distililo.
<i>Stem</i> (of ship), antaŭparto.	<i>Still</i> (calm), trankvila.
<i>Stench</i> , malbonodoro.	<i>Still</i> (adv.), tamen.
<i>Stenographer</i> , stenografisto.	<i>Still</i> , senmova.
<i>Stenography</i> , stenografio.	<i>Stilts</i> , iriloj.
<i>Step</i> , ŝtupo.	<i>Stimulant</i> , stimulilo.
<i>Step</i> , paŝi.	<i>Stimulate</i> , stimuli.
<i>Step by step</i> , paŝo post paŝo, paŝo paŝe.	<i>Sting</i> , piki.
<i>Step</i> (relationship), duon.	<i>Sting</i> , pikilo.
<i>Stepfather</i> , duonpatro.	<i>Stingy</i> , avara, troŝpara.
<i>Steppe</i> , stepo.	<i>Stink</i> , malbonodori.
<i>Stereotype</i> , stereotipo.	<i>Stint</i> , limigi.
<i>Stereotype plate</i> , kliŝaĵo.	<i>Stipend</i> , salajro.
<i>Stereometry</i> , stereometrio.	<i>Stipulate</i> , kondiĉigi.
<i>Sterile</i> , senfrukta.	<i>Stir</i> , movi.
<i>Sterility</i> , senfrukteco.	<i>Stir up</i> , eksciti, inciti.
<i>Sterling</i> , vera.	<i>Stir</i> (the fire), inciti.
<i>Stern</i> (of ship), posta parto.	<i>Stirrup</i> , piedingo.
<i>Stern</i> , severega.	<i>Stitch</i> , stebi.
<i>Stertorous</i> , stertora.	<i>Stock</i> , provizo.
<i>Stew</i> , boleti.	<i>Stock</i> (of a wheel), aksingo.
<i>Steward</i> (of ship), ŝipin- tendanto.	<i>Stockholder</i> , rentulo.
<i>Steward</i> , intendanto.	<i>Stocking</i> , ŝtrumpo.
<i>Stick</i> , bastono.	<i>Stoical</i> , stoika.
<i>Stick</i> , glui.	<i>Stoker</i> , hejtisto.
	<i>Stomach</i> , stomako.

<i>Stomachic</i> , stomaka.	<i>Strait</i> (difficulty), embara- saĵo.
<i>Stone</i> , ŝtono.	<i>Straiten</i> , mallarĝigi.
<i>Stone</i> (of fruit), grajno.	<i>Strand</i> , marbordo.
<i>Stone to death</i> , ŝtonmortigi	<i>Strand</i> (of rope, etc.), fadeno.
<i>Stool</i> , skabelo.	<i>Strange</i> , stranga.
<i>Stoop</i> , kurbiĝi.	<i>Stranger</i> , fremdulo, mal- konulo.
<i>Stop</i> (trans.), haltigi.	<i>Strangeness</i> , strangeco.
<i>Stop</i> (at a place), resti.	<i>Strangle</i> , sufoki.
<i>Stop</i> (halt), halti.	<i>Strap</i> , rimeno.
<i>Stop</i> , full, punkto.	<i>Stratagem</i> , ruzo.
<i>Stop</i> (pause), paŭzo.	<i>Strategy</i> , militarto.
<i>Stoppage</i> , obstrukco.	<i>Stratify</i> , tavolo.
<i>Stopper</i> , ŝtopilo.	<i>Stratum</i> , tavolo.
<i>Store</i> (supply), provizo.	<i>Straw</i> , pajlo.
<i>Store</i> , magazeno.	<i>Strawberry</i> , frago.
<i>Storehouse</i> , tenejo.	<i>Stray</i> , erariĝi.
<i>Stork</i> , cikonio.	<i>Streak</i> , streko.
<i>Storm</i> , ventego.	<i>Stream</i> , rivereto.
<i>Storm</i> , ataki.	<i>Street</i> , strato.
<i>Story</i> (tale), fabelo.	<i>Strength</i> , forteco.
<i>Story</i> (untruth), mensogeto.	<i>Strengthen</i> , plifortigi.
<i>Story</i> (floor), etaĝo.	<i>Strenuous</i> , energia.
<i>Stout</i> , dika.	<i>Stress</i> , forto, premo—eco.
<i>Stout</i> (beer), nigra biero.	<i>Stretch</i> , streĉi.
<i>Stoutness</i> , dikeco.	<i>Stretcher</i> , portilo.
<i>Stove</i> , forno.	<i>Strew</i> , disjeti.
<i>Strabism</i> , strabeco.	<i>Strict</i> , severa.
<i>Straight</i> , rekta.	<i>Stride</i> , paŝegi.
<i>Straightforwardness</i> , sin cereco.	<i>Strident</i> , sibla sono.
<i>Straightway</i> , tuje.	<i>Strife</i> , malpaco, disputo.
<i>Strain</i> , streĉi.	<i>Strike</i> , frapi.
<i>Strain</i> (filter), kribri.	<i>Strike</i> (of workmen), striki.
<i>Strain after</i> , celi.	<i>Strike</i> (coins), presi, mono- presi.
<i>Strainer</i> , kribrilo.	
<i>Strait</i> (geog.), markolo.	
<i>Strait</i> (narrow), mallarĝa.	

- Strike up singing*, ekkanti.
Strike out (writing), sur-
 streki.
Striking, surpriza, tuŝanta,
 solena.
String, ŝnureto.
Stringent, severa.
Strip, strio.
Strip off, senigi je.
Stripe, streko.
Strive, penadi.
Stroke, strio.
Stroke (a blow), bato.
Stroke (to touch), karesi,
 froti.
Stroll, promeni.
Strong, forta.
Stronghold, fortikaĵo.
Strophe, strofo.
Structure, strukturo.
Struggle, barakti.
Strut, paradi.
Strut (a stay), subtenaĵo.
Strychnine, striknino.
Stubborn, obstinega.
Stubbornness, obstinegeco.
Stucco, stukajo.
Stud, butono.
Student, studento.
Studio, studĉambro.
Studios, lernema.
Study, lerni, studi.
Stuff (material), ŝtofo.
Stuff, plenigi.
Stumble, faleti.
Stump, trunkrestaĵo.
Stun, duonesvenigi.
- Stupefy*, malspritiĝi.
Stupefaction, mirego.
Stupendous, mireginda.
Stupid, malsprita.
Stupidity, malspriteco.
Stupor, letargio.
Sturdy, harda.
Sturgeon, sturgo, huzo.
Stutter, balbuti.
Stye (pig), porkejo.
Style, stilo.
Style (fashion), fasono.
Stylish, ŝtila.
Subaltern, subulo.
Subcutaneous, subhaŭta.
Subdivide, redividi.
Subdue, submeti, venki.
Subject (gram.), subjekto.
Subject, regato, regnano.
Subject, objekto.
Subject (lit.), temo.
Subject, submeti, subigi.
Subjection, regateco, sub-
 meteco.
Subjugate, submeti.
Subjunctive (gram.), relata
 modo.
Sublime, altega, belega.
Submarine, submara.
Submarine vessel, sub-
 marŝipo.
Submerge, subakvi.
Submission, submetiĝo.
Submissive, humila.
Submit (yield), cedi.
Submit, submetiĝi.
Subordinate, subulo.

<i>Subordinate</i> , suba.	<i>Succour</i> , helpi.
<i>Suborn</i> , subaĉeti.	<i>Succulent</i> , bongusta.
<i>Subpena</i> , asigno.	<i>Succumb</i> , subfali.
<i>Subscribe</i> (to a newspaper, etc.), aboni.	<i>Such a</i> , tia.
<i>Subscribe</i> (sign), subskribi.	<i>Suck</i> , suĉi.
<i>Subscribe</i> (money), monoferi.	<i>Sucking-pig</i> , porkido.
<i>Subscription</i> , monoferado.	<i>Suckle</i> , mamnutri.
<i>Subscription</i> , abono.	<i>Suction</i> , suĉado.
<i>Subsequent</i> , sekva.	<i>Sudden</i> , subita.
<i>Subside</i> , mallevi.	<i>Sue</i> , procesi.
<i>Subsidy</i> , helpa mono.	<i>Suet</i> , graso.
<i>Substance</i> , substanco.	<i>Suffer</i> (endure), suferi.
<i>Substantial</i> , fortika.	<i>Suffer</i> (tolerate), toleri.
<i>Substantiate</i> , pruvi.	<i>Suffering</i> , sufero.
<i>Substantive</i> , substantivo.	<i>Suffice</i> , sufiĉi.
<i>Substitute</i> , anstataŭi.	<i>Sufficiency</i> , sufiĉeco.
<i>Subterfuge</i> , artifiko.	<i>Sufficient</i> , sufiĉa.
<i>Subterranean</i> , subtera.	<i>Suffix</i> , sufikso.
<i>Subterraneous</i> , subtera.	<i>Suffocate</i> , sufoki.
<i>Subtile</i> , maldika.	<i>Suffrage</i> (vote), voĉdono.
<i>Subtle</i> , ruza.	<i>Sugar</i> , sukero.
<i>Subtract</i> , elpreni.	<i>Sugar basin</i> , sukerujo.
<i>Subtraction</i> , elpreno.	<i>Suggest</i> , proponi, inspiri.
<i>Suburbs</i> , ĉirkaŭurbo.	<i>Suicide</i> , memmortigo.
<i>Subvention</i> , helpa mono.	<i>Suicide</i> , to commit, sin memmortigi.
<i>Subversive</i> , detruanta.	<i>Suit</i> , konveni.
<i>Succeed</i> (order), postveni, sekvi.	<i>Suitable</i> , konvena, taŭga.
<i>Succeed</i> , sukceso.	<i>Suite</i> , sekvantaro.
<i>Successful</i> , sukcesa.	<i>Suitor</i> (lover), amanto.
<i>Succession</i> , in, vice.	<i>Suitor</i> , plendulo.
<i>Successive</i> , intersekva.	<i>Sulk</i> , kolereti.
<i>Successor</i> , posteulo.	<i>Sullen</i> , malgaja.
<i>Succinct</i> , mallonga.	<i>Sully</i> , malpurigi.
	<i>Sulphur</i> , sulfuro.
	<i>Sulphuric acid</i> , vitriolo.
	<i>Sultan</i> , sultano.

- Sultry*, varmega.
Sun, sumo.
Sum, sumi.
Sum up, resumi.
Summarise, resumi.
Summary, resumo.
Summary, mallonga.
Summer, somero.
Summerhouse, laŭbo.
Summit, supro.
Summon, asigni, citi.
Summon (a meeting), kunvoki.
Summons, citato.
Sumptuous, luksa.
Sun, suno.
Sunbeam, sunradio.
Sunday, dimanĉo.
Sundry, diversa.
Sunflower, sunfloro.
Sunshade, sunombrelo.
Sunstroke, sunfrapo.
Sup, noktomanĝi.
Superb, belega.
Superficial, supraĵa.
Superficies, supraĵo.
Superfluity, superfluo.
Superfluous, superflua.
Superhuman, superhoma.
Superintend, observi, zorgi pri.
Superior, supera.
Superior, a, superulo.
Superiority, supereco.
Superlative (gram.), superlativo.
Supernatural, supernatura.
- Supernumerary*, ekstrulo.
Superscription, surskribo.
Supersede, anstataŭi.
Superstition, superstiĉo.
Superstitious, superstiĉa.
Supervise, observi.
Supper, noktomanĝo.
Supplant, anstataŭi, uzurpi.
Supple, fleksebla.
Supplement, aldono.
Supplement, aldoni.
Supplementary, aldona.
Supplicate, petegi.
Supply, provizi.
Support, subteni.
Support (prop), subportilo.
Supporter, partiano.
Suppose, supozo, konjekti.
Suppress, subpremi.
Supremacy, superegeco.
Supreme, superega, ĉefa.
Surcharge, supertakso.
Sure, certa.
Surely, certe, nepre.
Surety, garantiaĵo.
Surety, to be, garantii.
Surf, ŝaŭmo, mar—
Surface, supraĵo.
Surfeit, supersati.
Surge, ondego.
Surgeon, ĥirurgiisto.
Surgery, ĥirurgio.
Surly, malgaja.
Surmise, konjekti.
Surmount, venki.
Surname, alnomo.
Surpass, superi.

Surprise, surprizi.
Surrender, kapitulaci.
Surreptitious, kaŝa.
Survey (land), termezuri.
Survey, vidadi, elvidi.
Surveyor, termezuristo.
Survive, postvivi.
Susceptible, sentebla—ema.
Susceptibility, sentemo.
Suspect, suspekti.
Suspend, pendigi.
Suspense (uncertainty),
 necerteco.
Suspicion, suspekto.
Suspicious, suspektema.
Sustain, subteni.
Sustenance, nutraĵo.
Swaddle, vindi.
Swaddling clothes, vindotuko.
Swagger, fanfaroni.
Swallow (bird), hirundo.
Swallow, gluti.
Swamp, marĉejo.
Swan, cigno.
Sward, herbejo.
Swarm, —aro.
Swarm of bees, abelaro.
Swarthy, nigravizaĝa, dube
 —nigra.
Swathe, envolvi, vindi.
Sway (swing), balanci.
Swear (jud.), juri.
Swear, blasfemi.
Sweat, sviti.
Sweater (garment), trikoto.
Swede, a, Svedo.

Sweep, balai.
Sweepings, balaaĵo.
Sweet (mannered), dolĉa.
Sweet, a, sukeraĵo.
Sweet, malacida.
Sweetbriar, rozo sovaĝa.
Sweetheart (m.), amanto,
 fianĉo.
Sweetmeat, sukeraĵo.
Swell, ŝveli.
Swelling, ŝvelo.
Swerve, malrektiĝi.
Swift, rapida.
Swiftness, rapideco.
Swill, glutegi, drinkegi.
Swim, naĝi.
Swimming, naĝarto.
Swimming (in head), kapturno.
Swindle, ŝteli.
Swindler, ŝtelisto.
Swine, porko.
Swing, balanci.
Swing, a, balancilo.
Swiss, a, Sviso.
Switch, vergo.
Swivel, turnkrucio.
Swoon, sveni.
Sword, glavo.
Syllable, silabo.
Syllogism, silogismo.
Symbol, simbolo.
Symmetry, simetrio.
Sympathetic, simpatia.
Sympathise, simpatii.
Sympathy, simpatio.
Symphony, simfonio.

Symptom, simptom.
Synagogue, sinagogo.
Syncope, sveno.
Syndicate, sindikato.
Synod, sinolo.
Synonym, sinonimo, egalsenco.
Synonymous, sinonima, egalsenca.
Synopsis, resumo, sinopiso.
Syntax, sintakso.
Synthesis, sintezo.
Syphilis, sifiliso.
Syringe, enŝpruciĝi.
Syrup, siropo.
System, sistemo.

T

Tabernacle, sanktejo, tendo.
Table, tablo.
Table (index), tabelo.
Table cloth, tablotuko.
Table requisites, teleraro, mangĉelaro.
Tacit, neesprimita, silenta.
Taciturn, silentema.
Tack, najleto.
Tack, najleti.
Tackle (apparatus), ilaro.
Tact, delikateco.
Tactics, taktiko.
Tadpole, ranido.
Taffeta, tafto.
Tail, vosto.
Tailor, tajloro.

Taint, difekti.
Take, preni.
Take away, forpreni.
Take away (by force), rabi.
Take care! atentu!
Take care of, zorgi pri.
Take care (of a child), varti.
Take from, depreni.
Take notice of, observi.
Take off (undress), senvestigi, senvestiĝi.
Take part, partopreni.
Take place (happen), okazi.
Take refuge, rifuĝi.
Take snuff, flari tabakon.
Take supper, noktomanĝi.
Taking (attractive), ĉarmeta, beleta.
Tale, rakonto, fabelo.
Talent, talento.
Talented, leita, klera.
Talisman, talismano.
Talk, paroli.
Talk foolishly, paroli sensence.
Tall, granda.
Tallow, sebo.
Tally, egali, kunegali.
Talmud, Talmudo.
Talon, ungego.
Tame, malsovaĝigi, kiretigi.
Tame, malsovaĝa.
Tamely, kviete.
Tamper, intrigi, ermiksiĝi pri.

<i>Tan</i> , tani.	<i>Taste</i> , gustumi.
<i>Tan</i> , tanilo.	<i>Taste</i> , gusto.
<i>Tan</i> (the skin), brunigi.	<i>Tasty</i> (palatable), bon-
<i>Tangent</i> , tangento.	gusta.
<i>Tangible</i> , palpebla.	<i>Tatter</i> , ĉifonaĵo.
<i>Tangle</i> (entangle), enmik-	<i>Tattle</i> , babilaĵo. babilado.
sigi.	<i>Tattoo</i> , tatui.
<i>Tank</i> , akvujo.	<i>Taunt</i> , sarkasmo.
<i>Tankard</i> , pokalo, kaliko.	<i>Taut</i> , streĉa.
<i>Tanner</i> , tanisto.	<i>Tautology</i> , ripetado, taŭto-
<i>Tannin</i> , tanino.	logio.
<i>Tantamount to</i> , egalvalora	<i>Tavern</i> , drinkejo.
al.	<i>Taw</i> , felpreparadi.
<i>Tap</i> , bateti, frapeti.	<i>Tawdry</i> , falsluksa.
<i>Tap</i> , krano.	<i>Tawny</i> , dubeflava.
<i>Tape</i> , kotonrubando.	<i>Tax</i> , taksi.
<i>Tape worm</i> , solitero.	<i>Tax</i> , takso, imposto.
<i>Taper</i> , kandeletto.	<i>Tea</i> , teo.
<i>Taper</i> , maldikigi.	<i>Tea canister</i> , teujo.
<i>Tapestry, to hang with</i> ,	<i>Tea caddy</i> , teujo.
tapeti.	<i>Tea plant</i> , tearbeto.
<i>Tapestry</i> , tapeto.	<i>Teapot</i> , tekruĉo.
<i>Tar</i> , gudri.	<i>Teach</i> , instrui.
<i>Tar</i> , gudro.	<i>Teacher</i> , instruisto.
<i>Tardy</i> , malfrua, malrapida.	<i>Teaching</i> , instruado—ado.
<i>Target</i> , celtabulo.	<i>Tear</i> , ŝiri.
<i>Tariff</i> , tarifo.	<i>Tear in pieces</i> , dispecigi,
<i>Tarnish</i> , malheligo.	disŝiri.
<i>Tarnish</i> , malheligi.	<i>Tear</i> (a rent), deŝiraĵo.
<i>Tarry</i> , malfrui.	<i>Tear</i> , larmo.
<i>Tarry</i> (to stay in a place)	<i>Tease</i> , inciteti, tedi.
resti.	<i>Teat</i> , mampinto.
<i>Tart</i> (pastry), torto.	<i>Technical</i> , teknika.
<i>Tart</i> , acida.	<i>Tedious</i> , teda.
<i>Task</i> , tasko.	<i>Tediousness</i> , tedeco.
<i>Taskwork</i> , tasklaboro.	<i>Teem</i> , sufiĉegi.
<i>Tassel</i> , drappendaĵo.	<i>Teeth</i> , dentoj.

Telegram, telegramo.
Telegraph, telegrafi.
Telegraph (instrument),
 telegrafilo.
Telegraphic, telegrafa.
Telegraphist, telegrafisto.
Telegraphy, telegrafo.
Telephone, telefoni.
Telephonic, telefona.
Telescope, teleskopo.
Tell (to relate), rakonti.
Tell, diri.
Temerity, bravegeco.
Temper, karaktero, humro.
Temperance, sobreco.
Temperate, sobra.
Temperate, modera.
Temperature, temperaturo.
Tempest, ventego, uragano.
Temple (forehead), tempio.
Temple (edifice), templo.
Temporal, monda.
Temporary, kelkatempa,
 provizora.
Temporize, prokrasti.
Tempt, tenti.
Temptation, tento—ado.
Tempter, tentanto.
Ten, dek.
Tenacity, persisteco.
Tenant, luanto.
Tench, tinko.
Tendency, emo, inklino.
Tender (to become),
 kortuŝigi.
Tender (offer), proponi,
 prezenti.

Tender (affectionate),
 amema.
Tenderness, ameco.
Tendon, tendeno.
Tenement, loĝejo, aparta-
 mento.
Tenet, dogmo, kredo.
Tenor, tenoro.
Tension, streĉo.
Tent, tendo.
Tentative, prova.
Tepid, varmeta.
Term (time), templimo.
Term (expression), ter-
 mino.
Termagant, kriegulino.
Terminate, fini.
Terminology, terminaro.
Termite, termito.
Terrace, teraso.
Terrestrial, tera.
Terrible, *terrific*, terura.
Terrify, timegigi.
Territory, teritorio.
Terror, teruro.
Terrorise, terurigi.
Test, provi.
Testament, testamento.
Testator, testamentanto.
Testify, atesti.
Testimonial, atesto, reko-
 mendo.
Testy, kolerema.
Tetanus, tetano.
Tether, ligilo.
Text, teksto.
Textile, teksa.

Textual, laŭteksta.
Texture, teksaĵo.
Thaler, talero.
Than, ol.
Thank, danki.
Thankfully, danke.
Thankfulness, dankeco.
Thankless, sendanka.
Thanks, dankon.
That, tio.
That (demon. adj.), tiu.
That (rel. pron.), kiu.
That (conjn.), ke.
Thatch, pajla tegmento.
Thaw, degeli.
Thaw, degelado.
The, la.
The more . . . the more,
 ju pli . . . des pli.
Theatre, teatro.
Theatrical, teatra.
Theft, ŝtelo.
Their, theirs, ilia, sia.
Them, ilin.
Theme, temo.
Then, tiam.
Then (after that), poste.
Then (therefore), do.
Theologian, teologisto.
Theology, teologio.
Theorem, teoremo.
Theory, teorio.
Theoretic, teoria.
Therapeutics, kuracarto.
There (adverb), tie.
There is, jen estas, estas.
There are, jen estas, estas.

Therefore, tial.
Thermometer, termometro.
Thesis, tezo.
They, ili.
Thick, dika.
Thick (dense), densa.
Thicket, arbetaĵo, arbetaro.
Thickness, dikeco.
Thicket, dikkorpa.
Thickskinned, dikhaŭta.
Thief, ŝtelisto.
Thieve, ŝteli.
Thievish, ŝtelema.
Thigh, femuro.
Thigh bone, femurosto.
Thimble, fingringo.
Thin (slender), maldika.
Thine, cia, via.
Thing (matter), afero.
Thing, some, io.
Thing, any, io.
Think, pensi.
Thinker, pensulo.
Think over, pripensi.
Thirst, soifo.
Thirsty, to be, soifi.
This, tio ĉi.
This (demon. pron.), tiu ĉi.
Thistle, kardo.
Thong, ledrimeno.
Thorax, brustkesto.
Thorn, dorno.
Thorough, plenega.
Thoroughfare, trairejo.
Thou, ci, vi.
Though, kvankam.
Thought, penso, pensado.

Thoughtful, pripensa.
Thoughtless, senpripensa.
Thralldom, servuto.
Thrash, draŝi, bategi.
Thread, fadeno.
Threadbare, eluza, eluzita.
Threat, minaco.
Threatening, minaca.
Three, tri.
Threshold, sojlo.
Thrift, ŝpareco.
Thrifty, ŝparema.
Thrill, vibri, eksciti.
Thrive, prosperi.
Throat, gorgo.
Throb, bati, palpiti.
Throbbing, bato—ad^o,
 ekbato.
Throe, agonio.
Throne, trono.
Throng (crowd), amaso.
Throttle, sufoki.
Through, tra.
Throw, ĵeti.
Throw across, transĵeti.
Throw out, elĵeti.
Thrush, turdo.
Thrust, puŝegi, enpuŝi.
Thumb, dika fingro.
Thump, frapegi, bategi.
Thunder, tondri.
Thunderstorm, fulmotondro.
Thunderstruck, fulmofrapa.
Thursday, jaŭdo.
Thus, tiel, tiamaniere.
Thwart, malhelpi.
Thy, cia, via.

Thyme, timiano.
Tibia, tibio.
Tick, bateti, frapeti.
Ticket, bileto.
Tickle, tikli.
Ticklish, tikloŝentema.
Tidal, marmova.
Tide, iucoming, alfluo
Tide, receding, forfluo.
Tidings, sciigo.
Tidiness, malnegliĝeco.
Tidy, malnegliĝa.
Tie, ligi.
Tie together (unite), kunligi
Tie (cravat), kravato.
Tier (row), vico.
Tier (string, etc.), ligilo.
Tiger, tigro.
Tight, prema, troprema.
Tile, tegmenta briko.
Till (money-box), monujo
 monokeŝteto.
Till, until, ĝis.
Till (cultivate), kulturi.
Tillage, kulturaĵo, terkul-
 turo.
Tiller (of boat), direktilo.
Tilt, klini—igi, duonlevi.
Tilt (an awning), kovrilego.
Timber, ligno, lignaĵo.
Time, tempo.
Timely, ĝustatempa.
Timepiece, horloĝo.
Timid, timema.
Timidity, timeco.
Timorous, timema.
Tin, stani.

<i>Tin</i> , stano.	<i>To-day</i> , hodiaŭ.
<i>Tinder</i> , fajrfungo.	<i>Toe, -great</i> , piedfingrego.
<i>Tinfoil</i> , hidrargaĵo.	<i>Toe</i> , piedfingro.
<i>Tinge</i> , koloretigi.	<i>Together</i> , kune.
<i>Tingle</i> , vibreti, soneti.	<i>Toil</i> , laboro, penado.
<i>Tinkle</i> , tinti.	<i>Toilet</i> , tualetto.
<i>Tint</i> , koloretigi.	<i>Toilsome</i> , labora.
<i>Tiny</i> , malgrandeta.	<i>Token</i> , signo.
<i>Tip</i> , pinto.	<i>Tolerable</i> , tolerebla.
<i>Tip</i> (gratuity), trinkmono.	<i>Tolerably</i> , tolereble.
<i>Tippet</i> , manteleto.	<i>Tolerance, toleration</i> , toler- eco, toleremo.
<i>Tipple</i> , drinki.	<i>Tolerant</i> , tolera—ema
<i>Tippler</i> , drinkemulo.	<i>Tolerate</i> , toleri.
<i>Tipsy</i> , ebria.	<i>Toll</i> , takso, depago.
<i>Tirade</i> , denuncado, mal- laŭdegado.	<i>Toll</i> (bell), sonoradi.
<i>Tire</i> , lacigi.	<i>Tomato</i> , tomato.
<i>Tire</i> (bore), tedi, enui.	<i>Tomb</i> , tombo.
<i>Tired</i> , laca.	<i>Tom cat</i> , katviro.
<i>Tiresome</i> , teda, enua.	<i>Tome</i> , volumo.
<i>Tissue</i> , teksaĵo.	<i>To-morrow</i> , morgaŭ.
<i>Tithe</i> (a tenth part), dekono.	<i>To-morrow, the day after</i> , postmorgaŭ.
<i>Tithing</i> , dekoneco.	<i>Tone</i> (music), tono.
<i>Title</i> , titolo.	<i>Tongs</i> , prenilo.
<i>Titmouse</i> , paruo.	<i>Tongs, fire</i> , fajrprenilo.
<i>Titter</i> , rideti, ekrideti.	<i>Tongue</i> , lango.
<i>To</i> , al.	<i>Tonic</i> , fortigilo.
<i>Toad</i> , bufo.	<i>Tonic accent</i> , tonakcento.
<i>Toast</i> (a health), toasto.	<i>Tonnage</i> , enhancebleco.
<i>Tobacco</i> , tabako.	<i>Tonsure</i> , tonsuro.
<i>Tobacco box</i> , tabakujo, tabakskatolo.	<i>Too</i> (much), tro.
<i>Tobacco pouch</i> , tabakujo.	<i>Tool</i> , ilo.
<i>Tobacco shop</i> , tabakbutikio.	<i>Tooth</i> , dento.
<i>Toboggan</i> , glitveturilo.	<i>Toothless</i> , sendenta.
<i>Tocsin</i> , tumultsonorilo.	<i>Top</i> (summit), supro.
	<i>Top</i> (peak), pinto.

<i>Top</i> (of head), verto.	<i>Touch up</i> (improve), korekti.
<i>Topaz</i> , topazo.	<i>Touch</i> , palpo.
<i>Topic</i> , subjekto.	<i>Touchiness</i> , ofendsenteco.
<i>Topmost</i> , plejsupra.	<i>Touching</i> , tuŝanta.
<i>Topography</i> , topografio.	<i>Touching</i> (emotion), kor- tuŝanta.
<i>Topple</i> , fali.	<i>Touchy</i> , ofendsentema.
<i>Topsy-turvy</i> , to turn, ren- versi.	<i>Tough</i> , malmola.
<i>Topsy-turvy</i> , renversita— ite.	<i>Tour</i> , vojaĝo.
<i>Toque</i> , ĉapo.	<i>Tourism</i> , turismo.
<i>Torch</i> , torĉo.	<i>Tourist</i> , turisto.
<i>Toreador</i> , toreadoro.	<i>Touring club</i> , turing klubo.
<i>Torment</i> , turmenti.	<i>Tow</i> , posttreni.
<i>Torment</i> , turmento—ado.	<i>Tow</i> , stupo.
<i>Torpedo</i> , torpedo.	<i>Toward</i> , al.
<i>Torpedo boat</i> , torpedboato.	<i>Towel</i> , viŝilo.
<i>Torpid</i> , sensenta.	<i>Tower</i> , turo.
<i>Torpidity</i> , sensenteco.	<i>Towing-vessel</i> , trenŝipo.
<i>Torpor</i> , sensento.	<i>Town</i> , urbo.
<i>Torrent</i> , torento.	<i>Township</i> , urbeto.
<i>Torrid</i> , varmega.	<i>Toy</i> , ludilo.
<i>Torsion</i> , tordo.	<i>Trace</i> (plan), desegni.
<i>Torso</i> , torso.	<i>Trace</i> , postsigno.
<i>Tortoise</i> , testudo.	<i>Track</i> (path), vojo, vojeto.
<i>Tortuous</i> , torda.	<i>Tract</i> (of land), regiono.
<i>Torture</i> , turmentego.	<i>Tract</i> (pamphlet), traktato.
<i>Torture</i> , turmentegi.	<i>Traction</i> , tiro—ado.
<i>Tory</i> , konservativulo.	<i>Trade</i> , negoci, komerci.
<i>Toss</i> , skui.	<i>Trade</i> (business, etc.), negoco, komerco.
<i>Toss</i> (throw), ĵeti.	<i>Trade</i> (profession, etc.), metio.
<i>Total</i> , tuto, a.	<i>Trade, free</i> , libera inter- ŝanĝado.
<i>Totality</i> , tuteco.	<i>Tradesman</i> , butikisto, komercisto.
<i>Totter</i> , ŝanceli.	
<i>Touch</i> , tuŝi.	
<i>Touch</i> (feel), palpi.	
<i>Touch lightly</i> , tuŝeti.	

Tradition, tradicio.
Traduce, mallaŭdegi.
Traffic (commerce, etc.),
 negoco, komerco.
Tragedian, tragediisto.
Tragedy, tragedio.
Tragic, *tragical*, tragedia.
Trail (to draw along),
 treni.
Train, instrui, dresi.
Train (railway), vagonaro.
Train (retinue), sekvant-
 aro.
Train (of carriages),
 veturilaro.
Train (of a dress), trenaĵo.
Train (to drag), treni.
Trait, trajto.
Traitor, perfidulo.
Traitorous, perfida.
Tramcar, tramveturilo.
Tramway, tramvojo.
Trammel, malhelpi, em-
 barasi.
Tramp, vagisto.
Trample, trabati per la
 piedoj.
Trance, katalepsio, svena-
 dego.
Tranquil, trankvila.
Tranquilise, trankviligi.
Tranquility, trankvileco.
Transaction, interkonsento.
Transcribe, transskribi.
Transfer, transloki, trans-
 porti.
Transfigure, aliformigi.

Transfix, trabori, trapiki.
Transform, aliformigi—iĝo.
Transformed, to be, aliform-
 iĝi.
Transformation, aliformigo.
Transfuse, transverŝi.
Transgress, peki, ofendi.
Transgression, ofendo,
 transpaŝo.
Transgressor, ofendanto,
 pekanto.
Transit, pasado.
Transition, transiro.
Transitory, rapida.
Translate, traduki.
Translation, traduko.
Translator, tradukisto.
Transmarine, transmara.
Transmission, transigo.
Transmit, transigi.
Transmitter, transiganto.
Transmute, aliformigi.
Transparent, travidebla,
 diafana.
Transparency, diafaneco.
Transpire, konigi, okazi.
Transplant, transloki.
Transport (to delight),
 ravi.
Transport (by vehicle),
 veturigi.
Transport, transporti.
Transportation, transport-
 ado.
Transpose, transloki.
Transverse, laŭlarĝa, dia-
 gonala.

- Trap* (snare), kaptilo, enfalujo.
Trap, kapti.
Trapdoor, plankpordo.
Trapezium, trapezo.
Trash (rubbish), forĵetaĵo.
Travail, nasklaboro, naskdoloro.
Travel (by car), veturi.
Travel, vojiri, vojaĝi.
Traveller, vojaĝanto.
Traverse, trapasi, trairi.
Travesty, maskaĵo.
Tray, pleto.
Treacherous, perfida—ema.
Treachery, perfideco.
Treacle, mielsiropo.
Tread, premi, subpremi, marŝi, paŝi.
Treadle, pedalo.
Treason, perfido.
Treasure, trezoro.
Treasurer, kasisto.
Treat (to feast), regali.
Treat (medicinally), kuraci.
Treat (to discuss), trakti.
Treatise, traktato.
Treatment (medical), kuraĉado.
Treaty, kontrakto, traktaĵo.
Tree, arbo.
Trefoil, trifolio.
Trellis, palisplektaĵo.
Tremble, tremi.
Trembling, tremo—ado.
Tremendous, grandega.
Tremor, tremeto, skueto.
- Tremulous*, trema, skueta.
Trench, fosaĵo.
Trenchant, akra.
Trencher, lignotelero.
Trepidation, tremeco, tremado.
Trespass, transpaŝo, ofendo.
Tress (hair), harligo.
Tress, plektaĵo.
Trestle (bench), stablo.
Trial (an attempt), provo—aĵo—ado.
Triangle, triangulo.
Tribe, gento.
Tribulation, doloro, malĝojo, suferado.
Tribunal (place), juĝejo.
Tribunal (judges), juĝistaro.
Tributary, depaganta.
Tribute, depago.
Trice, in a, momente.
Trick, friponi.
Trick, malbonfaraĵo.
Trick (at cards), preno.
Trickle, guteti.
Tri-coloured, trikolora.
Tricycle, triciklo.
Trident, tridento.
Triennial, trijara.
Trifle, bagatelo, trivialaĵo.
Trifling, triviala.
Trigger, tirilo.
Trigonometry, trigonometriio.
Trill (mus.), trili.
Trinity, the, Triunuo.

Trinket, juvelo—eto.
Trio, trio.
Trip, faleti.
Trip, vojaĝo—eto.
Tripe, tripo.
Triple, triobla.
Tripod, tripiedo.
Trisyllable, trisilabo.
Trite, komuna, eluzita.
Triturate, pisti.
Triumph, triumfi.
Triumphal, triumfa.
Trivial, triviala.
Triviality, trivialaĵo.
Trombone, trombono.
Troop (people), bando, amaso.
Trooper, rajdistarano.
Trophy, venksigno.
Tropics, tropiko.
Tropical, tropika.
Trot, troti.
Trot, troto—ado.
Trouble, konfuzi, ĉagreni.
Troublesome, malfacila.
Trough, trogo.
Trousers, pantalono.
Trousseau, vestaro.
Trout, truto.
Trowel, trulo.
Truant, kuŝemulo, forkuranteto.
Truce, interpaco.
Truck, manveturilo.
Truculent, kruelega.
True, vera.
Truffle, trufo.

Truly, vere.
Trump (cards), atuto.
Trumpery, ĉifaĵo senvalora.
Trumpet, trumpetadi.
Trumpet, trumpeteto.
Trumpeter, trumpetisto.
Trunk (animal or insect), rostro.
Trunk (tree), trunko.
Trunk (box), kesto, vojaĝkesto.
Trunk (of body), torso.
Truss (bandage), bandaĝo.
Truss (a pack), pakaĵo, ilaro.
Trust, konfidi.
Trustful, konfidema.
Trustworthy, fidinda.
Trusty, fidinda.
Truth, vero—eco.
Truthful, verema.
Truth, in, vere.
Try (attempt), peni.
Try (test), provi.
Tsar, Caro.
Tub, kuvo—eto.
Tube, tubo.
Tuber, tubero.
Tubercle (med.), tuberkulo.
Tuberosity, tubero.
Tubular, tubforma.
Tuck up, alfaldi.
Tuesday, mardo.
Tuft, tufo.
Tuft (hair), hartufo.
Tug, posttreni.
Tug-boat, trenŝipo.

Tulip, tulipo.
Tulle, tulo.
Tumble, elrenversi.
Tumbler, glaso.
Tumbrel, ŝargoveturilo.
Tumour, ŝvelabsceso.
Tumult, tumulto.
Tumultuous, tumulta.
Tun, barelego.
Tune, agordi.
Tuneful, belsona.
Tunic, ĵako.
Tuning-fork, tonforketo.
Tunnel, subtervojo.
Turban, turbano.
Turbid, ŝlima.
Turbot, rombfîŝo.
Turbulent, tumulta.
Tureen, supujo.
Turf, torfo.
Turk, Turko.
Turkey, Turkujo.
Turkey (bird), meleagro.
Turmoil, bruego, tumulto.
Turn, turni.
Turn (on a lathe), torni.
Turn, vico.
Turner, tornisto.
Turnip, napò.
Turnscrew, ŝraŭbturnilo.
Turnspit, turnrostilo.
Turnstile, turnkruco.
Turpentine, terebinto.
Turpitude, hontindaĵo.
Turquoise, turkiso.
Turret, tureto.
Turtle-dove, turto.

Tusk, dentego.
Tutor, guvernisto.
Twain, du.
Tweezers, prenileto.
Twelve, dekdu.
Twig, branĉeto.
Twilight, vespera kre-
 pusko.
Twin, dunaskito.
Twine, ŝnureto.
Twinkle, brileti.
Twist, tordi.
Twitter, pepi.
Two, du.
Tympanum, oreltamburo.
Type (model), modelo.
Type, tipo, preslitero.
Typhoid (fever), tifa febro.
Typhus, tifo.
Typical, modela.
Typographer, preslaboristo.
Typography, tipografio.
Tyrannical, tirana—ema.
Tyranny, tiraneco.
Tyrant, tirano.
Tyro, novico.

U

Ubiquity, ĉieesto.
Udder, mamoo.
Ugliness, malbeleco.
Ugly, malbela.
Ukase, ukazo.
Ulcer, ulcero.
Ulterior, posta, nekonata.
Ultimate, lasta, ultimata.

<i>Ultimately</i> , laste, ultimate.	<i>Unbosom</i> (to disclose), malkaŝi.
<i>Ultimatum</i> , ultimatumo.	<i>Unbound</i> (of books, etc.), nebindita.
<i>Ultramarine</i> , ultramarino.	<i>Unbounded</i> , senlima.
<i>Umbra</i> , ombro.	<i>Unbridle</i> , senbridigi.
<i>Umbrage</i> , ombraĵo.	<i>Unbroken</i> , senintermanka.
<i>Umbrella</i> , ombrelo.	<i>Unburden</i> (reveal, tell), malkovri.
<i>Umpire</i> , juĝanto—isto.	<i>Unbutton</i> , debutonumi.
<i>Unaccountable</i> , neklarigebla.	<i>Unceremonious</i> , senceremonia.
<i>Unadorned</i> , senornama.	<i>Uncertain</i> , necerta.
<i>Unadvisedly</i> , malprudente.	<i>Unchain</i> , elĉenigi.
<i>Unadulterated</i> ; nefalsita, pura.	<i>Unchangeable</i> , neŝanĝebla.
<i>Unaffected</i> , neafekta, naiva, simpla.	<i>Uncivil</i> , malĝentila.
<i>Unalloyed</i> , nemiksita.	<i>Uncivilized</i> , necivilizita.
<i>Unalterable</i> , neŝanĝebla.	<i>Uncle</i> , onklo.
<i>Unanimity</i> , unuanimeco.	<i>Unclean</i> , malpura.
<i>Unanimous</i> , unuvoĉa, unuanima.	<i>Uncleanness</i> , malpureco.
<i>Unanimously</i> , unuvoĉe, unuanime.	<i>Uncomfortable</i> , to make. ĝeni.
<i>Unassuming</i> , neafektema, modesta.	<i>Uncommon</i> , nekomuna.
<i>Unavailing</i> , malutila.	<i>Uncommunicative</i> , nekomunikema, silentema.
<i>Unawares</i> , senatente.	<i>Unconcerned</i> , nezorgema.
<i>Unbar</i> , malbari, malfermi.	<i>Unconditional</i> , nekondiĉa, absoluta.
<i>Unbearable</i> , netolerebla.	<i>Unconnected</i> , nekunigita.
<i>Unbecoming</i> , malkonvena.	<i>Unconscious</i> , nekonscia.
<i>Unbelief</i> , malkredeco.	<i>Uncork</i> , malŝtopi.
<i>Unbeliever</i> , malkredulo.	<i>Uncorrupted</i> (phys.), neputrigita.
<i>Unbend</i> (relax), distri, amuzi, cedi.	<i>Uncorrupted</i> (moral), neaĉetita.
<i>Unbending</i> (resolute), decidega, neceda.	<i>Uncouth</i> , malĝentila.
<i>Unbiased</i> , senpartia.	<i>Uncover</i> , malkovri.
<i>Unblushing</i> (shameless), senhonta.	<i>Uction</i> , ŝmirajco

- Unctious*, grasa.
Uncultivated, senkultura.
Undaunted, neintimigita.
Under (prep.), sub.
Under (adv.), sube.
Underbred (rude), vulgara.
Undergo, suferi.
Underground, subtera.
Underhand, sekreta, kaŝe-
 ma.
Underlie, subtavoli, sub-
 teni.
Underline, substreki.
Undermaster, submajstro.
Undermine (to dig), sub-
 fosi.
Undermost (adv.), la plej
 sube.
Underneath (prep.), sub.
Underneath (adv.), sube.
Underrate, malestimi.
Underscore, substreki.
Understand, kompreni.
Understanding, intelekto.
Understanding, to have an,
 interkonsenti pri.
Undertake, entrepreni.
Undertaking, entrepreno.
Underwrite, garantii.
Undesigned, senvola, senin-
 tenca.
Undignified, malinda.
Undisciplined, malobeema.
Undo, malfari.
Undo (the hair), malligi.
Undress (one's self), mal-
 vesti, senvestigi.
- Undulate*, ondolinii.
Undulating, ondolinia.
Undulation, ondolinio.
Unearthly, supernatura.
Uneasiness, maltrankvileco.
Uneasy, maltrankvila.
Unemployed, senokupa.
Unendurable, nesuferebla.
Unequal, neegala.
Unerring, neerara, certa.
Uneven, neebena, mal-
 glata.
Unexpected, neatendita.
Unexpectedly, neatendite.
Unexpressed, neesprimita.
Unfair (dishonest), mal-
 honesta, malrajta.
Unfaithful, malfidela.
Unfasten, malligi.
Unfavourable, malfavora.
Unfeeling, sensenta.
Unfeigned, sincera.
Unfilial, nefila.
Unfold (open), malfaldi,
 malvolvi.
Unfold (disclose), mal-
 kovri, malkaŝi.
Unfold (relate, tell), rakon-
 tadi.
Unforeseen, neantaŭvidita.
Unfortunate, malfeliĉa.
Unfrequently, malofte.
Unfruitful, senfrukta.
Unfurl, malfaldi, malvolvi.
Unfurnish, senmebligi.
Ungainly, mallerta.
Ungodly, malpia.

<i>Ungrateful</i> , nedanka, nedankema.	<i>Unmask</i> , senmaskigi.
<i>Unguent</i> , ŝmiraĵo.	<i>Unnatural</i> , kontraŭnatura.
<i>Unhandy</i> , mallerta.	<i>Unnerve</i> , malkuraĝigi.
<i>Unhappy</i> , malfeliĉa.	<i>Unoccupied</i> , neokupata, senokupa.
<i>Unhappiness</i> , malfeliĉeco.	<i>Unpack</i> , elpaki.
<i>Unhealthy</i> , malsana.	<i>Unpardonable</i> , nepardon- ebla.
<i>Unheeded</i> , nezorgita.	<i>Unpleasant</i> , malplaĉa.
<i>Unhook</i> , malkroĉi.	<i>Unpolished</i> (surface), mal- glata.
<i>Unhurt</i> , sendifekta.	<i>Unpretending</i> , neafektema, simpla.
<i>Unicorn</i> , unukornulo.	<i>Unprincipled</i> , malhonesta, senprincipa.
<i>Unification</i> , unuigo.	<i>Unproductive</i> , senfrukta.
<i>Uniform</i> (dress), uni- formo.	<i>Unpublished</i> , neeldonita.
<i>Uniform</i> , unuforma.	<i>Unquiet</i> , malkvieta.
<i>Uniformity</i> , simileco, unu- formeco.	<i>Unravel</i> , maltordi.
<i>Unify</i> , unuigi.	<i>Unrecognisable</i> , nerekon- ebla.
<i>Uninhabited</i> , senhoma.	<i>Unremitting</i> , senĉesa.
<i>Union</i> , unuigo, kunigo.	<i>Unreserved</i> , nerezerwa.
<i>Unique</i> , sola, senegala.	<i>Unrestrained</i> , nedetena, libera.
<i>Unison</i> , in (mus.), agorde.	<i>Unroll</i> , malruli, malfaldi.
<i>Unit</i> , unuo.	<i>Unroof</i> , maltegmenti.
<i>Unite</i> , unuigi, kunigi.	<i>Unruffled</i> , trankvila, nemal- trankvila.
<i>Universal</i> , universala.	<i>Unruly</i> , malĝentila.
<i>Universe</i> , universo.	<i>Unsaddle</i> , senseligi.
<i>University</i> , universitato.	<i>Unsafe</i> , danĝerhava.
<i>Unjust</i> , maljusta.	<i>Unsalable</i> , nevendebla.
<i>Unknown</i> , nekonata— ita.	<i>Unseal</i> , sensigeligi.
<i>Unlawful</i> , malpermesita, nelaŭleĝa.	<i>Unsearchable</i> , neserĉebla.
<i>Unless</i> , esceptinte ke.	<i>Unseemly</i> , malkonvena.
<i>Unlikely</i> , neverŝajna.	
<i>Unlimited</i> , senlima.	
<i>Unload</i> , senŝargi.	
<i>Unman</i> , malkuraĝigi.	

Unsettle (disturb), malordigi, konfuzi.
Unshaken, firma, neŝanceliĝa.
Unsightly, malbelega.
Unskilful, mallerta.
Unsociableness, nesocietamo
 —emo.
Unspotted (stainless), senmakula.
Unstable, ŝanĝema.
Untamed, sovaĝa.
Untidy (dress), negliĝa.
Untie, malligi.
Until, ĝis.
Untimely, antaŭtempa, trofrua.
Untiring, senlaciĝa.
Untoward, kontraŭa.
Unto (prep.), al.
Untrammelled, libera.
Untrue, malvera.
Unused, neuzita.
Unusual, neordinara, malofta.
Unvarnished (plain), simpla, neafektema.
Unveil, malkovri.
Unwary, malsingardema.
Unwavering, neŝanceliĝa.
Unwell, malsana.
Unwholesome, malsana, malsaniga.
Unwieldy, multepeza, nemanregebla.
Unwillingly, kontraŭvole, malbonvole.

Unwise, malsaĝa.
Unwittingly, senintenco.
Unwonted, nekutima.
Unworthy, malinda.
Unyoke, maljungi.
Up (adv.), supre.
Upbrail, mallaŭdi, riproĉi.
Uphill (fig.), malfacila.
Uphill, to go, supreniri.
Uphold, subteni.
Upholsterer, meblisto, meblofaristo.
Uplift, altlevi.
Upon (prep.), sur.
Upper (adj.), plisupra.
Uppermost (adj.), la plej supra.
Upright (erect), vertikala, rekta.
Upright (honest), honesta.
Upright (post), fosto.
Uprightly, rekte, honeste.
Uprightness, rektesco, honesteco.
Uproar, bruego, tumulto.
Uproot, elradikigi.
Upset, renversi, renversigi.
Upshot, rezultato.
Upside down, renversite.
Upstairs, supre.
Upstart, elsaltulo.
Up to (until), ĝis.
Up to now, ĝis nun.
Urban, urba.
Urbane, ĝentila.

Urchin, bubo.
Urge, urĝi.-
Urgent, urĝa.
Urine, urino.
Urinal, urinejo.
Urn, urno.
Us, nin.
Usage, uzo—ado.
Use, uzi.
Use (employment), uzo.
Use (custom), kutimo.
Use, to be of, utili.
Use up (wear out), eluzi.
Useful, utila.
Useless, senutila.
Uselessness, senutileco.
Usher (school), submajstro.
Usher (beadle), pedelo.
Usual, ordinara, kutima.
Usually, kutime.
Usufruct, ĝuado.
Usurer, procentegisto.
Usurp, uzurpi.
Usurpation, uzurpo—ado.
Usurper, uzurpulo.
Usury, procentego.
Utensil, uzaĵo, ilo, ujo.
Utilise, utiligi.
Utility, utilo—eco.
Utmost, ekstrema.
Utopia, utopio.
Utopian, utopia.
Utter, ekparoli.
Utterance, ekparolo.
Utterly, tute.
Uttermost, ekstrema, la
 plej.

V

Vacancy, malplenaĵo.
Vacant, neokupata.
Vacate, forlasi.
Vacation, libertempo.
Vaccinate, inokuli.
Vacillate, ŝanceliĝi.
Vacillating, ŝanceliĝa.
Vacuous, malplena.
Vacuum, malplenaĵo.
Vagabond, sentaŭgulo
 vagisto.
Vagary, kaprico.
Vagrant, vagisto.
Vague, malpreciza.
Vain (fruitless), vana.
Vain (conceited), vanta.
Vain, in, vane.
Vainly, vane.
Vale, valetto.
Valet, lakeo, servisto.
Valiant, brava.
Valid, leĝa.
Valise, valizo.
Valley, valo.
Valorous, brava.
Valour, braveco.
Valse, valso.
Value (appraise), taksi.
Value (esteem), ŝati.
Value, valoro.
Valuable, multekosta.
Valuation, takso, taksado.
Valueless, senvalora.
Valve, klapo.

Van, veturilego.
Van (of army), antaŭgvardio.
Vane, ventoflago.
Vanguard, antaŭgvardio.
Vanilla, vanilo.
Vanish, neniigi.
Vanity, vaneco.
Vanquish, venki.
Vanquisher, venkanto.
Vapid, sengusta.
Vaporisation, vaporigo.
Vaporise, vaporigi.
Vapour, vaporo.
Vapour-bath (place), ŝvitbanejo.
Vapourous, vapora.
Variable, ŝanĝebla.
Variance, to set at, malpacigi.
Variation, diverseco, ŝanĝo.
Varicose vein, vejnego.
Variagate, multkolorigi.
Variigated, multkolora.
Variety, diverseco.
Variola, variolo.
Various, diversa.
Varnish, laki.
Varnish, lako—aĵo.
Vary, diversi.
Vase, vazo.
Vaseline, vazelino.
Vassal, vasalo.
Vassalage, vasaleco.
Vast, vasta.
Vat, kuvego.
Vault (leap), salti.

Vault, arkaĵo.
Vaunt, fanfaroni.
Veal, bovidviando, bovidaĵo.
Veer, turni, iĝi.
Vegetable, legomo.
Vegetable-garden, legomaĝardeno.
Vegetate, vegeti.
Vegetation, kreskaĵado.
Vehemence, perforteco.
Vehement, perforta.
Vehicle, veturilo.
Veil (for face), vualo.
Veil, vuali, kovri.
Veil (conceal), kaŝi.
Vein, vejno.
Veined, vejna.
Vellum, veneno.
Velocipede, velocipedo.
Velocity, rapideco.
Velvet, veluro.
Venal, aĉetebla.
Vend, vendi.
Venerable, respektinda.
Venerable (aged), maljuna.
Venerate, respektigi.
Veneration, respektego.
Vengeance, venĝo.
Venial, pardonebla.
Venison, ĉasaĵo.
Venom, veneno.
Venomous, venena.
Vent, ellaso.
Vent-hole, ellastruo.
Ventilate, ventoli.
Ventilator, ventolilo.

- Ventriloquist*, ventroparolisto.
Venture, riski.
Venture, risko.
Venturous, riska.
Veracious, verema.
Veracity, vereco.
Verandah, balkono.
Verb, verbo.
Verbal, parola.
Verbena, verbeno.
Verbatim (adv.), laŭvorte.
Verbiage, babilaĵo.
Verbose, parolegema.
Verbosity, parolegeco.
Verdant, verdanta.
Verdict, juĝo.
Verdigris, verdigro.
Verdure, verdaĵo.
Verger, pedelo.
Verify, verigi, ekzameni.
Verily, vere.
Veritable, vera.
Verity, vereco.
Vermicelli, vermiĉelo.
Vermifuge, kontraŭvermaĵo.
Vermilion, cinabro.
Vermin, insektoj.
Vermouth, vermuto.
Verse, verso.
Verses, to make, versi.
Versed (learned), klera.
Versifier, versisto.
Version, traduko.
Verst, versto.
Vertebra, vertebro.
- Vertebral*, vertebra.
Vertex, supro, pinto.
Vertical, vertikala.
Vertigo, kapturno.
Very, tre.
Vesicle, veziketo.
Vespers, Vespera Diservo.
Vessel (ship), ŝipo, boato.
Vessel, vazo, ujo.
Vest, veŝto, jaketo.
Vestibule, vestiblo.
Vestige, postsigno.
Vestment, vestaĵo.
Vestry, preĝejoĉambro.
Veteran, malnovulo.
Veterinary surgeon, bestokuracisto.
Veto, vetoo, malpermeso.
Vex, ĉagreni.
Vexation, ĉagreno.
Viaduct, vojpono.
Vial, boteteleto.
Viands, viando, manĝaĵo.
Vibrant, multesona.
Vibrate, vibri.
Viburnum, viburno.
Vicar, paroĥestro.
Vicarage, paroĥestrejo.
Vice, malvirto.
Vice (screw press), preniligo.
Viceroy, vicreĝo.
Vice versa, kontraue, male.
Vicinity, proksimeco, najbareco.
Vicious, malvirta.
Vicissitude, sortovico.

<i>Victim</i> , suferanto.	<i>Violence</i> , perforto.
<i>Victimise</i> , suferigi.	<i>Violent</i> , perforta.
<i>Victor</i> , venkanto.	<i>Violet</i> , violo.
<i>Victorious</i> , venkinta.	<i>Violet-color</i> , violkoloro.
<i>Victory</i> , venko.	<i>Violin</i> , violono.
<i>Victuals</i> , manĝaĵo, pro- vizaĵo.	<i>Violinist</i> , violonisto.
<i>Vie</i> , konkuri.	<i>Violoncello</i> , violonĉelo.
<i>View</i> , vidi.	<i>Violoncellist</i> , violonĉelisto.
<i>Vigil</i> (watch), viglo, gardo.	<i>Viper</i> , vipero.
<i>Vigilant</i> , vigla.	<i>Virago</i> (fig.), drakino.
<i>Vignette</i> , vinjeto.	<i>Virgin</i> , virgulino.
<i>Vigorous</i> , fortega.	<i>Virginal</i> , virga.
<i>Vigour</i> , fortegeco.	<i>Virginity</i> , virgeco.
<i>Vile</i> , malnobla.	<i>Virgin, The Blessed, La</i> Sankta Virgulino, Dipa- trino.
<i>Vileness</i> , hontindaĵo.	<i>Virile</i> , vira.
<i>Villa</i> , domo, kampodo- meto.	<i>Virility</i> , vireco.
<i>Village</i> , vilaĝo.	<i>Virtue</i> , virto.
<i>Villager</i> , vilaĝano.	<i>Virtuous</i> , virta.
<i>Villain</i> , kanajlo.	<i>Virtuoso</i> , virtuozo.
<i>Villainous</i> , malbonega.	<i>Virulent</i> , venena, mal- boniga.
<i>Vindicate</i> , pravigi.	<i>Virus</i> , veneno.
<i>Vindication</i> , pravigeo.	<i>Visage</i> , vizaĝo.
<i>Vindictive</i> , venĝema.	<i>Vis-a-vis</i> , kontraŭulo.
<i>Vine</i> , vinberujo—arbo.	<i>Viscera</i> , internaĵo.
<i>Vine-culture</i> , vinberkul- turo.	<i>Viscuous</i> , gluanta.
<i>Vinegar</i> , vinagro.	<i>Visible</i> , videbla.
<i>Vinery</i> , vinberejo.	<i>Visibly</i> , videble.
<i>Vine-branch</i> , vinberbranĉo.	<i>Vision</i> (sense), vido.
<i>Vine-stock</i> , vinbertrunko.	<i>Vision</i> (apparition), aperaĵo.
<i>Vineyard</i> , vinberejo.	<i>Visit</i> , viziti.
<i>Vintage</i> , vinrikolto.	<i>Visiting-card</i> , vizitkarto.
<i>Vintner</i> , vinvendisto.	<i>Visitor</i> , vizitanto.
<i>Violate</i> , malrespekti.	<i>Visor</i> , viziero.
<i>Violation</i> , malrespekto.	

Visual, vida.
Vital, vivema.
Vital, necesega.
Vitality, vivemo.
Vitiate, difekti.
Vitreous, vitreca.
Vitrify, vitrigi.
Vitriol, vitriolo.
Vivacity, viveco.
Vivid (color), hela.
Vivifying, viviga.
Vixen, vulpino.
Viz, nome, tio estas, t.e.
Vizier, veziro.
Vocabulary, vortareto.
Vocal, voĉa.
Vocalist, kantisto.
Vocation, profesio, inklino, emo.
Voice, voĉo.
Voice (vote), voĉdono.
Void (empty), malplena.
Void (null), nuliga.
Void (emptiness), malplenaĵo.
Volatile (fickle), flirtema.
Volatilise, vaporigi.
Vol-au-vent, pasteĉo.
Volcano, vulkano.
Volcanic, vulkana.
Volley (gun firing), pa-
 filado.
Voluble, babilema, fluant-
 parola.
Volume (book), volumo.
Volume (size), dikeco.
Voluminous, multdika.

Voluntary, (memvola) pro-
 pramova.
Volunteer, memvolulo.
Voluptuous, voluptema.
Voluptuousness, volupteco.
Vomit, vomĵi.
Vomiting, vomado.
Vomitory, vomilo.
Voracious, englutema.
Voracity, engluteco.
Vortex, turnakvo, turni-
 ĝado.
Vote, voĉdono, baloti.
Vouch, garantii, atesti.
Voucher, garantio, garanti-
 anto, atesto.
Vow, dediĉi, promesi.
Vow (religious), religia
 promeso.
Vowel, vokala.
Voyage, vojaĝo, vojiro.
Vulgar, vulgara.
Vulgarise, vulgariĝi.
Vulgarity, vulgareco.
Vulgate, Latina Biblio.
Vulnerable, vundebla.
Vulture, vulturo.

W

Wobble, ŝanceli—iĝi.
Wadding, vato, vataĵo.
Waddle, balanciĝi, ŝance-
 liĝi.
Wade, akvotraini.
Wafer, oblato.
Waft,flugporti.

Wag, ŝerculo.
Wage (make, carry on), fari.
Wager, veto.
Wages, salajro.
Waggish, ŝerca
Waggon (cart), ŝarĝveturilo.
Waggon (of train), vagono.
Waggoner, veturigisto, veturisto.
Wail, ploregi, ĝemegi.
Wain, ŝarĝveturilo.
Waist, talio.
Waistcoat, veŝto.
Wait, atendi.
Wait on (serve). servi.
Waiter, kelnero.
Waive (abandon), forlasi.
Wake, vekti.
Wake of ship, ŝippostsigno.
Waking time (reveille), vekigo.
Walk, marŝi, promeni.
Walk (path), aleo.
Walking stick, bastono.
Wall, muro.
Wallet, sako, tornistro.
Wallow, ruliĝi, enŝlimiĝi.
Walnut, juglando.
Walrus, rosmaro.
Waltz, valso.
Wan, pala, palega.
Wand, vergo, vergego.
Wander, erari, vagi.
Wander (be delirious), deliri.

Wanderer, nomadulo, vagisto.
Wandering, nomada, eraranta.
Wane, ekfiniĝi.
Wanness, paleco.
Want, seneco, mizerego.
Want (need, require), bezoni.
Wanton, malica.
War, milito—ado.
Warble, pepi.
Warbler, pepulo, silvio.
Ward (guard), gardi, prizorgi.
Ward (turn aside), dekliniĝi, evitigi.
Ward (a person), zorgatulo.
Ward (care), gardeco, zorgateco.
Ward (district), kvartalo.
Ward off, deturni.
Warder, gardanto.
Wardrobe, vestotenejo.
Warehouse, provizejo, tenejo.
Wares (merchandise), komercaĵo.
Warfare, batalado.
Warlike, militama.
Warm, varmigi.
Warm, varma.
Warm (zealous), fervora.
Warm bath, varmbano.
Warm up, revarmigi.
Warmth, varmeco.
Warn, averti

Warning, averto.
Warp (twist), tordi.
Warrant (money), mandato, monmandato.
Warrant (justify), pravigi.
Warrant (assure), certigi.
Warrantable, pravigebla.
Warren, kuniklejo.
Warrior, militisto.
Wart, veruko.
Wary, atenta, singardema.
Wash, lavi.
Wash one's self, sin lavi.
Washerwoman, lavistino.
Wash-house, lavejo.
Washstand, lavtablo.
Wasp, vespo.
Wasp's nest, vespejo.
Waspish, malĝentila, ekkolerema.
Waste (squander), malŝpari.
Waste (grow thin), konsumiĝi, malgrasiĝi.
Waste (rubbish), forĵetaĵo, difektaĵo.
Waste (untilled), senkultura.
Wasteful, malŝparema.
Watch, observi, spioni.
Watch (guard), gardi.
Watch (timepiece), poŝhorloĝo.
Watch (a look out), observisto.
Watchful, atentema, zorgema, vigla.
Watchman, observisto.

Watchword, signaldiro.
Water, akvo.
Water (plants, etc.), surverŝi.
Watery, akva.
Water-closet, necesejo.
Water-colour, akvopentraĵo.
Waterfall, akvofalo.
Water-spout, trombo.
Water-tank, akvujo.
Watering-pot, verŝilo.
Waterproof, nepenetrebla.
Wave, ondo.
Wave, agiti, svingeti.
Wavelet, ondeto.
Waver, ŝanceliĝi, ŝanceli.
Wax (bees), vakso.
Wax (shoemaker's), peĉo.
Wax, sealing, sigelvakso.
Wax candle, vakskandelo.
Way (road), vojo.
Way (sea), marodo.
Way (manner), kutimo, maniero.
Way, Milky, lakta vojo.
Way, in that, tiel, tiamaniere.
Way out (exit), eliro.
Wayfarer, vojiranto.
Waylay, inside ataki.
Wayward, memvola.
We, ni.
Weak, malforta.
Weak (to become), malfortigi.
Weaken, malfortigi.
Weakness, malforteco.

Weal, feliĉeco.
Wealth, riĉeco.
Wealthy, riĉega.
Wean (a child), debrustigi.
Wean (alienate), forigi, foriĝi.
Weapon, batalilo.
Wear (use as clothes), porti.
Wear away (decay by use), eluzi.
Wear away (to decline) konsumiĝi.
Weariness, enuo, laceco.
Wearisome, enua, enuiga.
Weary, to, enui.
Weary, laca, enua.
Weather, vetero.
Weather, to, kontraŭstari.
Weathercock, ventoflago.
Weave, teksi, plekti.
Weaver, teksisto, plektisto.
Web (tissue), teksaĵo.
Wed (cf. marry), edziĝi.
Wedding (cf. marry), edziĝo.
Wedge, kojno.
Wedlock, edzeco.
Wednesday, merkredo.
Weed, malbonherbo.
Weed, sarki.
Weeding-hook, sarkilo.
Week, semajno.
Weekly (adj.), semajna, ĉiusemajna.
Weep, plori.
Weft, teksaĵo.
Weigh, pezi

Weigh (trans.), pesi.
Weigh (ponder), pripensi.
Weight, pezo.
Weight, pezilo.
Weight (importance), graveco.
Weighty, peza.
Weigh-bridge, pesilego.
Weir, akvostopilo.
Welcome, to, bonveni, bonvoli.
Welcome, bonveno.
Welcome! bonvenu!
Welcome, bonvena.
Weld, kunforĝi.
Welfare, bonstato.
Well, nu.
Well (pit), ĉputo.
Well, to be, sani.
Well (adv.), bone.
Well-mannered, bonmaniera.
Well-nigh, preskaŭ.
Well-spring, fonto, akvo-puto.
Well-wishing, bonvola bonvolanta.
Welter, enŝlimiĝi.
Wen, tubero.
Wench, knabulino.
West, okcidento.
Westerly, okcidenta.
Westward (adv.), okcidente
Wet, malsekigi.
Wet, malseka.
Whale, baleno.
Whalebone, balenosto.

- Wharf*, enŝipigejo.
What, what a ? kia ?
What ? kio, kion ?
Whatever, kia ajn.
Whatsoever, kia ajn.
Wheat, tritiko.
Wheedle, karesi, delogi.
Wheedling, karesa, deloga
Wheedler, delogisto.
Wheel (turn), turnigi.
Wheel, rado.
Wheelbarrow, puŝveturilo.
Wheelwork, radaro.
Wheelwright, radfaristo.
Whelp, ido, hundido, bestido.
When, kiam.
Whenever, kiam ajn.
Where, kie.
Wherefore, tial.
Wherever, kie ajn.
Wherry, barketo.
Whet, akriĝi.
Whether, ĉu.
Whey, selakto.
Which (rel. pron.), kiu, kiun.
Which, kio, kion, kiu, kiun.
Whiff, subitventeto.
While, dum.
Whim, kaprico.
Whimper, ploreti.
Whimsical, kaprica.
Whine, ploreti, bleketi.
Whinny, ĉevalbleketo.
Whip, vipo.
Whip, riding, vipeto.
Whir, turniĝadi.
Whirl, turniĝadi.
Whirlpool, turnakvo.
Whirlwind, turnovento.
Whisk, fojnbalao.
Whiskers, vangharoj.
Whisper, mallaŭteparoladi, murmuri.
Whisper, murmuro.
Whistle (of wind), sibli.
Whistle, fajfilo.
Whistle, fajfi.
Whist, visto.
Whit, porcieto.
White, blanka.
White of egg, albumeno.
Whiten, blankigi.
Whiting, merlango.
Whitish, dubeblanka.
Whither, kie, kien, al kie.
Whizz, sibli.
Who, kiu.
Whoever, kiu ajn.
Whole, tuta.
Whole, tuto.
Wholesale, pogrando.
Wholesome, saniga.
Whom, kiun.
Whooping cough, kokluŝo.
Whosoever, kiu ajn.
Whose, kies.
Why, kial.
Wick, meĉo—aĵo.
Wicked, malvirta, malbona.

<i>Wickedness</i> , malvirteco, malboneco.	<i>Wind up</i> (watch, etc.), streĉi.
<i>Wicket</i> , pordeto.	<i>Winding sheet</i> , morttuko, mortkitelo.
<i>Wicker</i> , salikaĵo.	<i>Windlass</i> , turnilo.
<i>Wide</i> , larĝa.	<i>Window</i> , fenestro.
<i>Widen</i> , plilarĝigi.	<i>Window blind</i> , rulkurteno.
<i>Widow</i> , vidvino.	<i>Windpipe</i> , traĥeo.
<i>Widower</i> , vidvo.	<i>Windy</i> , venta.
<i>Widowhood</i> , vidveco.	<i>Wine</i> , vino.
<i>Width</i> , larĝeco.	<i>Wine growing</i> , vinkulturo.
<i>Width</i> , in, laŭlarĝe.	<i>Wine making</i> , vinfarado.
<i>Wield</i> , manpreni, man- regi.	<i>Wine merchant</i> , vinvendisto.
<i>Wife</i> , edzino.	<i>Wing</i> , flugilo.
<i>Wig</i> , peruko.	<i>Wink</i> , palpebrumi.
<i>Wild</i> , sovaĝa.	<i>Winning</i> (pleasing), ĉarma, plaĉa.
<i>Wilderness</i> , dezerto.	<i>Winnow</i> , ventoli.
<i>Wile</i> , ruzo.	<i>Winter</i> , travintr.
<i>Wilful</i> , obstina.	<i>Winter</i> , vintro.
<i>Will</i> , to make, testamenti.	<i>Wintry</i> , vintra.
<i>Will</i> (bequeath), testa- menti.	<i>Wipe</i> , viŝi.
<i>Will</i> , testamento.	<i>Wire</i> , metalfadeno.
<i>Will-o'-the-wisp</i> , erarlumo.	<i>Wisdom</i> , saĝo, saĝeco.
<i>Willing</i> , to be, voli.	<i>Wise</i> , saĝa, saĝema.
<i>Willingly</i> , volonte	<i>Wish</i> , want, deziri, voli.
<i>Willow</i> , saliko.	<i>Wish</i> , volo, deziro.
<i>Willy-nilly</i> , vole-nevole.	<i>Wistful</i> , pensanta.
<i>Wily</i> , ruza.	<i>Wit</i> , sprito.
<i>Win</i> , gajni.	<i>Wit</i> , spritulo.
<i>Wince</i> , ekstremiti.	<i>Witch</i> , sorĉistino.
<i>Winch</i> , turnilo.	<i>Witchcraft</i> , sorĉo—arto.
<i>Wind</i> (air), vento.	<i>With</i> , kun, per, je, de.
<i>Wind</i> (coil), vindi.	<i>With reference to</i> , rilate al
<i>Wind</i> (twist), tordi.	<i>With regard to</i> , rilate al.
<i>Wind</i> (on spool), bobenumi.	<i>With respect to</i> , rilate al.
	<i>Withdraw</i> , eligi.

Withdrawal, reenpaŝo.
Wither, velki, sensukiĝi.
Withhold, fortiri.
Within, en, interne (adv.).
Without, sen.
Withstand, kontraŭstari,
 kontraŭbatali.
Witness, atesti.
Witness, atestanto.
Witness, eye, okulvidanto.
Witticism, spritaĵo.
Wittiness, spriteco.
Witty, sprita, spritema.
Wizard, sorĉisto.
Woe, ve.
Woful, ĉagrenega, malĝoja.
Wolf, lupo.
Woman, virino.
Womb, utero.
Wonder, miri.
Wonder, mirego, miro.
Wonder, a, mirindaĵo.
Wonderful, mirinda—ega.
Wanted, kutima.
Woo, amindumi.
Wood (material), ligno.
Wood, arbareto.
Woodcock, skolopo.
Woodcutter, arbohakisto.
Wood flooring (parquetry),
 pargeto.
Woodhouse, lignejo.
Woodpecker, pego.
Woer, amisto, amindu-
 misto.
Woof, teksaĵo.
Wool, lano.

Woollen stuff, lanaĵo, drapo.
Woolly, laneca.
Word (spoken), parolo.
Word (written), vorto.
Wordiness, babilaĵo.
Word for word, laŭvorte.
Work, labori.
Work (physical), laboro—
 ado.
Work (literary), verko.
Worker, laboristo.
Worker (literary), verkisto.
Workman, laboristo, meti-
 isto.
Works (place), fabrikejo.
Workbox, necesujo.
Working day, simpla tago.
Workshop, metiejo, labor-
 ejo.
Workmanlike, lerta.
Workmanship, metiistarto.
World, mondo.
Worldly, monda.
Worm, vermo.
Worm-shaped, vermoforma.
Wormwood, absinto.
Worn-out, eluzita.
Worry (vex), inciteti,
 enuigi.
Worry (importune), trud-
 peti.
Worry, enuo, ĉagreno.
Worse (adj.), plimalbona.
Worse (adv.), plimalbone.
Worship, adori.
Worship, adoro—ado.
Worst (adj.), plejmalbona.

<i>Worst</i> (adv.), plejmalbone.	<i>Wrist</i> , manradiko.
<i>Worsted</i> , malvenkita.	<i>Write</i> , skribi.
<i>Wort</i> , mosto.	<i>Writer</i> (author), verkisto.
<i>Worth</i> , to be, valori.	<i>Writer</i> , skribisto.
<i>Worth</i> (value), valoro.	<i>Writing</i> , skribaĵo.
<i>Worth</i> (esteem), indo.	<i>Writing-table</i> , skribotablo.
<i>Worthless</i> (morals), malnobla.	<i>Wrong</i> , malpraveco.
<i>Worthless</i> , senvalora.	<i>Wrong</i> , malprava.
<i>Worthy</i> (of), inda (je).	<i>Wrongfully</i> , malrajte.
<i>Wound</i> , vundi.	<i>Wrongly</i> , malrajte, malprave.
<i>Wrack</i> , fuko.	<i>Wroth</i> , kolerega.
<i>Wrangle</i> , disputi, malpaci.	<i>Wry</i> , torda.
<i>Wrangle</i> , disputado, malpacado.	
<i>Wrap</i> , faldi, kovri.	Y
<i>Wrapper</i> , kovrilo.	<i>Yacht</i> , ŝipeto.
<i>Wrath</i> , kolerego.	<i>Yard</i> , korto.
<i>Wrathful</i> , kolerega.	<i>Yard</i> (of ship), velstango.
<i>Wreath</i> , garlando.	<i>Yarn</i> , lanfadenaĵo.
<i>Wreathe</i> , plekti, girlandi.	<i>Yawn</i> , oscedi.
<i>Wreck</i> (ship), ŝippereo.	<i>Yawn</i> , oscedo—ado.
<i>Wreckage</i> , derompajaĵo.	<i>Ye</i> , vi.
<i>Wren</i> , regolo.	<i>Yea</i> , jes, vere.
<i>Wrench</i> , ektiregi.	<i>Year</i> , jaro.
<i>Wrest</i> , tiregi.	<i>Yearly</i> , ĉiujara.
<i>Wrestle</i> , barakti.	<i>Yearn</i> , deziregi.
<i>Wrestler</i> , baraktisto.	<i>Yearning</i> , dezirego—ado.
<i>Wretch</i> , malbonulo, krimulo.	<i>Yeast</i> , panfermentilo.
<i>Wretched</i> , mizera.	<i>Yell</i> , kriegi.
<i>Wriggle</i> , tordi, tordeti.	<i>Yell</i> , kriego.
<i>Wring</i> (twist), tordi, premegi.	<i>Yellow</i> , flava.
<i>Wring</i> (the hand), premi.	<i>Yellowish</i> , dubeflava.
<i>Wrinkle</i> , sulkigi.	<i>Yelp</i> , hundbleki.
<i>Wrinkle</i> (facial), sulko.	<i>Yeoman</i> (farmer), farmisto.
	<i>Yes</i> , jes.

Yes, truly, jes, vere.
Yesterday, hieraŭ.
Yesterday, the day before,
 antaŭhieraŭ.
Yet, tamen.
Yet (adv.), ankoraŭ.
Yew, taksuso.
Yield (surrender), kapitu-
 laci, cedi.
Yield (produce), produk-
 taĵo.
Yoke, jugo.
Yolk of egg, ovoflavo.
Yonder, tie, tien.
You, vi, vin.
Young, juna.
Young (offspring), ido,
 idaro.
Young lady (unmarried),
 fraŭlino.
Young man (unmarried),
 fraŭlo.
Younger, plijuna.
Youngest, la plej juna.
Youngster, junulo—ino.
Your, yours, via.
Youth, junulo.

Youth (collectively), junu-
 laro.
Youth (state of), juneco.
Youthful, juna.
Youthfulness, juneco.
Yule, kristnasko.

Z

Zany, ŝercemulo.
Zeal, fervoro.
Zealot, fervorulo.
Zealous, fervora.
Zebra, zebro.
Zenith, zenito.
Zephyr, venteto.
Zero, nulo.
Zest, gusto.
Zigzag, zigzago.
Zinc, zinko.
Zinc-worker, zinkisto.
Zodiac, zodiako.
Zone, terzono.
Zoology, zoologio.
Zoophyte, zoofito.
Zouave, zuavo.

NOTE BY THE PUBLISHER.

The larger English-Esperanto Dictionary, to which reference is made in the Authors' Preface to this volume, and for which Continental Experts have kindly promised collaboration and counsel, is being prepared by Mr. Joseph Rhodes, President, and Mr. John Ellis, the Hon. Sec. of the Esperanto Society at Keighley, Yorkshire. Due notice will be given of the publication of this work.

CHATHAM:
W. & J. MACKAY & CO., LTD.

Kun Respektega Dankemo Al nia Komuna Althonorinda
Majstro Doktoro L. Zamenhof



ESPERANTO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY

A. MOTTEAU, F.B.E.A.,

Diplomito de la S. P. P. Esperanto,
Tradukinto dela Ventego, Ŝikliniĝas por Venki, k.t.p.

THIRD EDITION

CAREFULLY REVISED AND ENLARGED

LONDON

'REVIEW OF REVIEWS' OFFICE
MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.

HACHETTE AND COMPANY
18 KING WILLIAM STREET, CHARING CROSS, W.C.

All rights reserved

1907

AL ĈIUJ SINDONAJ
KUNLABORANTAJ AMIKOJ
TRA LA TUTMONDA ESPERANTISTARO
KAJ
AL LA PIONIRO DE NIA KARA LINGVO
EN GRANDA-BRITUJO
S^{ro} JOZEFO RHODES
TIUN ĈI DUAN ELDONON
TUTKORE DEDIĈAS LA AŬTORO

PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION

THIS work is an attempt to provide for English-speaking students a fuller Esperanto-English Dictionary than Mr. R. H. Geoghegan's excellent little handbook, or even Dr. Zamenhof's UNIVERSALA VORTARO could possibly offer within their limited compass. Based necessarily upon the *Universala Vortaro* with the help of the *Plena Vortaro* (Russian-Esperanto) and embodying to a large extent many of the excellent features of M. de Beaufront's *Dictionnaire Esperanto-Français*, the present work will, it is hoped, greatly assist the learner in the proper use and formation of derivative words,—wherein the auxiliary International Language is so copious—and will guide him in the selection of the form best suited to express his meaning.

The compiler has done his work conscientiously and well, and what he has accomplished entitles him to the gratitude of all who are now studying and propagating Esperanto, or who will hereafter approach it through the medium of the English language.

The work contains, in addition to the root-words upon which Dr. Zamenhof, our common master, so ingeniously founded his system, many of their derivatives. But, indeed, such is the wealth of the language, made available to all by the use of *affixes* (each of which will be found in its due alphabetic place) that the book might easily have been made more bulky.

For instance, the word *akurata*, *accurate*, might be reinforced by the following: **akurate**, *accurately*;

akurateco, *accuracy*, etc. And out of the single root *sana*, *healthy*, about fifty words may be formed.

Attention is called to the following points:—

(1) The part of the word in **thicker type** is the root-idea, to which the proper grammatical ending has to be added.

(2) Words preceded by an asterisk (*) do not need any termination; they are *primary* words and are complete in themselves. However, they adopt a termination, like other root-words, and can be made, when required, *nouns, adjectives, verbs, or adverbs*, by adding to them one of terminations, *o, n, i, e*. Ex.: *antaŭ*, *before*; *antaŭa*, *previous*; *antaŭe*, *previously*.

(3) In the formation of compound words, two or more roots or elements may be joined together, and a grammatical termination added. To assist easy articulation, the grammatical ending of the mediate word may be left between; thus: *poŝtkarto*, or *poŝtokarto*, *post-card*. If the words are used separately, then one of them must, of course, be an adjective: *poŝta karto*.

The Dictionary might also have been easily swollen by the inclusion of many more extraneous words which, in slightly altered spelling, have already become quite international. Such words are to be treated like *teatro*, *theatre*; *centro*, *centre*. Ex.: *teatra*, *theatrical*; *centra*, *central*, etc., etc.

May the new work do much to assist the English-speaking peoples to appreciate more and more fully the value of the new means of international communication in which they are now beginning to manifest an interest!

JOSEPH RHODES, F.J.I., F.B.E.A.

Diplomito de S.p.p. E.

Vice-President of the British Esperanto Association.

President of the Esperanto Society, Keighley.

PREFACE TO PRESENT EDITION.

THIS Second Edition of the Esperanto-English Dictionary has been carefully revised and enlarged, and, with a view to its improvement, many works, published since the First Edition was issued, have, at great cost of time and labour, been consulted and compared.

Amongst others must be specially mentioned *Fundamenta Krestomatio*, *Dictionnaire Esperanto-Français*, *Vocabulaire Français-Esperanto*, *Esperanto-Svensk Ordbok*, and *Vocabulario Esperanto-Español*.

For the many valuable hints and indispensable helps derived from the above sources, the compiler begs to tender his heart-felt thanks to the following devoted champions of, and workers in, our cause; *Dr. Louis Zamenhof*, *Messrs. Louis de Beaufront*, *Th. Cart*, *Merckens* and *P. Berthelot* (France); *P. Ahlberg* (Sweden), and *S^{res} Inglada* and *Villanueva* (Spain).

Also to all true friends of the Esperantist idea who have generously proffered their disinterested help.

Any further suggestions or advice that might contribute to the perfecting of future Editions, if required, and make the Dictionary more and more useful and acceptable to our great English-speaking communities, will be duly weighed and considered, and may be forwarded to the publishers.

While engaged in the preparation of this edition the author was seized with a painful disease, and before he had completed the revision of his proofs Mr. Motteau passed away. With a plucky devotion to the cause of Esperanto, which he had so much at heart, Mr. Motteau struggled hard to complete his task, but it was not to be. The last proofs have been revised by one of the author's colleagues.

HOW TO USE THE ESPERANTO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

It is of the utmost importance that particular attention be paid to the root-meaning of each word.

The first thing to be ascertained when you meet a word in this dictionary is what termination is given to it (whether -a, -o, or -i).

The ending -a	{ shows the root- word to be }	adjectival: kara, dear.
The ending -o	,,	substantival: domo, house.
The ending -i	,,	verbal: vid-i, to see.

(A) From an *adjective root* (bela, fine, beautiful) you can form a noun (beleco, beauty), verbs (beligi, to embellish), (beligi, to become fine), an adverb (bele, finely), etc.

(O) From a *substantive root* (patro, father), you can form (patra, paternal), (patre, paternally), also patrino, mother), patrino, maternal), patrino, maternally).

(I) From a *verbal root* (armi, to arm) you can form (armilo, weapon), (armilejo, arsenal), (armafo, armour), (armilfaristo, gunsmith), etc.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

—	represents the repetition of the root.	geom.	geometry.	neut.	neuter.
		gram.	grammar.	obj.	object, objective.
		inst.	instrument.	opp.	opposition (in) to.
activ.	actively.	intrans.	intransitively.	phil.	philosophy.
adj.	adjective.	leg.	legal term.	phys.	physics.
adv.	adverb.	lit.	literally.	pl.	plural.
anat.	anatomy.	m.	masculine.	prof.	professional.
archit.	architecture.	mathem.	mathematics.	pros.	prosody.
arithm.	arithmetic.	med.,	} medical term.	relig.	religious term.
astr.	astronomy.	medic.			sc.
bot.	botany.	mil.	military.	sing.	singular.
chem.	chemistry.	min.	mining,	subj.	subject.
conj.	conjunction.	mus.	mineralogy.	subst.	substantive.
eocl.	ecclesiastic.	mythol.	music.	trans.	transitive verb.
electr.	electricity.	nat. hist.	mythology.		
f.	feminine.		natural history.		
fut.	future.	naut.,	} nautical,	v. a.	active verb.
geog.	geography.	nav.		navy.	v. n.
geol.	geology.				

ESPERANTO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

EXPLANATORY NOTES

The Figures in parentheses found in a few instances in the dictionary refer to the following explanatory notes.

(1) The suffix **-ad-**. Remember that this suffix represents habitual practice and not momentaneous action. For instance if we wish to express the faculties of *thought, will, touch, hearing, smelling, tasting, feeling*, etc., we may say *pens|ad|o, vol|ad|o, palp|ad|o, aŭd|ad|o, flar|ad|o, gust|ad|o, sent|ad|o*, etc., but for an isolated act of such faculties, *pens|o, vol|o, palp|o, aŭd|o, flar|o, gust|o, sent|o*, etc.

<i>La el pens o de Esperant o tre help os la hom a n progres ad o n.</i>	The invention of Esperanto will greatly help human progress (general sense).
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<i>La verk ad o de tiu ĉi long a verk o mi n mult e lac ig as.</i>	The composition of this long work much fatigues me.
--------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

* * Sometimes **art-o** is used as a suffix instead of **ad|o**.
Ex. : *danc|ad|o*, or *danc|art|o* (the art of dancing) ; *kant|ad|o*, or *kant|art|o* (the art of singing), etc.

(2) The suffixes **-ec-** and **-aĵ-** must be carefully distinguished.
-ec- (suffix) shows the abstract quality or state of the root idea:—*amik|o*, friend ; *amik|ec|o*, friendship ; *pur|a*, clean, pure ; *pur|ec|o*, purity, cleanliness.

-aĵ- (suffix) expresses concrete result, what is made of, or out of, the root meaning : *kresk|i*, to grow ; *kresk|aĵ|o*, a growth, a plant ; *ramp|i*, to crawl ; *ramp|aĵ|o*, a reptile, a creeping thing ; *bov|o*, ox ; *bov|aĵ|o*, beef.

(3) Difference between **de** and **da**.

The preposition **de** expresses possession, use, source, and also determines the complement of the passive (if it be the *doer*). Ex. : *La plum|o de Mari|o* ; *glas|o de vin|o*, wineglass ; *de ti|o ĉi mi pensas ke . . .*, from this I think that, etc.

The preposition **da** must be used (instead of *de*) when a noun or adverb of measure, weight, or quantity precedes the complement, the latter being naturally in the nominative. Ex. : *glas|o da akv|o*, glass of water ; *mank|o da temp|o*, want of time ;

EXPLANATORY NOTES

mi aĉet|is dek|du|o|n da fork|oj, I bought a dozen forks; *don|u* al li tas|o|n da te|o, give him a cup of tea; *ĉu vi havas tas|o|n de teo*, have you a tea-cup?

(4) A qualifying word does not in Esperanto take the adjective ending (in **-a**) unless the said word clearly refers to a noun or pronoun duly expressed in the sentence; in the contrary case the adverbial ending **-e** is used. Ex.: *La veter|o est|as varm|a hodiaŭ*, the weather is warm to-day; *est|as tre varm|e hodiaŭ*, (it) is very warm to-day.

(5) Example showing difference between **-ig** and **-iĝ**: *Paŭl|o kaj Mari|o edz|iĝ|is hieraŭ*; *la episkop|o edz|ig|is ili|n*, Paul and Mary were married yesterday; the bishop married them.

(6) Do not *confound* the meanings of **-ebl-** and **-ind-**.

-ebl- is the suffix of possibility, something not unlikely to be.

-ind- has the meaning of 'worthy of.'

* * Difference between **-ebl-** and **-ind-**: *kred|ebl|a*, that may be believed; *kred|ind|a*, worthy of belief, reliable.

(7) The prefix **mal** is not to be confounded with a mere negation; it means the exact contrary of the stem to which it is prefixed.

(8) The accusative **-n** is not only affixed to *direct objects* (whether nouns or pronouns) but also to all *adjectives* and *determinative* words referring to such *direct objects*; even adverbs assume the **-n** when indicating *motion towards*, just as nouns do in the same case. Ex.: *Mi vidas la bona|n patro|n*, I see the good father; *la patrino amas vi|n*, the mother loves you; *li ne havas sia|n pafilo|n*, he had not his gun; *ĉu vi vidas tiuj|n grizajn birdoj|n?* do you see those grey birds? *kiu|n vi renkontis?* whom did you meet? *Mi iras tie|n*, I go there; *kie|n li iras?* whither does he go? *marŝu antaŭe|n!* march forward!

* * When in doubt whether a verb requires a direct or an indirect object, the accusative **-n** may be used without any preposition. Ex.: *obeu al via patro*, or *obeu via|n patro|n*, obey your father.

A

<p>-a, adjective ending. Ex.: <i>kara patro</i>, dear father.</p>	<p>aberaci-o, aberration (<i>astr.</i> and <i>phys.</i>).</p>
<p>abat-o, abbot (of a monastery).</p>	<p>abi-o, fir; —aro, fir plantation.</p>
<p>abel-o, bee.</p>	<p>Abisen-a, Abyssinian (<i>adj.</i>);</p>

—*o*, an Abyssinian; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Abyssinia.
abism-*o*, abyss, *en—igi*, to sink, to be swallowed up.
abiturient-*o*, graduate fully qualified to leave the University.
ablativ-*o*, ablative (*gramm.*)
abnegaci-*o*, abnegation.
abomen-*o*, abomination.
abon-*i*, to subscribe to; —*o*, subscription.
abort-*i*, to miscarry; —*o*, abortion.
abrikot-*o*, apricot; —*ujo*, apricot-tree.
abrotan-*o*, southernwood (a plant).
abrupt-*a*, (*adj.*) abrupt.
absces-*o*, abscess.
absint-*o*, absinthium, worm-wood, absinthe.
absolut-*a*, absolute.
absolutism-*o*, absolutism.
absolv-*i*, to absolve.
absorb-*i*, to absorb, to engross.
abstemi-*a*, abstemious.
abstinenc-*o*, abstinence.
abstrakt-*a*, abstract (*adj.*).
absurd-*a*, absurd (*adj.*).
acer-*o*, maple (tree or wood).
acid-*a*, acid (*adj.*); —*o*, an acid.
acet-*i*, to buy; *sub—i*, to bribe.

-ad-, suffix showing duration: *paf^o*, shot; *paf—o*, discharge of musketry, fusilade.
adekvat-*a*, (*adj.*) adequate.
adept-*o*, an adept.
***adiañ**, adieu, farewell; —*a*, (*adj.*) of farewell.
adjektiv-*o*, adjective.
adjutant-*o*, adjutant.
administr-*i*, to administer, to manage.
administraci-*o*, staff, personnel of an establishment.
admir-*i*, to admire.
admiral-*o*, admiral.
admiralitat-*o*, admiralty.
admon-*i*, to exhort.
adopt-*i*, to adopt (a child).
ador-*i*, to worship, to adore; —*anto*, worshipper.
adres-*i*, to address; —*o*, address; —*aro*, directory, address-book; —*ato*, person to whom one sends, addressee.
adult-*i*, to commit adultery.
Advent-*o*, Advent (*relig.*).
adverb-*o*, adverb.
advokat-*o*, counsellor, barrister, advocate.
aer-*o*, air (atmosphere); —*a*, aerial.
aerolit-*o*, aerolite.
aerometr-*o*, aerometer, air-meter.

aerostat-o, aerostat, air-balloon; —*isto*, aeronaut.
aerum-i, to air, to ventilate.
afabl-a, affable; *mal—a*, surly.
afekci-o, an affection; —*a*, affective (*phil.*).
afekt-i, to be affected, lackadaisical.
afer-o, affair, thing, cause, object in view.
afiks-o, affix.
afis-o, placard, handbill.
aforism-o, aphorism.
afrank-i, to frank (letters).
Afrik-a, (*adj.*) African; —*o*, Africa; —*ano*, an African.
aft-o, thrush (aphtha).
afust-o, gun-carriage.
ag-i, to act (*intrans.*); —*o*, action, act; —*ema*, active.
agac-i, to set on edge (of teeth); —*o*, annoyance.
agap-o, agape, love-feast.
agarik-o, mushroom, agaricus.
agat-o, agate.
agend-o, agenda.
agent-o, agent.
agit-i, to agitate; —*ado*, agitation.
agl-o, eagle; *reĝa—o*, royal eagle.
aglutin-i, to agglutinate (*v. a.*).

agoni-o, agony.
agord-i, to tune (mus.).
agrabl-a, agreeable.
agraf-o, clasp, buckle (metal).
agronomi-o, agronomy.
aĝ-o, age; *matur—a*, of mature age.
aĝi-o, agio.
aĝiot-i, to gamble in stocks, bills; —*isto*, stock-jobber, etc.
ajl-o, garlic.
***ajn**, ever: *kiu*, who; *kiu—*, whoever.
aĵ-, made from, or possessing the quality of: *mola*, soft; *mol—o*, the soft part of a thing; *pentri*, to paint; *pentr—o*, a picture (2).
akaci-o, acacia.
akademi-o, academy; —*ano*, academician.
akant-o, acanthus.
akapar-i, to corner, to forestall.
akar-o, tiny insect, mite, tick.
akcel-i, to hasten; *mal—i*, to slow, to slacken.
akcent-o, accent (tonic), stress.
akcept-i, to accept, to receive, to welcome.
akci-o, share (finance).
akcident-o, accident; —*aĵo*,

occurrence; —*a*, accidental.
akcipitr-o, hawk, goshawk.
akciz-o, excise.
akir-i, to acquire; —*o*, spoil, booty, acquirement.
aklam-i, to acclaim.
akn-o, pimple.
akolit-o, acolyte.
akomod-i, to accommodate, to accept, to fit.
akompan-i, to accompany.
akonit-o, aconite.
akord-o, chord (harmon.).
akr-a, sharp, acute, shrill.
akrid-o, grasshopper.
aks-o, axis, axle.
aksel-o, armpit; axil (*bot.*).
aksiom-o, axiom.
akt-o, act (theatre); deed; —*isto*, actuary.
aktiv-a, active.
aktor-o, actor (theatre).
akurat-a, exact, accurate, punctual.
akustik-o, acoustics.
akuš-i, to deliver a woman; —*isto*, accoucheur; —*istino*, midwife.
akut-a, acute (disease).
akuzativ-o, accusative.
akv-o, water; —*a*, aquatic; —*okonduko*, aqueduct.
akvafort-o, aquafortis; —*isto*, etcher with aquafortis.

akvarel-o, water-colour painting.
akvari-o, aquarium.
akvilegi-o, columbine.
***al**, to, towards, *al vi*, to you; —*iri*, to go towards; —*lasi*, to admit, to allow; —*porti*, to bring (carrying); —*doni*, to add; —*veni*, to arrive.
al-o, awl.
alabastr-o, alabaster.
alarm-o, alarm; —*i*, to alarm.
alaüd-o, lark (a bird).
albinos-o, —*a*, albinos.
album-o, album.
albumen-o, albumen.
albuminuri-o, Bright's disease.
alcion-o, halcyon.
ald-o, alto (voice).
ale-o, walk, path (of a garden, etc.).
alegori-o, allegory.
alfabet-o, alphabet.
alfenid-o, Britannia metal.
algo-j, algae.
algebr-o, algebra.
Algeri-o, Algeria.
Algêr-o, Algiers (town); —*lando*, Algeria; —*ano*, an Algerian.
alhemi-o, alchemy; —*isto*, alchemist.
ali-a, other; also the latter

ALINE-O

AMPUT-I

- of two; —*aj*, others; —*igi*, to change, to alter; —*formigo*, transformation.
- aline-o**, paragraph, period, break.
- aligator-o**, aligator.
- alk-o**, elk (animal).
- alkali-o**, alkali.
- alkohol-o**, alcohol; —*a*, alcoholic; —*igi*, to alcoholize; —*ulo*, man in a morbid state through abuse of alcohol.
- alkov-o**, alcove, recess.
- almanak-o**, almanac.
- ***almenaŭ**, at least.
- almoz-o**, alms; —*ulo*, beggar.
- aln-o**, alder (tree).
- alo-o**, aloe juice, aloes.
- alopati-o**, allopathy.
- Alp-oj**, the Alps; —*a*, alpine; —*ano*, dweller in the Alps.
- alpak-o**, alpaca.
- alt-a**, high; —*aĵo*, height, elevated spot.
- altar-o**, altar.
- alte-o**, marshmallow; —*a rozo*, hollyhock.
- altern-i**, to alternate.
- alternativ-o**, an alternative.
- alud-i**, to allude to.
- alumet-o**, match, lucifer, etc.
- alumni-o**, aluminium.
- alun-o**, alum.
- aluvi-o**, alluvium; —*a*, alluvial.
- am-i**, to love; —*eti*, to like; —*en-igi*, to fall in love; —*isto*, lover, sweetheart; —*inda*, amiable.
- amalgam-o**, amalgam.
- amas-o**, crowd, throng.
- ***ambaŭ**, both.
- ambici-o**, ambition; —*a*, ambitious.
- ambl-o**, amble.
- ambos-o**, anvil.
- ambr-o**, ambergris.
- ambrozi-o**, ambrosia.
- ambulanc-o**, ambulance.
- amel-o**, starch.
- Amerik-o**, America; —*a*, American (*adj.*); —*ano*, an American.
- ametist-o**, amethyst.
- amfibi-a**, amphibious.
- amfiteatr-o**, amphitheatre.
- amfor-o**, amphora.
- amiant-o**, amianthus.
- amik-o**, friend; —*eco*, friendship.
- amindum-i**, to play the gallant, to make love.
- amnesti-o**, amnesty, pardon.
- amoniak-o**, ammonia.
- amorf-a**, amorphous.
- amortiz-i**, to liquidate, to pay off by instalments.
- ampleks-o**, dimension, extent.
- amput-i-** to amputate.

amulet-o, amulet.

amuz-i, to amuse.

-an- suffix signifying member of, partisan of, etc.; *regno*, state; *regn-o*, subject, citizen; *Kristo*, Christ; *Krist-o*, a Christian; *-aro*, troop, band.

anagal-o, pimpernel.

anagram-o, anagram.

anakronism-o, anachronism.

analiz-i, to analyse.

analogi-o, analogy.

anas-o, pineapple.

anapest-a, anapestic (poetry); *-o*, anapest (noun).

anarhi-o, anarchy; *-isto*, an anarchist.

anarhism-o, anarchism.

anas-o, duck; *mol-o*, eider, eider-down.

anatem-o, anathem, ban.

anatomi-o, anatomy.

ančov-o, anchovy.

And-*oj*, the Andes.

anekdot-o, anecdote.

aneks-i, to annex; *-o*, annexation.

anemon-o, anemone.

angelik-o, angelica (*bot.*).

angil-o, eel.

Angl-a, English (*adj.*); *-o*, an Englishman; *-ujo*, *-olando*, England.

anglicism-o, anglicism.

angul-o, angle, corner; *tri-o*, triangle; *rekt-o*, rectangle.

anĝel-o, angel; *ĉef-o*, archangel.

anĝin-o, quinsy, angina.

anilen-o, aniline.

anim-o, soul; *bon-a*, kindhearted.

aniz-o, anise, aniseed; *-likvoro*, aniseed cordial, anisette.

***ankaŭ**, also.

ankiloz-o, ankylosis.

***ankoraŭ**, yet, still, as yet.

ankr-o, anchor.

anobi-o, anobium, death-watch.

anomali-o, anomaly.

anonc-i, to announce, to give notice, etc.; *-o*, advertisement.

anonim-a, anonymous.

ans-o, latch, clinch, end of bolt.

anser-o, goose.

***anstataŭ**, instead of; *anstataŭ mi*, instead of me; *-i*, to be in place of; *-igi*, to be substituted for.

ant-, present participle active: *ami*, to love; *am-a*, loving; *am-e*, by loving (*adv.*).

antagonism-o, antagonism.

antagonist-o, antagonist.

antarkt-a, antarctic.

***antaŭ**, before; —*a*, previous; —*e*, formerly, before; —*enirado*, forward movement; —*iri*, to precede; —*ol iri*, before going (*antaŭ ol* refers to time); —*ulo*, fore-runner; —*zorgo*, forethought

anten-o, antenna; feeler of insect.

antikrist-o, Antichrist.

antikv-a, antique, ancient; —*aĵo*, old things; —*isto*, antiquary.

antilop-o, antelope (animal).

antimon-o, antimony.

antipati-o, antipathy.

antipod-oj, antipodes.

antiseps-a, antiseptic (*adj.*); —*aĵo*, antiseptic (*noun*).

antologi-o, anthology.

antracit-o, anthracite.

antraks-o, anthrax.

antropologi-o, anthropology.

Anunciaci-o, Annunciation (religious festival).

aort-o, aorta.

apanaĝ-o, apanage.

aparat-o, apparatus.

apart-a, separate, special; —*e*, separately; —*aĵo*, adoption, choice, deviation.

apartment-o, suite of rooms

aparten-i, to belong.

apati-o, apathy; —*a*, apathetic.

apelaci-o, legal appeal; —*i*, to appeal (legally).

***apenaŭ**, hardly; scarcely.

Apenin-oj, the Apennines.

aper-i, to appear; *mal-i*, to disappear; —*o*, —*aĵo*, apparition.

apetit-o, appetite.

api-o, celery.

aplaŭd-i, to applaud.

aplomb-o, assurance, self-command.

apog-i, to lean (upon); to rest (upon).

apoge-o, apogee.

apokalips-o, apocalypse.

apokrif-a, apocryphal.

apolog-o, apologue.

apologi-o, apology, vindication of.

apopleksi-o, apoplexy.

apostat-o, an apostate; —*a* (*adj.*); —*eco*, apostacy; —*ulo*, apostate.

apostaz-i, to apostatise (*neut.*).

apostol-o, apostle; —*a*, apostolic.

apostrof-o, apostrophe (*gram.*).

apotek-o, chemist's shop.

apoteoz-o, apotheosis.

apozici-o, apposition
(*gram.*).
apr-o, wild boar.
April-o, April; —*a*, of
April.
aprob-i, to approve.
apsid-o, apse, apsis.
***apud**, near to, close by, at
hand; —*a*, contiguous;
—*esti*, to be near, present;
—*meto*, apposition.
ar-o, are (100 sq. metres).
-ar-o, suffix of collection:
arbo, tree; *arb—o*, forest;
arb—eto, a wood; *arb—*
isto, forester; *stupo*, step,
degree, rung; *stup—o*,
staircase; *vorto*, word;
vort—o, dictionary; *va-*
gono, railway carriage;
vagon—o, train.
Arab-a, Arabic, Arabian
(*adj.*); —*o*, an Arab;
—*ujo*, —*lando*, Arabia.
arabesk-o, arabesque,
arak-o, arrack.
arane-o, spider.
arang-i, to arrange.
arb-o, tree; —*eto*, shrub,
small tree; —*etaro*, grove,
shrubbery; —*etaĵo*, bush,
thicket; *frukt—o*, fruit-
tree; *frukt—ejo*, orchard;
—*hakisto*, woodcutter.
arbalestr-o, cross-bow, bow;
—*isto*, crossbowman,
archer.

arbitr-a, arbitrary.
arbitraci-o, arbitration,
arbitrament, umpirage:
juganto, *jugisto* —*a*, um-
pire, referee, arbitrator:
jugi —*e*, to arbitrate, to
act as umpire.
arĉ-o, bow, fiddlestick.
arde-o, heron.
ardez-o, slate.
ardi-o, burn (*met.*), ardour.
areometr-o, areometer.
aren-o, arena, list, cock-pit.
areopag-o, areopagus.
arest-i, to arrest; —*o*, ar-
rest, taking into custody.
arĝent-o, silver (the metal).
argil-o, clay.
argon-o, argon.
argument-i, to argue; —*o*,
argument.
Argus-o, Argus (mythol.).
arĥeologi-o, archeology.
arĥipelag-o, archipelago.
arĥitektur-o, architecture;
—*isto*, architect.
arĥitrav-o, architrave
arĥiv-o, archives.
ari-o, air, tune (music), not
the atmospheric air.
ariergard-o, rearguard.
aristokrat-o, aristocrat;
—*a*, aristocratic.
aristolok-o, aristolokio sy-
pho.
aristoloki-o, aristolochy
(*bot.*).

aritmetik-o, arithmetic.
ark-o, arc (geom.); — *aĵo*, vault; *paf-o*, bow (weapon); — *efleksi*, to bend, to arch.
arkad-o, arcade.
arkt-a, arctic.
arleken-o, harlequin.
arm-i, to arm; — *ilo*, weapon; — *ilejo*, arsenal; *armaĵo*, armour; — *ilfaristo*, gunsmith; — *ilfarado*, manufacture of arms.
arme-o, army.
Armeni-a, Armenian (*adj.*); — *o*, Armenia; — *ano*, an Armenian.
arnik-o, arnica.
arog-i, *al si*, to arrogate to oneself.
arogant-a, arrogant.
arom-o, aroma, fragrance.
aromat-a, aromatic.
arorut-o, arrowroot.
arpeĝ-o, arpeggio.
arsenik-o, arsenic.
art-o, art; — *a*, of art; *bel-oj*, fine-arts (1).
artemizi-o, wormwood, mugwort.
arteri-o, artery (anat.).
artez-a, (*adj.*), artesian; — *a puto*, artesian well.
artifik-o, cunning, craft, stratagem; *sen-a*,

straightforward, up-right.
artik-o, joint; *el-igi*, to sprain, to dislocate; *en-igi*, to set, to reset (bones).
artikol-o, article (gram., etc.), not goods.
artileri-o, artillery.
artist-o, artist.
artiŝok-o, artichoke.
artrit-o, arthritis (med.).
 — **as**, present tense termination of verbs: *esti*, to be; *mi estas*, I am; *ili estas*, they are; *la libroj estas . . .*, the books are . . .
as-o, ace (at cards).
asafetid-o, assafoetida.
asbest-o, asbestos.
asekur-i, to insure (with a company).
asesor-o, assistant judge or magistrate.
asfalt o, asphalt.
asfiksi-o, asphyxia.
asign-i, to assign.
asist-i, to assist, to help; — *anto*, an assistant (not in the French sense of being present).
askarid-o, ascaris (intestinal worm).
asket-a (*adj.*), ascetic; — *o*, an ascetic.
asketicism-o, asceticism.

asklepiad-o, asclepiad (verse); *also* asclepias (swallow-wort).

asoci-o, association; —*i*, to associate; —*into*, associate, partner, etc.

asonanc-o, assonance.

asparag-o, asparagus.

asperg-i, to sprinkle; —*o*, aspersion; —*ilo*, holy water sprinkle.

aspid-o, asp, aspic.

aspirant-o, pretender, claimant, suitor.

astm-o, asthma.

astr-oj, stars, heavenly bodies; —*oplena*, starry; —*olumo*, starlight.

astrolog-o, astrologer.

astrologi-o, astrology.

astronomi-o, astronomy.

—*at*, passive present participle: *fari*, to make, to do; *far-a*, being made or done (which is being made or done at the time).

atak-i, to attack; —*anto*, aggressor; —*egi*, to charge (the enemy); —*o*, an attack.

atavism-o, atavism.

ateism-o, atheism.

ateist-o, atheist; —*a*, atheistic.

atenc-i, to attempt; —*o*, attempt.

atend-i, to wait for; to expect, to wait.

Atene-o, Athenean.

atent-a, attentive; —*i*, to attend to; to pay attention to; —*o*, attention; —*eco*, the state of being attentive *sen-e*, unawares.

atest-i, to certify, to attest; —*anto*, a witness; —*o*, certificate.

ating-i, to attain, to reach.

Atlantik-a Oceano, Atlantic Ocean.

atlas-o, satin.

atlet-o, athlete.

atmosfer-o, atmosphere.

atom-o, atom.

atoni-o, atony.

atribut-o, attribute.

atripl-o, orach, goosefoot, mountain-spinach.

atrofi-o, atrophy.

atut-o, trump (at cards).

***aŮ**, or, either, *aŮ . . . aŮ*, either . . . or.

aŮd-i, to hear; —*ado*, hearing (sense).

aŮdienc-o, audience, reception.

aŮditori-o, audience, auditory, assembly (people); auditorium.

AŮgust-o, August.

aŮkci-o, auction; —*isto*, an auctioneer.

AÜREOL-O

aüreol-*o*, halo of glory
 aürikul-*o*, auricula.
 Aüror-*o*, Aurora.
 aüskult-*i*, to listen.
 Aüstrali-*o*, Australia; —*a*,
 Australian (*adj.*); —*ano*,
 an Australian.
 aüspici-*oj*, auspices.
 aütentik-*a*, authentic.
 aütobiografi-*o*, autobio-
 graphy.
 aütodidakt-*o*, self-taught
 man.
 aütografi-*o*, autography.
 aütokrat-*o*, autocrat; —*a*,
 autocratic.
 autokrati-*o*, autocracy.
 aütomat-*o*, automaton.
 aütomobil-*o*, automobile.
 aütonomi-*o*, autonomy.
 aütor-*o*, author.
 aütoritat-*o*, authority.
 aütun-*o*, autumn.
 av-*o*, grandfather.

BALDAKEN-O

avangard-*o*, vanguard, van
 (*mil.*).
 avar-*a*, avaricious; —*ulo*,
 a miser; —*i*, to be spar-
 ing of (*accus.*).
 avel-*o*, hazel-nut, filbert.
 aven-*o*, oats.
 aventur-*o*, adventure.
 avert-*i*, to warn, to
 caution.
 avid-*a*, eager for; —*i*, to
 thirst for, to covet; —*eco*,
 lust.
 aviz-*o*, notice; —*i*, to inform.
 azar-*o*, asarum, asarabaca
 (*bot.*).
 azen-*o*, ass, donkey
 azil-*o*, asylum.
 Azi-*o*, Asia; —*a*, Asiatic
 (*adj.*); —*ano*, an Asia-
 tic.
 azot-*o*, azote, nitrogen;
 —*acido*, nitric acid.
 azur-*o*, the azure (*skies*).

B

babil-*i*, to chatter, to babble.
 babord-*o*, larboard, port.
 bagatel-*o*, trifle, trifling
 thing.
 bajonet-*o*, bayonet.
 bak-*i*, to bake.
 bakteri-*oj*, bacteria (*mi-
 crobes*).
 bal-*o*, ball, dance.
 bala-*i*, to sweep; —*ažo*,
 sweepings.
 balad-*o*, ballad.
 balanc-*i*, to swing (*activ.*);
 —*iži*, to swing (*neut.*)
 balast-*o*, ballast.
 balbut-*i*, to stammer, to
 stutter.
 baldaken-*o*, canopy.

***baldaň**, soon ; —*a*, next, soon to be.
balen-o, whale ; —*osto*, whalebone.
balet-o, ballet.
balistik-o, ballistics (*artil.*).
balkon-o, balcony.
balon-o, balloon.
balot-i, to vote by ballot.
Balt-a Mar-o, Baltic Sea.
balustrad-o, balustrade.
balzam-o, balsam.
balzamen-o, balsamine.
bambu-o, bamboo.
ban-i, to bathe (*trans.*) ; —*iji*, to bathe (*neut.*) ; vapor—*o*, vapour-bath ; —*lando*, watering-station ; —*ejo*, bathing-establishment ; —*ilo*, tub or bath (to bathe in).
banan-o, banana.
band-o, band, gang.
bandaĝ-o, bandage.
banderol-o, strip of paper-wrapper, streamer.
bandit-o, bandit.
bank-o, bank (*financ.*).
bankier-o, banker.
bankrot-i, to fail in business, to become bankrupt.
bant-o, bow (of ribbon).
bapt-i, to christen, to baptize ; —*opatro*, godfather ; —*ofilo*, godson ;

—*o*, christening ; —*ano*, co-sponsor.
bar-i, to bar to obstruct ; —*o*, bar ; —*aĵo*, —*ilo*, barrier ; *plekt-ilo*, hurdle, hedge ; *kreskaĵ-ilo*, quickset-hedge.
barak-o, barrack.
barakt-i, to struggle, to kick about, to wrestle.
barb-o, beard.
barbar-o, barbarian ; —*a*, barbaric.
barbarism-o, barbarism.
barbir-o, barber, hair-dresser.
barĉ-o, beetroot soup (*Russian*).
barel-o, barrel, keg, cask ; —*isto*, cooper.
bari-o, barium.
barikad-o, barricade.
bariton-o, baritone (*man*).
bark-o, bark (boat).
barometr-o, barometer.
baron-o, baron.
bas-o, bass (voice).
basen-o, reservoir, basin, dock.
bask-o, coat-tail, skirt.
bast-o, inner part of the bark of trees.
bastard-o, bastard, illegitimate child.
bastion-o, bastion.
baston-o, stick ; —*eto*, small stick.

- bat-i**, to beat; —*igo*, a scuffle; —*o*, a blow (with the fist).
- batal-i**, to fight; —*o*, a battle; —*eto*, skirmish; *ek--o*, engagement; —*ilo*, weapon; —*ilejo*, armoury, arsenal.
- batalion-o**, battalion.
- batat-o**, sweet potato.
- bateri-o**, battery.
- batist-o**, cambric, lawn.
- Bavar-a**, Bavarian (*adj.*); —*o*, a Bavarian; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Bavaria.
- baz-o** (*chem.*), base, basis.
- bazalt-o**, basalt.
- bazar-o**, bazaar, market.
- bazilik-o**, basilica.
- bazilisk-o**, cockatrice.
- bed-o**, garden-bed.
- bedaŭr-i**, to regret, to lament; —*inde*, unfortunately.
- beduen-o**, bedouin.
- bek-o**, beak; —*aĵo*, beakful.
- bel-a**, fine, beautiful; —*igi*, to embellish, to make fine; —*igi*, to become fine, to improve in looks; —*ulo*, a beau; —*ulino*, a belle; —*soneco*, melodiousness.
- beladon-o**, belladonna.
- beletristik-o**, belles-lettres.
- Belg-a**, Belgian; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Belgium; —*o*, a Belgian.
- ben-i**, to bless; *mal--i*, to curse; —*o*, blessing.
- benefic-o**, benefice.
- benk-o**, form (to sit on); —*eto*, footstool.
- benzin-o**, benzine.
- benzol-o**, benzola.
- ber-o**, berry (of plant); *vin--o*, grapes; *vin--aro*, bunch of grapes.
- Berber-o**, a Berber; —*ujo*, Berbery.
- beril-o**, beryl.
- berili-o**, beryllium.
- best-o**, animal, beast; *sovaĝa --o*, wild beast.
- bet-o**, beet, beetroot.
- betul-o**, birch (tree).
- bezon-i**, to want; —*a*, wanted; *sen--a*, not required; —*o*, need, requirement; —*igi*, to make urgent; —*igi*, to be urgent; —*ega*, urgent.
- Bibli-o**, Bible.
- bibliografi-o**, bibliography.
- bibliotek-o**, library.
- bicikl-o**, bicycle; —*isto*, bicyclist.
- bien-o**, landed estate; land property.
- bier-o**, beer.
- biftek-o**, beefsteak.
- bifstek-o**, beefsteak.
- bigami-o**, bigamy.
- bigot-o**, —*ulo*, a bigot; —*a*, bigoted; —*eco*, bigotry.

- bil-o**, **bilet-o**, note, ticket ;
bank—o, banknote.
bilanc-o, balance-sheet.
bilard-o, billiards.
bilion-o, billion.
bind-i, to bind (books).
binokl-o, binocular, opera
 glass.
biografi-o, biography.
biologi-o, biology.
bird-o, bird ; —*eto*, little
 bird ; —*ido*, young bird ;
 —*nesto*, bird's nest.
biret-o, biretta.
 ***bis**, once more.
biskvit-o, biscuit.
bismut-o, bismuth.
bistr-o, bistre (colour).
bisturi-o, bistoury (surg.).
bitum-o, bitumen.
bivak-o, bivouac.
blank-a, white ; —*o*, white,
 as a colour ; —*ažo*, a
 white spot, stain, mark ;
 —*eto*, page left blank ;
ov—o, white of egg.
blasfem-i, to blaspheme.
blat-o, weevil, woodlouse.
blazon-o, blazonry, her-
 aldry ; —*šildo*, coat of
 arms.
blek-i, to baa, to neigh, to
 bellow, to grunt, etc.
 (Speaking of the cry of
 animals.)
blend-o, blende, zinc
 ore.
- blind-a**, blind ; —*ulo*, a
 blind man.
blok-o, block ; —*ado*, block-
 ade ; —*adi*, to blockade.
blond-a, fair, blonde (of
 hair).
blow-i, to blow ; *for—i*, to
 blow away ; —*ado*, the
 blowing (of the wind).
blu-a, blue ; —*o*, blue, as a
 colour ; *dube—a*, bluish.
bluz-o, blouse.
bo-, prefix of relation-
 ship through marriage ;
 —*patro*, father-in-law ;
 —*filino*, daughter-in-law ;
 —*frato*, brother-in-law ;
 —*patrino*, mother-in-law.
boa-o, boa.
boat-o, boat, bark ; —*isto*,
 boatman.
boben-o, bobbin, reel, spool.
Bohem-a, Bohemian (*adj.*) ;
 —*o*, a Bohemian ; —*ujo*,
 —*lando*, Bohemia.
boj-i, to bark (like dogs).
bojkot-i, to boycott ; —*o*,
 boycott (*noun*).
boks-i, to box ; —*isto*, prize-
 fighter, pugilist.
bol-i, to boil.
Boliv-a (*adj.*), Bolivian ;
 —*o*, a Bolivian ; —*ujo*,
 Bolivia.
bomb-o, bomb, shell.
bombard-i, to shell, to bom-
 bard (a town).

- bombon-o**, bonbon, a sweet.
bon-a, good; —*ega*, excellent; —*anima*, good-natured; —*fari*, to do good; —*intenca*, well-meaning; —*kora*, kind-hearted; —*eco*, goodness; —*e*, well, good (*adv.*).
bor-i, to bore; —*ilo*, auger; —*ileto*, gimlet.
boraks-o, borax.
bord-o, bank (of rivers, etc.), shore.
border-i, to hem; —*o*, border of any sort.
bors-o, Exchange, Bourse.
bosk-o, grove, bosky.
boston-o, boston (card game).
bot-o, boot; —*eto*, half-boot; —*isto*, bootmaker.
botanik-o, botany; —*isto*, botanist.
botel-o, bottle.
bov-o, ox; —*ino*, cow; —*oviro*, bull; —*eto*, small ox; —*ido*, calf; —*idino*, heifer; —*ažo*, beef; —*id-ažo*, veal.
bovl-o, wine-cup (the liquor).
brak-o, arm (of the body); *sub-o*, armpit.
brakiur-o, crab.
bram-o, bream (fish).
braman-o, brahman.
- bran-o**, bran (of grain).
branê-o, branch, bough; —*ažo*, fagot; —*aro*, the branches together; —*eto*, small bough.
brand-o, brandy; —*faristo*, distiller; —*farado*, distillation of brandy; —*farejo*, distillery.
brank-o, gills (fish).
brankard-o, a litter (to carry).
bras-i, to brace (*naut.*).
brasik-o, cabbage; *flora-o*, cauliflower.
brav-a, brave; —*e!* bravo! —*ulo*, a brave man; —*ega*, rash; —*egeco*, rashness, temerity.
breê-o, breach (in a wall).
bret-o, shelf, bracket.
Breton-a (*adj.*), Breton; —*o*, a Breton; —*ujo*, Brittany.
brev-o, breve; papal brief.
brevier-o, breviary
brid-o, bridle; *sen-igi*, to unbridle.
brigad-o, brigade (*milit.*).
brik-o, brick, tile; *tegmenta-o*, tile for a roof.
bril-i, to shine; —*egi*, to be resplendent; —*eti*, to glow; —*ažeto*, gold dust, etc.
briliant-o, a brilliant.
Brit-a, British (*adj.*); —*o*, a Briton; —*ujo*, —*lando*,

- Britain; *Granda—ujo*,
Granda—lando, Great
 Britain.
- broû-o**, broach.
- brod-i**, to embroider.
- brog-i**, to scald.
- brokant-i**, to deal in second-
 hand goods, to haggle;
 —*isto*, a dealer in second-
 hand goods, etc.
- brom-o**, bromine.
- bronk-o**, bronchial vessel.
- bronkit-o**, bronchitis.
- bronz-o**, bronze.
- bros-o**, brush; —*i*, to brush.
- broŝur-o**, pamphlet.
- brov-o**, eyebrow.
- bru-i**, to make a noise;
 —*ego*, great noise; —*eto*,
 rustling, murmuring,
 like water, leaves, etc.
- brul-i**, to burn, to be in
 flames; —*eti*, to brood,
 to sit on eggs, *ek—igi*, to
 light; —*vundo*, a burn;
 —*umo*, inflammation.
- brun-a**, brown; —*igi*, to
 make brown; *dube—a*,
 brownish.
- brust-o**, breast, chest, bosom.
- brut-o**, brute, animal; —*oj*,
 cattle, sheep; —*aro*,
 flock or herd.
- brutt-e** (*adv.*), gross, gross
 weight.
- bub-o**, ragamuffin, rude boy;
 a lad.

- bubal-o**, buff, buffalo.
- buĉ-i**, to slaughter; —*ejo*,
 slaughter-house; —*isto*
 butcher.
- bud-o**, booth, small shop
 —*eto*, sentry-box, shed.
- budget-o**, budget.
- buf-o**, toad.
- bufed-o**, buffet.
- bufr-o**, buffier (rail. carr.).
- buk-o**, buckle (metal).
- buked-o**, bouquet, nosegay
- bukl-o**, ringlet, curl, lock
 (of hair).
- buks-o**, box (*bot.*), boxwood.
- bul-o**, ball, clod (of earth);
 —*eto*, pellet.
- bulb-o**, onion, bulb.
- Bulgar-a**, Bulgarian (*adj.*);
 —*o*, a Bulgarian; —*ujo*,
 —*lando*, Bulgaria.
- buljon-o**, broth.
- bulk-o**, roll of white bread;
 —*viand—o*, sandwich.
- bulvard-o**, boulevard.
- bun-o**, a bun.
- burd-o**, humble-bee.
- burg-o**, a civilian, also a
 burgess; —*aro*, the body
 of burgesses; —*eco*, free-
 dom of a city.
- burgon-o**, bud, young shoot.
- burlesk-a** (*adj.*), burlesque;
 —*aĵo*, a burlesque (piece).
- burnus-o**, burnoose.
- busprit-o**, bowsprit.
- buŝ-o**, mouth; —*ego*, muzzle,

- snout, mouth of big animals; —*umo*, a muzzle for a dog, a noseband; —*tuko*, napkin, serviette.
- bušel-o**, bushel.
- bust-o**, bust.
- buter-o**, butter.
- butik-o**, shop, warehouse, store.
- buton-o**, button; —*umi*, to button; *mal—umi*, to unbutton; —*truo*, buttonhole.
- butor-o**, bittern.
- buz-o**, buzzard.

C

- car-o**, czar.
- ced-i**, to yield, to cease resistance; to unbend; to grant, to give up, to part with.
- cedr-o**, cedar.
- cejan-o**, cornflower.
- Cek-o**, Czech.
- cel-i**, to aim, to intend, to purpose; —*o*, aim, goal, end; —*tabulo*, target; *sen—a*, aimless.
- celeri-o**, celery.
- cembr-o**, cembra pine, Swiss pine.
- cement-o**, cement, lute, builders' clay; —*i*, to cement.
- cent-o**, cent (a coin).
- ***cent**, hundred; —*estro*, centurion; —*jaro*, century; *pro—o*, percentage, interest; *pro—ego*, usury; *pro—egisto*, usurer.
- centezimal-a**, centesimal.
- centigram-o**, centigram.
- centilitr-o** centilitre.
- centim-o**, centime (100th part of a franc).
- centimetr-o**, centimetre.
- centr-o**, centre.
- centraliz-i**, to centralize; —*ado*, centralization.
- centrifoli-o**, centrifolia.
- cenzur-o**, censure; —*i*, to censure; —*isto*, censor.
- cerb-o**, brain.
- cercedul-o**, teal.
- ceremoni-o**, ceremony; *sen—e*, unceremoniously.
- cerezin-o**, ceresene.
- ceri-o**, cerium.
- cert-a**, certain, sure; —*e*, certainly; —*igi*, to certify, to vouch, to affirm.
- cerv-o**, stag; —*ino*, hind; —*ido*, fawn; *norda—o*, reindeer.
- ceter-a**, the remaining, other; *la—aj*, the others; —*e*, besides, furthermore. and again.

cezi-*o*, caesium.
 *ci (thou, thee), *diri* 'ci,'
 to 'thou' and 'thee.'
 cianacid-*o*, } Prussic
 ciana-*a* acid-*o*, } acid.
 cibat-*o*, civet;—*kato*, civet
 cat.
 cidoni-*o*, quince.
 cidr-*o*, cider.
 cifer-*o*, cipher, numerical
 figure;—*plato*, dial, face
 of a clock.
 cigan-*o*, gipsy.
 cigar-*o*, cigar;—*ingo*, cigar
 mouthpiece;—*ujo*, cigar
 box;—*ejo*, cigar depôt.
 cigared-*o*, cigarette.
 cign-*o*, swan.
 cikad-*o*, cicada (large
 green grasshopper not
 English).
 cikatr-*o*, scar, cicatrice.
 cikl-*o*, cycle;—*isto*, cyc-
 list;—*i*, to cycle.
 ciklon-*o*, cyclone.
 ciklop-*o*, cyclop.
 cikoni-*o*, stork.
 cikori-*o*, succory, endive.
 cikum-*o*, common brown
 owl.
 cikut-*o*, hemlock.
 cilindr-*o*, cylinder.

cim-*o*, bug (insect).
 cimb-al-*o*, cymbal.
 cinabr-*o*, cinnabar.
 cinam-*o*, cinnamon.
 cindr-*o*, ash, cinder; also
 ashes (mortal remains).
 cinik-*a*, cynical;—*ulo*, a
 cynic.
 cipres-*o*, cypress.
 cir-*o*, blacking (for boots).
 cirk-*o*, circus.
 cirkel-*o*, compass (inst.
 geom.).
 cirkonstanc-*o*, circum-
 stance.
 cirkul-*i*, to circulate.
 cirkuler-*o*, a circular (*noun*).
 cirkumfleks-*a* (*adj.*), cir-
 cumflex;—*o*, a circum-
 flex accent.
 cistern-*o*, cistern.
 cit-*i*, to quote.
 citadel-*o*, citadel.
 citat-*o*, citation, quotation.
 citr-*o*, zither, lyre.
 citron-*o*, lemon;—*ujo*,
 lemon-tree.
 civil-*a*, civil (opp. to milit.
 and ecclesiastical).
 civiliz-*i*, to civilize.
 civilizaci-*o*, civilization.
 col-*o*, inch (measure).

Ĉ

ĉagren-*i*, to grieve, to vex; | ĉam-*o*, chamois (animal).
 —*igi*, to fret, to be vexed. | ĉambelan-*o*, chamberlain.

ĉambr-o, room, chamber ;
antaŭ—o, ante-room.

ĉampan-o, champagne wine.

ĉan-o, cock (of a gun, etc.).

ĉap-o, cap, bonnet.

ĉapel-o, man's hat, lady's
 bonnet.

ĉapitr-o, chapter (books).

*ĉar, because, since,
 (*argumt.*) for (*conj.*).

ĉar-o, chariot, car ; —*eto*,
 cart.

ĉarlatan-o, quack, mounte-
 bank.

ĉarm-a, charming, delight-
 ful ; —*o*, charm ; —*i*, to
 charm, to delight, to
 captivate.

ĉarnir-o, hinge.

ĉarpent-i, to do carpenter-
 ing ; *kun—i*, to as-
 semble together by car-
 pentering ; —*isto*, a
 carpenter.

ĉarpi-o, lint.

ĉas-i, to hunt (venery) ;
 —*aĵo*, game ; —*korno*,
 hunting-horn.

ĉast-a, chaste ; *mal—a*,
 dissolute ; *mal—i*, to
 lead a dissolute life ;
mal—igi, to debauch,
 to corrupt.

*ĉe, at, in, with : —*ni*, at
 our house ; —*via patro*,
 at your father's house ;
 —*l' pordo*, at the door.

—*esti*, to be present at ;
 —*esto*, presence at.

ĉef-, chief, head, principal ;
 —*urbo*, chief town, capi-
 tal ; —*episkopo*, arch-
 bishop ; —*anĝelo*, arch-
 angel ; —*i*, to head, to
 command ; —*a*, princi-
 pal (*adj.*).

ĉek-o, cheque ; —*o strekita*,
 crossed cheque.

ĉel-o, cell (nat. hist.), also
 in honeycombs.

ĉemiz-o, shirt, chemise.

ĉen-o, chain ; —*ero*, link of
 a chain.

ĉeriz-o, cherry ; —*ujo*,
 cherry-tree.

ĉerk-o, coffin.

ĉerp-i, to draw (water) ;
el—i, to select.

ĉes-i, to leave off, to cease
 (*neuter*) ; —*igi*, to cause
 anything to cease ; *sen*
 —*a*, continuous, inces-
 sant.

ĉeval-o, horse ; —*ino*,
 mare ; —*o viro*, stallion ;
 —*eto*, small horse,
 pony ; —*ido*, foal, colt ;
 —*idino*, filly ; —*ejo*,
 stable ; —*estro*, horse-
 man ; —*aĵo*, horseflesh.

ĉevron-o, chevron (arch. and
 milit.).

*ĉi, the nearest ; *tiu*, that ;
tiu ĉi, this ; *tie*, there ;

- tie ĉi*, here; *tien*, thither; *tien ĉi*, hither; *ĉi tiea*, local.
- **ĉia*, each (each kind of); every (every kind of).
- **ĉiam*, always, ever; —*a*, everlasting (*adj.*).
- **ĉie*, everywhere; —*a*, ubiquitous, omnipresent (*adj.*).
- **ĉiel*, in every way (invariable).
- ĉiel-o*, heaven, sky; —*arko*, rainbow; *Ĉieliro*, Ascension.
- **ĉies*, everybody's.
- ĉif-i*, to crumple, to ruffle.
- ĉifon-o*, rag; —*aĵo*, tattered things, rags; —*isto*, rag picker, rag dealer.
- ĉikan-i*, to chicanery, to cavil; —*ema*, addicted to wrangle about trifles.
- **ĉio*, all (*sing.*), everything; —*pova*, almighty.
- **ĉirkaŭ*, round about; —*aĵo*, environs, neighbourhood; —*e*, round about (*adv.*); —*i*, to surround, to encircle; —*o*, circuit; —*mano*,

bracelet; —*kolo*, collar, parure; —*preni*, to embrace; —*skribi*, to circumscribe.

ĉirp-i, to chirp, to twitter.

**ĉiu*, each, every, all (*sing.*); —*j*, all (*pl.*); —*taga*, daily (*adj.*); —*tage*, daily (*adv.*); —*monata*, monthly (*adj.*); —*monate*, monthly (*adv.*); —*jara*, yearly, annual; —*jare*, yearly (*adv.*).

ĉiz-i, to chisel; —*ilo*, a chisel.

—*ĉj-*, after the first (2-5) letters of a man's name, used as an endearing diminutive: *Miĉaĉelo*, Michael; *Milĉjo*, Mike; *patro*, father; *paĉjo*, little father, papa.

ĉokolad-o, chocolate.

**ĉu*, sign of interrogation: *vi parolas*, you speak; —*vi parolas?* Do you speak?

* * *Ĉu* is also used in indirect query: —*vi venos*, —*vi ne venos*, whether you (will) come, whether you (will) not come.

D

**da* is used instead of *de* (of) after words ex-

pressing measure, weight, quantity definite or inde-

finite. **Ex.**: *taso da teo*, cup of tea; *funto da viando*, pound of meat; *dekduo da forkoj*, a dozen forks; *kelke da pomoj*, a few apples; *multe da knaboj*, many boys (3).

dakil-o, date (fruit).

dali-o, dahlia.

Dalmat-a (*adj.*), Dalmatian; —*o*, a Dalmatian; —*ujo*, Dalmatia.

dam-oj, draughts (game); —*a tabulo*, draught-board.

damask-o, damask.

damcerv-o, deer.

Dan-a, Danish (*adj.*); —*o*, a Dane; —*ujo*; —*lando*, Denmark.

danc-i, to dance; —*ado*, dancing; —*arto*, the art of dancing; —*o*, a dance.

dand-o, dandy; —*i*, to play the dandy.

danĝer-o, danger; *sen—a*, safe from danger.

dank-i, to thank; *mi estas tre—a*, I am very thankful; *sen—a*, thankless; *ne—a*, ungrateful; *ne—ema*, ingrate, never thankful; —*eco*, thankfulness.

Dardanel-oj, Dardanelles.

dat-o, date; —*umi*, to date; —*reveno*, anniversary.

dativ-o, dative.

datur-o, *datura* (thorn apple).

daŭr-i, to continue, to last (neut.); —*igi*, to continue something, to go on with something; —*igo*, continuation of something; —*o*, duration.

***de**, of, by, since, from (marks the genitive, ablative, possessive, starting point, use): *la libro—Petro*, the book of Peter, Peter's book; *ŝi estas laŭdata—ĉiuj*, she is praised by all; —*tiu tempo*, since (or from) that time; —*sabato ĝis mardo*, from Saturday until Tuesday; *taso—teo*, tea-cup (3).

debat-o, debate.

debet-o, debit; —*konto*, debtor account.

debit-o, debit (opp. to credit); ready sale.

dec-i, to be proper, decent, fit, suitable: —*as*, it is right, it is proper, etc.

Decembr-o, December.

decid-i, to decide, to resolve; —*eco*, decision; —*igi*, to bring about a decision; —*iga*, decisive.

decilitr-o, decilitre.

decimetr-o, decimetre.
deçifr-i, to decipher, to unravel.
dediç-i, to dedicate; —*o*, dedication.
defend-i, to defend, to protect.
deficit-o, deficit.
definitiv-a, definitive.
degel-i, to thaw (neut.); —*igi*, to cause to thaw, to thaw something; —*ado*, a thaw; —*ažo*, anything that is thawing, water, snow, etc.
degener-i, to degenerate.
degrad-i, to degrade, to deprive of rank.
deism-o, deism.
dejor-i, to be on duty, as an attendant.
***dek**, ten; —*a*, tenth.
dekadenc-o, decadence.
dekagram-o, decagram.
dekalitr-o, decalitre.
dekametr-o, decametre (10 metres).
dekan-o, dean (of faculty).
deklam-i, to declaim, to recite; —*o*, recitation.
deklaraci-o, declaration.
deklin-i, to decline, to fall off.
deklinaci-o, declension (gram.).
dekliv-o, declivity, slope; —*a*, sloping.

dekoraci-o, decoration, ornament.
dekret-o, decree; —*i*, to decree.
dekstr-a, right (opp. to left).
deleg-i, to delegate; —*ito*, delegate, deputy, proxy.
delegaci-o, delegation.
delfen-o, dolphin (animal).
delikat-a, delicate, nice, dainty; *mal—a*, rough, rude, unmannerly.
delir-i, to be delirious.
delt-o, delta.
demagog-o, a demagogue.
demand-i, to ask, to query.
demokrat-o, democrat; —*a*, democratic.
demokrati-o, democracy.
demon-o, demon.
demonstrativ-o, demonstrative (gram.); —*a*, demonstrative (adj.).
denar-o, denarius (an old coin); *la—o de l'vidvino*, the widow's mite.
dens-a, dense, thick; —*igi*, to condense; *mal—a*, thinly spread; *mal—igi*, to become thinly spread.
dent-o, tooth; —*a*, notched, dental, dented; *sen—a*, toothless, not indented; *sen—igi*, to break the teeth of a saw or other

- such object; *tri—o*, trident.
- denunc-i**, to denounce.
- departement-o**, department (administr.).
- depend-i**, to depend.
- depeŝ-o**, despatch.
- deput-i**, to depute; —*ato*, —*ito*, deputy.
- ***des . . . pli . . .** the more . . . the more: *ju pli mi legas des pli mi lernas*, the more I read, the more I learn, *ju pli oni skribos en Esperanto, des pli ĝi faciligos*, the more one writes in Esperanto, the easier it becomes.
- desegn-i**, to draw, to design.
- desert-o**, dessert.
- despot-o**, despot.
- despotism-o**, despotism.
- destin-i**, to destine; *antaŭ —i*, to predestine.
- detal-o**, detail; —*a*, detailed, circumstantial; —*i*, to give details of; —*e*, by retail.
- determin-i**, to determine.
- detru-i**, to destroy; —*egi*, to demolish.
- dev-i**, must, to have to; —*igi*, to feel compelled; —*igi*, to compel; —*ige*, compulsorily; —*o*, duty.
- deven-o**, origin; —*aĵoj*, derivatives.
- deviz-o**, emblem, motto.
- dezert-o**, desert; —*a*, waste, deserted; —*ulo*, anchorite.
- dezinfekt-i**, to disinfect; —*o*, disinfection.
- dezir-i**, to wish, to desire; —*egi*, to desire ardently, to be very anxious to; *mi—as al vi bonan tagon*, I wish you good day.
- Di-o**, God; —*a*, divine; —*eco*, divine nature; —*igi*, to deify; —*servo*, divine service; —*ino*, goddess; —*o volu!* may God, would to God!
- diabet-o**, diabetes; —*a*, diabetic.
- diabl-o**, devil.
- diadem-o**, diadem.
- diafan-a**, transparent; —*eco*, transparency; —*igi*, to become transparent.
- diafragn-o**, diaphragm.
- diagnostik-o**, diagnostics.
- diagnoz-i**, to diagnose; —*o*, diagnosis.
- diagonal-o**, diagonal; —*a linio*, diagonal line.
- diakon-o**, deacon.
- dialekt-o**, dialect.
- dialektik-o**, dialectics.
- dialog-o**, dialogue.
- diamant-o**, diamond.

diametr-o, diameter.
diant-o, pink, dianthus.
diapazon-o, pitch, diapason.
diboê-i, to be a debauchee; —*igi*, to debauch, to corrupt; —*o*, debauch, debauchery.
didaktik-a, didactic.
didelf-o, kangaroo, didelphis (zoolog.).
diet-o, diet (medic.).
difekt-i, to damage, to spoil, to vitiate.
diferenc-i, to differ, to be different from; —*igi*, to distinguish, to make distinct.
difin-i, to define, to intend, to give the meaning, etc.; —*i por*, to destine for.
difteri-o, diphtheria.
difterit-o, diphtheritis.
diftong-o, diphthong.
dig-o, dike, dam.
digest-i, to digest; —*ado*, digestion.
dik-a, big, thick, corpulent; *mal—a*, thin, slender, lean; —*eco*, bulk, thickness; *mal—ega*, slim, lank; —*korpa*, squat, corpulent.
dikt-i, to dictate; —*ado*, —*ažo*, dictation.
diktator-o, dictator.
dilem-o, dilemma.

dilet-i, to delight in; —*anto*, dilettante, amateur.
diligent-a, diligent, attentive; —*o*, diligence; *mal—o*, negligence.
dimanê-o, Sunday.
diminutiv-o, diminutive (*gram.*).
dinamik-o, dynamics.
dinamism-o, dynamism.
dinamit-o, dynamite.
dinamometr-o, dynamometer.
dinasti-o, dynasty.
diplom-o, diploma.
diplomat-o, diplomatist.
diplomati-o, diplomacy.
dir-i, to say (to tell); *antaŭ—i*, to foretell, to predict; *kontraŭ—i*, to contradict; —*o*, a saying; *el—o*, dictum, statement, sentence.
direkci-o, management (manager's office), body of directors.
direkt-i, to direct, to instruct; —*o*, the direction (to be followed); —*ado*, management of anything; —*ilo*, helm; —*il-isto*, pilot, helmsman.
direktor-o, director.
direktori-o, directory.
dis-, separating affix: —*bari*, to obstruct;

—*bati*, to knock down ;
 —*doni*, to distribute ;
 —*igi*, to separate (*active*) ;
 —*igi*, to separate (*mutually*) ; —*igo*, schism, disunion ; —*igo*, —*iro*, separation ; —*jeti*, to throw ; —*jeti*, to throw about ; —*pele*, to disperse persons or things ; —*porti*, to carry here and there ; —*premi*, to crush to pieces ; —*rompo*, disruption ; —*salti*, to break in splinters ; *semi*, to sow ; —*semi*, to scatter, to disseminate ; —*sendi*, to send right or left ; —*širi*, —*pecigi*, to tear to pieces ; —*šuti*, to shoot out solids ; —*vastigi*, to spread (news), to disseminate ; —*vendi*, to sell largely ; —*verši*, to spill, to pour out liquids ; —*volvo*, devolution.

disciplin-o, discipline.

disenteri-o, dysentery.

disertaci-o, dissertation.

disk-o, disc.

diskont-o, discount ; —*i*, to discount.

diskret-a, discreet ; —*eco*, discretion.

diskut-i, to discuss ; —*ebla*, debatable, disputable.

dispepsi-o, dyspepsia ; —*a*, dyspeptic.

dispon-i, to dispose (not to arrange).

disput-i, to dispute ; —*o*, quarrel, altercation.

distil-i, to distil ; —*ejo*, distillery ; —*ilo*, alembic, still ; —*isto*, distiller.

disting-i, to distinguish ; —*igi*, to distinguish oneself, to become famous ; —*iga*, distinctive.

ditiramb-o, dithyramb.

distr-i, to take away the attention ; —*o*, the act of taking away the attention ; —*aĵo*, want of attention ; —*eco*, state of inattention ; —*ita*, absent-minded.

distrikt-o, district.

divan-o, divan.

diven-i, to guess.

divers-a, diverse, varied.

divid-i, to partake, to share ; —*ado*, division (arithm.) ; *ne-ita*, undivided ; *ne-ebla*, indivisible.

dividend-o, dividend.

divizi-o, division (milit.).

***do**, therefore, consequently, then (argumentative).

docent-o, tutor (in a university).

dog-o, bull-dog, mastiff.

dogm-o, dogma ; —*a*, dogmatic.
dog-o, doge.
doktor-o, doctor.
doktrin-o, doctrine.
dokument-o, document.
dolar-o, dollar.
dolê-a, sweet ; —*ema*, —*ega*, pleasant (in manner) ; —*igi*, to sweeten, to assuage.
dolor-i, to cause pain (*trans.*) ; —*o*, pain, ache, grief, sorrow.
dom-o, house ; —*eto*, cottage, small house ; —*ano*, one belonging to the house ; —*e*, at home ; *iri* —*en*, to go home.
domaĝ-o, pity (*i.e.* regrettable affair) ; *estas* —*o*, it is a pity.
domen-o, domino.
don-i, to give ; *sin*—*a*, self-sacrificing, devoted ; *al*—*i*, to add ; *el*—*isto*, publisher, editor ; *el*—*i*, to publish, to edit ; *dis*—*i*, to distribute.
donac-i, to make a gift ; —*o*, a present, a gift.
dorlot-i, to coddle, to pamper, to fondle.
dorm-i, to sleep ; —*eti*, to doze ; —*eto*, a nap ; —*egi*, to sleep heavily ; —*ema*, fond of sleep ;

mal—*ema*, wakeful ; *mal*—*i*, to watch, to sit up ; *ek*—*i*, to fall asleep ; —*oĉambro*, bedroom ; —*igi*, to lull to sleep.
dorn-o, thorn.
dors-o, back (the).
dot-i, to endow ; —*o*, dower, portion.
doz-o, dose (med.).
dragon-o, dragoon.
drak-o, dragon.
drakm-o, drachma.
drakon-a, draconic, draconian.
dram-o, drama ; —*a*, dramatic ; —*aŭtoro*, dramatic author, playwright.
dramaturgi-o, dramaturgy.
drap-o, cloth.
drapir-i, to drape.
drast-a, drastic.
draŝ-i, to thrash (corn) ; —*ilo*, flail.
drelik-o, drilling, heavy cotton, twilled goods.
dres-i, to train (for something) ; to adjust, to dress, etc.
driad-o, driad.
drink-i, to drink to excess ; —*ema*, addicted to drink ; —*anto*, drinker ; —*ulo*, drunkard ; —*ejo*, drink-shop ; —*ejmastro*, keeper of a drinking bar, or tap-room.

drog-o, drug; —*isto*, drug-gist.

dromedar-o, dromedary.

dron-i, to get drowned;

—*igi*, to drown (*i.e.* to cause to drown).

druid-o, druid.

***du**, two; *dua*, second;

—*e*, secondly; —*o*, —*eto*, duet (also a *two* at cards);

—*ono*, half (*noun*); —*ona*, half (*adj.*); —*ope*, two together; —*obla*, double;

—*opa*, double (collectively); —*oblīgi*, to double;

—*onpatro*, stepfather (*i.e.* half-father).

dub-i, to doubt; —*o*, doubt;

sen—a, undoubted; *ne*

—*e*, *sen—e*, without doubt, no doubt.

duel-i, to fight a duel; —*o*,

a duel; —*isto*, duelist.

duk-o, duke.

dukat-o, ducat.

***dum**, during, whilst, while;

—*e*, meanwhile, meantime.

dung-i, to hire (men, etc.);

—*ato*, hired man.

duplikat-o, duplicate.

dur-o, douro (Spanish coin).

duš-o, douche, shower-bath.

E

-*e*, mark of the derivative adverb; *bona*, good; —*e*, well; *granda*, great, large; —*e*, greatly, largely; *sincera*, sincere; —*e*, sincerely (4).

eben-a, even; —*ažo*, a plain; —*igi*, to make even.

-*abl-*, shows possibility:

kredi, to believe; *kred-*

—*a*, credible; *kred—e*, possibly, likely; *travidi*,

to see through; *travid-*

—*a*, transparent; *fleksi*,

to bend; *fleks—a*, flex-

ible; —*e*, perhaps;

—*eco*, possibility; —*igi*, to enable (6).

ebon-o, ebony.

ebri-a, inebriate, intoxicated

(also figuratively); —*eco*,

inebriety; —*igi*, to in-

toxicate; —*igi*, to get

intoxicated; —*ulo*, an

intoxicated man.

ec-, suffix of abstract quality-

(good or bad); *bela*, fine,

beautiful; *bel—o*, beauty;

virino, woman; *virin*

—*o*, womanliness; *amiko*,

friend, *amik—o*, friend-

ship; *granda*, great, large; *grand-o*, size, dimension (2).

ec-o, a distinctive mark or quality.

**eĉ*, even (*adv.*).

Eden-o, Eden.

edif-i, to edify.

edikt-o, edict.

eduk-i, to bring up, to educate; —*ato*, pupil;

—*ado*, education given;

—*iteco*, education received; —*isto*, educator.

edz-o, married man; —*ino*,

wife; *doktoro*, doctor,

doktor-ino, doctor's

wife; *lavistino*, washer-

woman, laundress; *lav-*

istin-o, laundress's

husband; —*iĝo*, wed-

ding; —*eco*, matrimony;

—*iĝi*, to get married

(man); —*inigi*, to get

married (woman); —*igi*,

to marry a couple.

efekt-o, effect; *fari-on*, to produce an effect.

efektiv-a, effective, real,

actual; —*aĵo*, reality, re-

alization; —*e*, indeed,

effectively; —*igi*, to give

effect, to realise; —*iĝi*,

to be effected, to be

realized.

efemer-a, ephemeral.

efik-i, to have effect, to act;

—*o*, the act; —*eco*, effica-

ciousness; —*ataĵo*, the

effect produced.

-eg-, shows intensity:

varma, warm; *varm-a*,

hot; *pordo*, door; *pord-*

-o, gate, portal; *bona*,

good; *bon-a*, excellent;

granda, great, large;

grand-a, huge; *pafilo*,

gun; *pafil-o*, cannon,

big gun.

egal-a, equal; —*eco*, equal-

ity; —*pezo*, equilibrium,

equipoise; —*ulo*, an

equal; *egali*, to equal;

—*igi*, to equalize.

Egid-o, Ægis (mytholog.).

Egipt-a, Egyptian (*adj.*);

—*o*, an Egyptian; —*ujo*,

—*lando*, Egypt,

eglefin-o, haddock.

eglog-o, *eklog-o*, eclogue.

egoism-o, egotism, selfish-

ness.

egoist-o, egotist; —*a*,

selfish.

eĥ-o, echo.

-ej-, shows place allotted

to: *kuir*, to cook; *kuir-*

-o, kitchen; *preĝi*, to

pray; *preĝ-o*, house

of prayer, church or

chapel; *lerni*, to learn;

lern-o, school; *ĉevalo*,

horse; *ĉeval-o*, stable.

ek-, shows beginning or

- short duration: *kanti*, to sing; —*kanti*, to start singing; *brili*, to shine; —*brili*, to flash; *ridi*, to laugh; —*ridi*, to burst out laughing; *krii*, to cry; —*krii*, to exclaim, to cry out; —*tušegi*, to run against.
- eklektik-a**, eclectic; —*o*, eclectics.
- eklekticism-o**, eclecticism.
- eklezi-o**, the church (not the building).
- ekliptik-o**, ecliptic.
- ekonom-o**, superintendent.
- ekonomi-o**, economy; —*isto*, economist; —*ema*, addicted to economy.
- eks-** (*ex*), who has been, formerly; —*kolonelo*, ex-colonel; —*igi*, to remove, to discharge from an employment; —*igi*, to resign a position; —*edziĝo*, a divorce.
- Ekscelenc-o**, Excellency (title).
- ekscentr-o**, excentric; —*eco*, excentricity.
- eksces-o**, extravagance, excess.
- ekscit-i**, to excite, to move inwardly.
- eksklusiv-a**, exclusive.
- ekskomunik-i**, to excommunicate.
- ekskrement-o**, excrement.
- ekskurs-o**, excursion.
- ekspansi-o**, expansion; —*a*, expansive.
- eksped-i**, to expedite, to dispatch.
- eksperiment-i**, to experiment.
- ekspertiz-o**, survey (by experts).
- eksplod-i**, to explode; —*igi*, to cause explosion, to explode something.
- ekspluat-i**, to work out, to improve, to work something for profit.
- eksport-i**, to export; —*o*, exportation.
- ekspozici-o**, exposition, exhibition.
- ekspres-a**, express (*adj.*).
- ekstaz-o**, ecstasy.
- ekstemporal-o**, extemporization.
- ***ekster**, outside, external, outer: —*e*, outwardly; —*o*, the outside; —*aĵo*, the exterior arrangement; —*ordinara*, extraordinary; —*en sendi*, to export.
- eksterm-i**, to exterminate, to crush out.
- ekstr-a**, extra.
- ekstrakt-o**, extract (*noun*).
- ekstrem-a**, extreme.
- ekvacio**, equation.

ekvator-o equator.
ekvilibr-o, equilibrium;
 —*isto*, equilibrist.
ekvilibrism-o, equilibrium,
 rope-dancing.
ekvivalent-o, equivalent
 (noun).
ekvivok-a, equivocal (adj.);
 —*o*, —*eco*, equivocation.
ekzamen-i, to test, to ex-
 amine.
ekzantem-o, exanthem
 (med.), (eruption).
ekzegez-o, exegesis.
ekzekut-i, to put to death,
 to execute.
ekzem-o, eczema.
ekzempl-o, example.
ekzemplar-o, copy (of a
 book).
ekzerc-i, to exercise; —*o*,
 exercise.
ekzil-i, to banish, to exile.
ekzist-i, to exist; —*aĵo*, a
 being of any sort.
 ***el**, out of, from among;
 extraction, issue; *iri*,
 to go; —*iri*, to go
 out; *ĵeti*, to throw;
 —*ĵeti*, to throw out;
veni, to come; —*veni*,
 to come from, to result
 from; *flui*, to flow;
 —*flui*, to flow from;
tiri, to draw; —*tiri*,
 to extract from; —*iĝi*,
 to retire from, to with-

draw; —*turniĝema*,
 knowing how to set
 about things; —*aĉeti*, to
 buy; —*aĉetinto*, Redeemer.
 ***el** as a prefix also has a
 meaning of thorough-
 ness, completion: *lerni*,
 to learn; —*lerni*, to study,
 to master thoroughly;
labori, to work; —*labori*,
 to achieve, to work out
 thoroughly; *pensi*, to
 think; —*pensi*, to in-
 vent; *sendi*, to send;
 —*sendi*, to export;
 —*sendo*, export.
elast-a, elastic.
elefant-o, elephant; —*osto*,
 ivory.
elegant-a, elegant.
elegi-o, elegy.
elekt-i, to choose.
elektr-o, electricity; —*a*,
 electric; —*eco*, state of
 electricity; —*iĝi*, to elec-
 trify.
elektrofor-o, electrophor-
 us.
elektroliz-o, electrolysis.
elektromotor-o, electro-
 motor.
elektroteknik-o, electro-
 technics.
elektroterapi-o, electro-
 therapy.
element-o, element.
elevator-o, lift, elevator.

elf-*o*, an elf.
 eliksir-*o*, elixir.
 elips-*o*, ellipsis.
 Elize-*o*, Elysium.
 elizi-*i*, to elide; —*o*, elision.
 elokvent-*a*, eloquent; —*eco*,
 eloquence.
 -em-, propensity, disposition:
babili, to chatter; *babil*—*a*,
 loquacious, *kredi*, to believe;
kred—*a*; credulous; —*o*, tendency.
 emajl-*o*, enamel; —*a*, of
 enamel; —*i*, to enamel.
 emancip-*i*, to emancipate;
 —*o*, emancipation.
 embaras-*o*, encumbrance,
 hindrance; —*i*, to hinder,
 to be in the way.
 emberiz-*o*, bunting (*bird*),
 yellow-hammer.
 emblem-*o*, symbol, emblem.
 embrazur-*o*, embrasure.
 embri-*o*, embryo.
 embriologi-*o*, embryology
 embusk-*o*, ambush.
 emerit-*o*, emeritus.
 emfaz-*o*, emphasis.
 emigraci-*o*, emigration.
 Eminenc-*o*, Eminence
 (title).
 eminent-*a*, eminent; —*ulo*,
 eminent personage;
 —*ularo*, the elite.
 empiri-*a*, empirical.
 empirism-*o*, empirism.
 *en, in, into; used as n

prefix in many words:
iri, to go; —*iri*, to go
 in, to enter; *meti*, to
 put; —*meti*, to enclose,
 to put in; *presi*, to print;
 —*presi*, to print in, to
 insert; *havi*, to have;
 —*havi*, to have in, to
 contain; —*havo*, con-
 tents; —*artikigi*, to set
 (a bone).
 enciklopedi-*o*, encyclopedia.
 endivi-*o*, endive.
 energi-*o*, energy; *sen*—*a*
 sluggish.
 engrauł-*o*, northern an-
 chovy.
 enigm-*o*, enigma, puzzle.
 enket-*o*, inquest.
 entomologi-*o*, entomology.
 entrepren-*i*, to under-
 take.
 entuziasm-*o*, enthusiasm;
 —*a*, enthusiastic; —*igi*
 to enrapture, to cause
 enthusiasm.
 enu-*i*, to feel dull, to be
 wearied; —*o*, weariness;
 —*iga*, tedious, wearisome;
 —*igi*, to weary
 others, to be tedious,
 tiresome.
 envi-*i*, to envy.
 eparhi-*o*, diocese.
 epidemi-*o*, epidemy.
 epiderm-*o*, epidermis.
 Epifani-*o*, Epiphany.

epigraf-o, epigraph.
epikurism-o, epicurism.
epikurist-o, an epicure.
epilepsi-o, epilepsy.
epilog-o, epilogue.
episkop-o, bishop; *cef*—*o*, archibishop; —*ejo*, bishop's palace; —*eco*, episcopacy.
epistol-o, epistle.
epitaf-o, epitaph.
epitet-o, epithet.
epitom-o, epitome.
epizod-o, episode.
epizooti-o, murrain.
epok-o, epoch, period.
epolet-o, epaulet, shoulder-strap.
epope-o, epopee.
epos-o, epic (poem); —*a*, epic (*adj.*); —*isto*, epic-poet.
-er-, unit of whole; *sablo*, sand; *sabl*—*o*, grain of sand; *fajro*, fire; *fajr*—*o*, spark; *mono*, money; *mon*—*o*, coin; *hajlo*, hail; *hajl*—*o*, hail-stone.
erar-i, to err; —*o*, error, mistake; —*lumo*, will o' the wisp; ignis fatuus.
erik-o, heather; —*ejo*, heath.
erinac-o, hedgehog.
erizipel-o, erysipelas.
ermen-o, ermine; —*felo*, ermine (fur)

ermit-o, hermit.
erotik-a, erotic.
erp-i, to harrow (the ground); —*ilo*, a harrow.
erupci-o, volcanic eruption.
escept-i, to except; —*o*, exception.
esenc-o, essence (philosophy).
eskadr-o, squadron (*naval*).
eskadron-o, squadron (*milit.*).
eskarp-o, escarpment.
Eskim-o, Esquimo.
eskort-o, escort.
esper-i, to hope; —*o*, hope; *mal*—*i*, to despair.
esplor-i, to explore, to scrutinize, to look through; to investigate; —*ema*, fond of scrutinizing; —*isto*, an explorer; —*o*, scrutiny; —*emo*, inquisitiveness.
esprim-i, to express by word, or sign.
est-i, to be; —*aĵo*, a being; —*ado*, existence; —*anteco*, the present; —*inteco*, the past; —*onteco*, the future.
establ-i, to establish; —*o*, establishment.
estetik-a, esthetic (*adj.*).
estim-i, to esteem; —*inda*, estimable; *mal*—*i*, to

- despise; —*o*, esteem; *mal—o*, contempt; —*egi*, to think highly of.
- esting-i**, to extinguish; —*igi*, to die out; —*igo*, extinction undergone.
- estr-**, chief, leader, head; *ŝipo*, ship; *ŝip—o*, captain; *regno*, state; *regn—o*, head of the state; *regimento*, regiment; *regiment—o*, head of the regiment; *lernejo*, school; *lernej—o*, schoolmaster; —*aro*, the staff; the chiefs as a body.
- estr-o**, a chief; —*ino*, a matron.
- estrad-o**, rostrum, platform.
- eŝafod-o**, scaffold (for executions).
- et-**, diminutive; *knabo*, boy; *knab—o*, little boy; *knabino*, girl; *knabin—o*, little girl; *varma*, warm; *varm—a*, tepid; *rido*, laughter; *rid—o*, smile; *rid—i*, to smile.
- et-a**, little, small (*adj.*).
- etaĝ-o**, story (of a house); *inter—o*, entresol.
- etat-o**, social standing, status.
- etend-i**, to extend; —*o*, ex-
- tension; —*ebla*, ductile.
- eter-o**, ether.
- etern-a**, eternal; —*eco*, eternity; *je—e*, for ever, for eternity.
- etik-o**, ethics.
- etiket-o**, etiquette.
- etimologi-o**, etymology.
- etiologi-o**, etiology.
- Etiop-a** (*adj.*), Ethiopian; —*o*, an Ethiopian; —*ujo*, Ethiopia.
- etnografi-o**, ethnography.
- etnologi-o**, ethnology.
- eŭdiometr-o**, eudiometer.
- eŭdiometri-o**, eudiometry.
- eŭfemism-o**, euphemism.
- Eŭkaristi-o**, Eucharist.
- Eŭmenid-oj**, Eumenides (*myh.*).
- eŭnuk-o**, eunuch.
- Eŭrop-a**, European (*adj.*); —*ano*, a European; —*o*, Europe.
- evangeli-o**, gospel, evangel.
- eventual-e**, contingently; —*a*, contingent upon necessity.
- evident-a**, evident; —*eco*, evidence.
- evit-i**, to avoid.
- evoluci-o**, evolution.
- ezofag-o**, œsophagus.
- ezok-o**, pike (a fish).

F

fab-o, bean.
fabel-o, story, (made up) tale.
fabl-o, fable; —*isto*, fabulist.
fabrik-o, factory; —*anto*, maker; —*ado*, manufacture, making; —*a*, of the factory.
facet-o, facet; —*i*, to make facets.
facil-a, easy; —*moval*, active, nimble.
faden-o, thread; *metal*—*o*, wire; *silka* —*o*, silk-thread.
faeton-o, phaeton.
fag-o, beech, beech-tree.
fajenc-o, earthenware; —*a*, made of earthenware.
fajf-i, to whistle; —*ilo*, a whistle.
fajl-i, to file; —*ilo*, a file.
fajr o, fire; —*ero*, spark.
fak-o, compartment, section, division, shelf; *la firmo havas kvar* —*ojn*, the firm has four departments, etc.
fakir-o, fakir.
faksimil-o, facsimile.
fakt-o, fact.
faktor-o, printer's overseer, or foreman.

faktori-o, factory, depot, business agency.
faktur-o, invoice, bill of lading.
fakultat-o, faculty (of medicine, law, etc.).
fal-i, to fall; —*o*, fall; *en*—*i*, to fall into; —*eti*, to stumble, to falter, etc.
falang-o, phalanx.
falbal-o, furbelow.
falĉ-i, to mow; —*ado*, mowing; —*ilo*, scythe; —*maŝino*, a mowing machine.
fald-i, to fold; *mal*—*i*, to unfold; —*ial*, to tuck up.
falk-o, falcon.
fals-i, to falsify, adulterate, debase, forge; —*aĵo*, falsification, adulteration, a forgery; —*ado*, forgery (state); —*into*, a forger, a falsifier; —*luksa*, tawdry.
falt-o, wrinkle (forehead).
fam-o, noise, public rumour.
famili-o, family; —*a*, familiar, of the family.
familiar-a, familiar; —*eco*, familiarity.
fanatik-a, fanatical; —*eco*, fanaticism; —*ulo*, a fanatic.

- fand-i**, to smelt, (*act.*);
—*iji*, to melt (*neut.*);
—*ejo*, a foundry; —*ažo*,
an ingot; *kun—ižo*,
union by fusion.
- fanfar-o**, fanfare, flourish
of trumpets.
- fanfaron-i**, to boast.
- fantazi-o**, fancy, imagina-
tion.
- fantom-o**, spectre, ghost.
- far-i**, to make, to do; to
render, to give (pleas-
ure); —*o*, act, doing;
—*iji*, to be done, to be-
come, to take place;
—*ižo*, an occurrence, an
event; *al—i*, to adapt;
al—o, adaptation; *el—i*,
to achieve.
- Fara-o**, Pharaoh; —*o*, title
applied to ancient rulers
of Egypt.
- fara-o**, faro (card game).
- farael-o**, pintado, guinea-
fowl.
- faring-o**, pharynx, throat.
- farize-o**, pharisee.
- farm-i**, to farm, to take on
lease, etc.
- farmaci-o**, pharmacy (the
art); —*isto*, a chemist.
- fars-o**, farce.
- fart-i**, to be in good or bad
health; —*o*, state of
health.
- farun-o**, flour.
- fasad-o**, façade, front of
building.
- fascin-o**, fascine, hurdle,
(*fortif.*).
- fask-o**, bundle, truss (of
hay, straw, etc.).
- fason-o**, shape, cut (of coat,
etc.).
- fast-o**, fast (abstinence);
granda —o, Lent.
- fatal-a**, fatal; —*o*, fate,
destiny.
- fatalism-o**, fatalism.
- faük-o**, jaw, opening, orifice.
- faün-o**, fawn.
- fav-o**, ringworm, of the
scalp; —*a*, suffering
from ringworm of the
scalp; —*ulo*, one that
suffers from it.
- favor-a**, favourable, pro-
pitious; —*o*, favour;
mal—o, disgrace.
- faz-o**, phase (astron.).
- fazan-o**, pheasant; —*ejo*,
pheasant-preserve.
- fazeol-o**, haricot bean.
- febr-o**, fever; —*a*, feverish;
—*ulo*, one suffering from
fever.
- Februar-o**, February.
- feč-o**, dregs, lees.
- feder-i**, to federate; —*o*,
federation; —*a*, federal.
- federaci-o**, federation.
- federal-a**, federal.
- federalism-o**, federalism.

fein-o, fairy (*f.*), (the root being *fe*); *feo*, a male fay.
fel-o, hide (skin of animals); *de—isto*, a skinner; —*porparadi*, to tan, to dress white leather for gloves.
feliĉ-a, happy; —*o*, happiness; —*ega*, blessed, most happy; —*eco*, state of happiness; —*ego*, blessedness; —*egeco*, state of bliss; —*ulo*, a happy man; —*egulo*, a blessed one.
felieton-o, feuilleton.
felp-o, velveteen.
felt-o, felt (material).
feminism-o, feminism.
feminist-o, feminist.
femur-o, thigh; —*osto*, femur.
fen-o, Swiss warm south wind.
fend-i, to split; —*o*, slit, crevice, chink; —*eto*, a fissure, a crack.
fenestr-o, window.
fenikopter-o, flamingo.
feniks-o, phoenix.
fenkol-o, fennel.
fenomen-o, phenomenon.
fer-o, iron; —*a*, made of iron; *vojo*, way; —*vojo*, railway.
ferdek-o, deck (of a ship).
ferm-i, to close, to shut;

mal—i, to open; —*o*, closing; *mal—o*, opening.
ferment-i, to ferment; —*ilo*, leaven, yeast.
fervor-o, zeal, fervour.
fes-o, fez (cap).
fest-i, to celebrate, to entertain; —*o*, celebration.
festen-i, to banquet, to feast; —*o*, banquet.
feston-o, festoon.
fetiĉ-o, fetish.
feŭd-a, feudal; —*o*, feudal tenure.
feŭdal-a, feudal.
 *fi! fie!
fiakr-o, hackney-coach, cab.
fianĉ-o, betrothed (*m.*); —*ig-o*, betrothal; —*ino*, betrothed (*f.*).
fiasc-o, fiasco.
fibr-o, fibre.
fibrin-o, fibrine (chem.).
fid-i, to rely upon; —*ebla*, reliable; *mem—o*, self-reliance; *mem—a*, self-reliant; —*ema*, confiding.
fidel-a, faithful.
fier-a, proud, haughty.
fig-o, fig; —*ujo*, fig-tree.
figur-i, to represent; —*o*, natural image; —*aĵo*, image by painting, drawing, sculpture, etc.
fiks-i, to fix; —*a*, stationary; —*ita*, fixed; —*eco*,

- fixity ; —*ado*, fixing, —*ilo*, fixator (instrument).
- fiktiv-a**, fictitious.
- fil-o**, son ; —*igi*, to adopt ; *bo—o*, son-in-law ; *duon—o*, stepson ; *bo—ino*, daughter-in-law.
- filantrop-o**, philanthropist ; —*eco*, philanthropy.
- filantropi-o**, philanthropy.
- filharmoni-o**, philharmony ; —*a*, philharmonic.
- flatel-o**, philately ; —*a*, philatelic ; —*isto*, philatelist.
- fili-o**, branch house, branch affiliated to.
- filigran-o**, filigree.
- filik-o**, fern ; —*ejo*, fern plot.
- filistr-o**, philistine, vulgarian.
- flokser-o**, phylloxera.
- filologi-o**, philology ; —*isto*, philologist.
- filozof-o**, philosopher ; —*i*, to philosophize.
- filozofi-o**, philosophy.
- filtr-i**, to filter ; —*ilo*, a filter.
- fin-i**, to finish, to end (*active*) ; —*igi*, to end (*neut.*) ; —*o*, ending, end.
- final-o**, finale.
- finano-o**, finance ; —*a*, financial ; —*isto*, financier.
- fingr-o**, finger ; *dika—o*, thumb ; *montra—o*, forefinger ; *longa—o*, middlefinger ; *ringa—o*, ringfinger ; *malgranda—o*, little finger ; —*ingo*, thimble.
- Finland-a**, Finnish (*adj.*) ; —*ano*, a Finlander ; —*o*, Finland.
- Finn-o**, a Finn ; —*a*, Finnish ; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Finland.
- Firenz-o**, Florence.
- firm-a**, firm, strong ; —*ajo*, solid earth, dry ground.
- firm-o**, commercial house, firm.
- fisk-o**, fisc, public treasury.
- fistul-o**, fistula.
- fiŝ-o**, fish ; —*isto*, pisciculturist ; —*kaptisto*, fisherman ; —*kaptanto*, amateur fisherman, angler ; —*vendejo*, fish-market ; —*vendisto*, fishmonger ; —*hoko*, fishhook ; —*oleo*, fish oil ; —*aro*, shoal of fishes.
- fizik-o**, physics ; —*a*, physical.
- fiziologi-o**, physiology.
- fizionomi-o**, physiognomy.
- fjord-o**, fjord, fiord.
- flag-o**, marine flag, banner.
- flam-o**, flame ; —*a*, in flames ; —*i*, to be burn-

- ing, to be flaring; *ek—i*, to begin to burn; —*eco*, ardour; —*igi*, to enflame; —*igi*, to ignite, —*igema*, inflammable.
- Flamand-a** (*adj.*), Flemish; —*o*, a Fleming; —*ujo*, Flanders,
- flan-o**, custard, flawn, pancake.
- flanel-o**, flannel.
- flank-o**, side; *antariā —o*, front, façade; *iri la —on*, to step on one side; —*en!* make way!; *per —o*, on one side; —*aĵo*, wing of a building.
- flar-i**, to smell, to scent; —*tabako*, snuff.
- flat-i**, to flatter; —*ema*, addicted to flattery; —*ulo*, a flatterer.
- flav-a**, yellow; —*ruĝa*, reddish.
- fleg-i**, to nurse the sick.
- flegm-o**, phlegm; —*a*, phlegmatic.
- fleks-i**, to bend, to bow; —*o*, bending (*noun*); —*ebla*, flexible.
- fleksi-o**, flexion.
- flik-i**, to patch up, to mend.
- firt-i**, to flit about, to flutter, to flirt.
- flok-o**, flake (of snow, etc.).
- flor-i**, to flower, to bloom; —*o*, flower; —*eto*, floweret, little flower; —*ado*, efflorescence, flowering season; —*isto*, florist; *ek—i*, to blow into flower; —*ejo*, flower garden; —*ujo*, flower vase; —*vazo*, vase of flowers.
- floren-o**, florin.
- flos-o**, raft; —*i*, to float wood.
- flu-i**, to flow; —*o*, current; —*a*, fluid; —*aĵo*, a fluid (*scienc.*); *al—o*, high water; *for—o*, low water; *en—o*, mouth of river; *kun—iĝo*, confluent; *de —ilo*, trench, culvert, gutter; *de—ilego*, sewer.
- flug-i**, to fly (birds); *for—i*, to fly away; —*ilo*, wing, pinion; *al—i*, to fly towards; —*porti*, to waft.
- fluid-a**, liquid (*adj.*); —*aĵo*, liquid (*noun*); —*igi*, to liquefy; —*igi*, to become liquid.
- fluor-o**, fluorine.
- flut-o**, flute.
- foir-o**, fair (market).
- foj-o**, (occasion, time): —*e*, once, one day (*indefinite*); *unu —e*, once, on a certain time (*definite*); *unua —e* or *unuan —on*, first time; *ia—e*, at

- times (*indefinite*); *kelka*
 —*e*, sometimes; *multa*
 —*e*, many times; *ĉiu*
 —*e kiam* or *ĉiun*— on
kiam, whenever.
- fojn-o**, hay.
- fok-o**, seal, sea-dog.
- foken-o**, porpoise.
- fokus-o**, focus.
- fold-i**, to fold (*bookbinding*).
- foli-o**, leaf; —*ego*, folio;
tri—*o*, clover, trefoil.
- foment-i**, to foment (*med.*);
 —*o*, fomentation.
- fond-i**, to found, to establish;
 —*o*, founding, creating, establishing.
- fonetik-a**, phonetic (*adj.*).
- fonograf-o**, phonograph.
- fonometr-o**, phonometer.
- font-o**, spring (of water).
- fontan-o**, fountain.
- fontanel-o**, fontanel.
- ***for**, away from: —*de tie*
ĉi, *fripono!* get thee
 hence, rascal! —*iri*, to
 go away; —*porti*, to
 carry away; —*igi*, to
 omit, to do away with;
 —*igi*, to withdraw;
 —*preni*, to take away;
 —*kuri*, to run away;
 —*permesi*, to grant leave
 of absence.
- forfikul-o**, earwig.
- forges-i**, to forget; —*o*,
- forgetfulness; —*ema*,
 forgetful; —*emo*, in-
 clination to forget.
- forĝ-i**, to forge at the anvil;
kun—*i*, to weld; —*isto*,
 farrier.
- fork-o**, fork; —*eto*, small
 fork; —*ego*, pitchfork.
- form-o**, shape; —*i*, to shape,
 to give a shape; —*igi*,
 to take shape; —*a*, relat-
 ing to the shape; *pir*—*a*,
 pear-shaped; *rond*—*a*,
 round shaped; *fiŝ*—*a*,
 in the shape of a fish;
bel—*a*, finely shaped;
re—*i*, to reform; *ali*
 —*igi*, to transform;
 —*ado*, formation.
- formaci-o**, formation (*geol.*).
- formal-a**, formal; —*aĵo*,
 formality.
- format-o**, size, shape (of a
 book).
- formik-o**, ant; —*ejo*, ant-
 hill.
- formul-o**, formula; —*i*, to
 draw up in due form;
 —*aro*, formulary.
- forn-o**, stove, oven, furnace.
- fort-a**, strong; —*o*,
 strength, force; *per*—*o*,
 violence; *per*—*i*, to do
 violence, to force.
- fortepian-o**, pianoforte.
- fortik-a**, solid, robust;
 —*igi*, to strengthen, to

- consolidate; —*aĵo*, fortress.
- forum-o**, forum.
- fos-i**, to dig, to delve; —*ilo*, spade; *sub-i*, to undermine.
- fosfor-o**, phosphorus.
- fost-o**, post, stake.
- fotograf-i**, to photograph; —*ado*, photography; —*aĵo*, a photograph; —*isto*, a photographer.
- frag-o**, strawberry; —*ujo*, strawberry plant.
- fragment-o**, fragment.
- fraj-o**, spawn.
- frak-o**, evening dress coat.
- frakas-i**, to break to pieces, to shatter.
- frakci-o**, fraction; —*a*, fractional.
- fraksen-o**, ash, ash-tree.
- framason-o**, freemason; —*aro*, freemasonry.
- framb-o**, raspberry; —*ujo*, raspberry cane.
- Franc-a**, French (*adj.*); —*o*, a Frenchman; —*ujo*, —*lando*, France.
- frand-i**, to be fond of sweets; —*ema*, fond of sweets; —*aĵo*, sweets, dainties, delicacies; —*eco*, daintiness, state of what is delicate, dainty.
- frangol-o**, black alder.
- frang-o**, fringe.
- frank-o**, frank (silver coin).
- frap-i**, to knock; —*o*, a knock; —*ado*, knocking; —*anta*, striking, impressive.
- frat-o**, brother; —*ino*, sister; —*a*, fraternal; —*eco*, fraternity; —*iĝi*, to fraternize; *duon-o*, half-brother.
- fraŭl-o**, single man, bachelor; —*ino*, Miss, single woman, young lady; —*eco*, celibacy.
- fraz-o**, phrase, sentence.
- fregat-o**, frigate.
- fremd-a**, foreign (*adj.*); —*ulo*, foreigner; —*o lando*, foreign country.
- frenez-a**, mad (*adj.*); —*ulo*, madman; —*eco*, madness; —*aĵo*, an act of madness; —*iĝi*, to grow mad; —*igi*, to madden.
- fresk-o**, fresco.
- freŝ-a**, fresh (*recent*); —*eco*, novelty; *re-igi*, to freshen, to renew.
- Frigi-o**, Phrygia.
- fring-o**, chaffinch.
- fringel-o**, canary bird.
- frip-on-o**, rogue, knave, cheat; —*i*, to act as a

rogue, knave, cheat, to cheat.
fris-o, frieze (cloth); also arch (*archit.*).
frit-i, to fry; —*año*, fried things.
frivol-a, frivolous.
friz-i, to curl (hair).
fromag-o, cheese; —*ejo*, cheese dairy.
front-o, front (of an army).
fronton-o, fronton.
frost-o, frost; —*a*, frosty; —*i*, to freeze (*act.*); —*igi*, to freeze (*neut.*): *trem-o*, cold fit, feverish shiver.
frot-i, to rub; *de-i*, to take away by rubbing; *de-año*, scratch, excoriation; —*lavi*, to scour.
***fru-e**, early; —*a*, early (*adj.*); *mal-a*, coming late; *mal-eco*, tardiness; *mal-i*, to be late; *mal-igi* to be belated; *mal-igi*, to delay; —*matura*, ripening early, precocious.
frugileg-o, rook; —*ejo*, rookery.
frukt-o, fruit; —*igi*, to fertilize; —*igi*, to grow fertile; —*odona*, fruit giving; —*oport*, fertility; *sen-a*, fruitless, barren; *sen-eco*, barren-

ness; —*ejo*, fruit-garden; —*arbejo*, orchard; —*otenejo*, fruit-store; —*obutiko*, fruiterer's shop; —*año*, jam, etc.
frunt-o, forehead; —*año*, frontage.
ftiz-o, phthisis, consumption.
fug-o, fugue (*mus.*).
fuk-o, wrack, fucus, seaweed.
fuksin-o, fuchsine.
fulard-o, silk handkerchief.
fulg-o, soot.
fulm-o, lightning; —*otondro*, thunderstorm; —*o sen tondra*, heat lightning.
fum-i, to smoke (a pipe, a cigar, etc.); —*igi*, to smoke (*intr.*); *la kameno* —*igas*, the chimney smokes.
fund-o, bottom.
fundament-o, foundation.
funebr-o, mourning; —*a*, funereal.
funel-o, funnel.
fung-o, mushroom; —*ejo*, mushroom-bed.
funkci-o, functions; —*i*, to act, to operate, to do.
funt-o, pound (weight).
furaĝ-o, forage.
Furi-o, fury (mythol.).
furioz-a, furious, raging;

—*i*, to be in a rage; —*o*,
rage, fury; —*eco*, state
of fury.

furor-o, furore.

furunk-o, a boil.

fusten-o, fustian.

fuš-i, to bungle, to spoil
work.

fut-o, foot (measure).

fuzilier-o, fusileer.

G

gabi-o, gabion (*mil.*).

gad-o, cod, stockfish.

gaj-a, gay, merry; —*eco*,
mirth, gaiety; *mal—a*,
morose; *mal—i*, to grow
morose; —*igi*, to en-
liven; —*i*, to be merry.

gajl-o, gall-nut, oak-apple.

gajn-i, to gain; *mal—i*, to
lose.

gal-o, bile, gall.

galant-o, snowdrop (flower).

galanteri-o, articles of mil-
linery, toilet requisites.

galantin-o, galantine (cook-
ery).

galen-o, galena (sulphurate
of lead).

galer-o, galley (ship).

galeri-o, gallery.

galicism-o, gallicism.

galium-o, gallium.

Gall-ujo, Gaul (the country);
—*a*, Gallic.

galon-o, galoon, gold-lace.

galop-i, to gallop; —*e*, at
a gallop.

galoš-o, galosh.

galvan-a, galvanic; —*igi*,
to galvanize.

galvanism-o, galvanism.

gam-o, gamut, musical scale.

gamaš-o, gaiter.

gangli-o, ganglion (*med.*).

gangren-o, gangrene.

gant-o, glove.

garanti-i, to warrant, to
guarantee; —*ažo*, pledge,
forfeit; —*ulo*, hostage.

garb-o, sheaf; —*ejo*, a barn.

garcini-o, garcinia (*bot.*).

gard-i, to watch over;
—*anto*, one who watches;

—*isto*, warder, keeper,

guard; —*ostaranto*, sen-
tinel, sentry; *antav—i*, to

preserve; *sin—ema*, care-
ful, watchful, prudent;

sin—emo, circumspection.

gardeni-o, gardenia.

gargar-i, to rinse, to gargle.

garn-i, to trim, to garnish;
—*ažo*, trimmings.

garnitur-o, garniture, fit-
tings.

garnizon-o, garrison.

garol-o, jay.
gas-o, gas; —*a*, of gas;
 —*ometro*, gasmeter;
 —*forma*, in the form of
 gas.
gast-o, guest; —*i*, to be a
 guest at; —*amo*, hospi-
 tality; —*ado*, stay as a
 guest; —*ama*, hospitable.
gastronomi-o, gastronomy.
gavot-o, gavotte.
gaz-o, gauze.
gazel-o, gazelle.
gazet-o, gazette; —*aro*, the
 press.
ge-, persons of both sexes
 together: *patro*, father;
 —*patroj*, parents; *mas-
 tro*, master; —*mastroj*,
 the master and mistress;
edzo, husband; —*edzoj*,
 married pair; —*sinjoroj*,
 Mr. and Mrs.
gehen-o, gehenna.
gelaten-o, gelatine.
gem-o, a gem.
gencian-o, gentian.
genealogi-o, genealogy.
generaci-o, generation (de-
 scendants).
general-o, general (milit.
 chief).
Genez-o, Genesis.
geni-o, body of military
 engineers; genius; genie.
genitiv-o, genitive.
Geno-o, Genoa

genot-o, genet (little animal
 of the weasel kind),
 ratoon.
gent-o, tribe; *sam—ulo*, one
 of the same tribe.
genu-o, knee; —*flekso*,
 genuflexion; —*fleksi*, to
 kneel.
geodezi-o, geodesy.
geognozi-o, geognosy.
geografi-o, geography.
geologi-o, geology.
geometri-o, geometry.
gerani-o, geranium.
German-a, German (*adj.*);
 —*o*, a German; —*ujo*,
 —*lando*, Germany.
gerundi-o, gerundive.
gest-o, gesture.
giĉet-o, wicket, turnstile,
 ticket-office window.
gig-o, gig.
gigant-o, giant; —*a*, gigan-
 tic.
gild-o, guild.
gilotin-o, guillotine.
gimnastik-a, gymnastic;
 —*ejo*, gymnasium (phy-
 sical training).
gimnazi-o, gymnasium (col-
 lege of learning).
gine-o, guinea (coin).
gips-o, plaster, gypsum.
girfalk-o, gerfalcon.
girland-o, garland, wreath.
gitar-o, guitar.
glace-a, glacé.

glaci-o, ice; —*año*, ice, (confection); —*tenejo*, ice-house; —*igi*, to turn into ice; —*vendisto*, ice-dealer; —*umi*, to polish like glass or ice; —*ejo*, heap of ice in mountains.

glad-i, to iron (linen); —*ilo*, an iron.

gladiator-o, gladiator.

glan-o, acorn.

gland-o, gland.

glas-o, tumbler, drinking-glass.

glat-a, even, smooth; *mal* —*a*, uneven, rough, rugged; *mal*—*año*, roughness, rugosity, unevenness.

glav-o, sword.

glazur-o, varnish.

glicerin-o, glycerine.

gliciriz-o, liquorice.

glikoz-o, glucose.

glim-o, mica.

gliptotek-o, statuary museum.

glit-i, to glide, to slide, to slip; —*iga*, slippery; —*umi*, to skate; —*ilo*, a skate; —*ejo*, a slide; —*veturilo*, a sledge.

glob-o, globe; —*a*, globular; —*eto*, globule.

globus-o, globe (*geog.*).

glor-i, to glorify, to cele-

brate; *Dio estus* —*a*, God is glorious; —*o*, glory; *mal*—*o*, infamy, ignominy; *mal*—*e*, ignominiously.

glos-o, gloss; —*aro*, glossary.

glu-i, to stick; *al*—*igi*, to stick to; *kun*—*igi*, to stick together; —*o*, glue.

glut-i, to swallow, to gobble down; *en*—*i*, to swallow up, to gulp down.

gnom-o, gnome (elf).

gnomon-o, gnomon (*ast.*).

gobi-o, gudgeon.

golet-o, schooner.

golf-o, a bay; —*eto*, small bay (*geogr.*).

gondol-o, gondola.

gonore-o, gonorrhoea.

gorĝ-o, throat.

goril-o, gorilla.

got-a, gothic; —*o*, gothic style (*noun*).

graci-a, graceful (of proportion); —*eco*, grace of make; *mal*—*a*, ungraceful, awkwardly made.

grad-o, degree; —*eco*, gradation; —*e*, gradually; —*igo*, graduation.

graf-o, earl, count; —*ino*, countess; —*lando*, territory under a count or earl.

grafit-o, graphite (lead for pencils).

grajn-o, grain, pip, stone (of fruit).

grak-i, to croak (ravens, etc.).

gram-o, gram (weight).

gramatik-o, grammar; —*a*, grammatical.

gran-o, a grain, a particle.

granat-o, pomegranate; —*ujo*, pomegranate tree.

grand-a, great, large; —*igi*, to enlarge; *pli-igi*, to grow larger; —*igi*, to grow in size; —*egulo*, a giant; *mal-egulo*, a dwarf; *pli-igo*, the act of enlarging; *pli-igo*, the act of growing; —*eco*, greatness; —*anima*, magnanimous; *mal-ajo*, a trifle; *po-e*, wholesale.

grandioz-a, magnificent, grandiose.

granit-o, granite.

gras-o, fat (*noun*); —*a*, fat (*adj.*); —*igi*, to fatten (*act.*); —*igi*, to get fat; —*ega*, obese, stout; *mal-a*, lean, thin; *mal-eco*, leanness; *mal-igi*, to grow thin; *mal-ega*, emaciated, fleshless.

grat-i, to rub, to scratch.

gratifikaci-o, gratuity.

gratul-i, to congratulate;

—*o*, congratulation;

—*ado*, congratulations, rejoicings, etc.

grav-a, important, serious.

graved-a, enceinte, pregnant; —*igi*, to conceive.

gravur-i, to engrave; —*ilo*, graving tool, graver; —*isto*, engraver; —*o*, act of engraving; —*ajo*, an engraving.

Grek-a, Greek, Grecian (*adj.*); —*o*, a Greek; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Greece.

gren-o, corn; —*ejo*, corn-loft, granary; —*ujo*, box or chest for keeping corn.

grenad-o, grenade (milit.).

Grenland-o, Greenland; —*ano*, Greenlander.

gri-o, gruel, oatmeal, groats.

grifel-o, slate-pencil, stylus.

gril-o, cricket (insect).

grimac-o, grimace; —*i*, to make faces.

grimp-i, to creep up, to climb up.

grinc-i, to grate; —*igi la dentojn*, to grind one's teeth.

grip-o, influenza.

griz-a, grey; —*barba*, grey-bearded.

grog-o, grog.

gros-o, gooseberry; —*ujo*, gooseberry bush.

groš-o, groschen.
 grot-o, grotto.
 grotesk-a, grotesque.
 gru-o, crane (bird).
 grum-o, groom.
 grumbl-i, to grumble.
 grunt-i, to grunt.
 grup-o, group.
 gruz-o, slack, fine gravel.
 guan-o, guano.
 guberni-o, government (in the sense of province).
 gudr-o, tar; —i, to tar.
 guf-o, large kind of owl.
 gulden-o, gulden (coin).
 gum-o, gum (material).
 gumgut-o, gum-drop, jube.
 gurd-o, barrel-organ.

gust-o, taste; bon—a, savoury; —umi, to taste; —umado, the sense of taste, tasting.
 gut-i, to drip; —o, a drop; —eto, a tiny drop; —ado, act of dropping, falling by drops; el—i, to fall drop by drop, to drip.
 gutaperk-o, guttapercha.
 guvern-i, to educate privately; —istino, a private governess.
 gvardi-o, the guard (body of troops).
 gvid-i, to guide; —anto, one acting as guide; —isto, professional guide.

Ĝ

ĝarden-o, garden; —laborado, gardening; —kulturo, horticulture.
 ĝem-i, to groan; ek—i, to sigh; —egi, to wail.
 ĝen-i, to hinder, to incommodate; sin—i, to take personal trouble; sen—a, unceremonious, easy-going.
 ĝendarm-o, gendarme.
 ĝeneral-a, general (adj.), common to all.
 Ĝenev-o, Geneva.

ĝentil-a, civil, courteous; —eco, civility, polite attention, courtesy; —e, civilly, politely, courteously.
 ĝerm-o, germ; —i, to bud, to sprout.
 *ĝi, it; ĝin (accusative); ĝia, its, its own.
 ĝib-o, hump, bump, hunch; —a, hunchbacked; —ulo, a hunchback.
 ĝin-o, gin (spirit).
 ĝinece-o, gynecium, harem.

gir-o, endorsement; —*i*, to endorse; —*unto*, endorse; —*ato*, endorsee; —*o banko*, transfer bank.

giraf-o, giraffe.

***gis**, till, until, as far as, down to, up to.

givr-o, hoar-frost.

goj-o, joy; —*a*, joyful, joyous; —*i*, to rejoice; —*igi*, to gladden, to cause joy.

gu-i, to enjoy, to rejoice in.

gust-a, just, exact; —*eco*, exactness, accuracy;

gustatempa, opportune.

H

***ha!** ah! ha!

Haban-o, Havanah.

Hades-o, Hades.

hajduk-o, Hungarian foot-soldier.

hajl-o, hail (*noun*); —*as*, it hails.

hak-i, to hack, to chop with a hatchet; —*ilo*, axe, hatchet; *tra-i*, to cut through with an axe or hatchet.

hal-o, covered market-place.

haladz-o, bad exhalation; —*i*, to give bad smells; *en-igi*, to suffer from inhaling bad smells; *en-ita*, asphyxiated.

halebard-o, halberd.

halt-i, to stop; —*igi*, to cause to stop; —*o*, a halt; —*ado*, a long halt; —*u!* stop! —*igilo*, a break (to stop machines, vehicles); *sen-a*, with-

out a break, without stopping (*adj.*), continuous.

halter-o, dumb-bell; insect-balancer.

halucinaci-o, hallucination.

hamak-o, }
hamok-o, } hammock.

hamstr-o, hamster.

hans-a, hanseatic.

har-o, hair; *okul-oj*, the eyelashes; *lip-oj*, moustaches; *vang-oj*, whiskers; *kol-oj*, mane (of animals); —*aja*, hairy, hirsute; —*plena*, shaggy; *sen-a*, bald; *sen-ulo*, bald man; —*ego*, bristle; —*ligo*, plait of hair, tress.

haradri-o, plover.

hard-i, to harden; —*ita*, hardened.

harem-o, harem.

haring-o, herring.

harmoni-o, harmony.
harmonik-o, harmonica, accordion.
harmonium-o, harmonium.
harp-o, harp.
harpi-o, harpy.
harpun-o, harpoon.
haübiz-o, howitzer
haut-o, hide, skin.
hav-i, to have; —*o*, property, possession; —*igi*, to provide, to procure; *en-i*, to contain, to enclose within itself, etc.; *senen-a*, empty; *en-o*, contents.
haven-o, port, harbour, haven.
hazard-o, hazard.
***he!** hey! halloa!
Hebre-a, Hebrew, hebraic, jewish (*adj.*); —*o*, Jew, or Hebrew.
hebreism-o, Hebraism.
hebreist-o, hebraist.
heder-o, ivy.
hejm-o, home; —*a*, of home, homely, homelike; —*e*, at home; *mi iras -en*, I am going home (*acc.* of motion towards), (8).
hejt-i, to heat (a stove, etc.); —*ado*, heating; —*isto*, stoker.
hekatomb-o, hecatomb.
heksametr-o, hexameter.

hektar-o, hectare (superficial measure).
hektograf-o, hectograph.
hektogram-o, hectogram (100 grams).
hektolitr-o, hectolitre (100 litres).
hektometr-o, hectometre (100 metres).
hel-a, clear, bright, luminous; *mal-a*, dark; —*igi*, to get clearer (speaking of light); *la ĉielo-igas*, the sky is getting clearer.
helebor-o, hellebore, nightshade.
helenism-o, hellenism.
helenist-o, hellenist.
helik-o, edible snail.
heliotrop-o, heliotrope.
helium-o, helium.
help-i, to help, to aid, to assist; —*o*, help, aid; —*anto*, an assistant, a help; —*a*, helpful; —*ema*, obliging; *mal-i*, to hinder, to prevent doing; *mal-o*, hindrance.
hemikrani-o, neuralgic headache.
hemorojd-o, the piles, hemorrhoids.
hepat-o, liver; —*a*, of the liver, hepatic.
heraldik-o, heraldry (*sc.*).
herb-o, grass, herb; —*oman-*

- ġanta*, herbivorous; —*ejo*, meadow, grass field.
- herbari-o*, herbarium.
- hered-i*, to inherit; —*anto*, heir; —*o*, heritage, inheritance.
- herez-o*, heresy.
- hermafrodit-o*, hermaphrodite; —*a*, of double sex.
- hermetik-a*, air-tight.
- herni-o*, hernia, rupture.
- hero-o*, hero; —*aġo*, heroic deed; —*eco*, heroism; —*ino*, heroine.
- herold-o*, herald.
- heterogen-a*, heterogeneous.
- hetman-o*, Cossack commander.
- hiacint-o*, hyacinth.
- hidr-o*, hydra.
- hidrarg-o*, mercury.
- hidraülik-o*, hydraulics.
- hidrofobi-o*, hydrophobia.
- hidrogen-o*, hydrogen.
- hidrometri-o*, hydrometry.
- hidropati-o*, hydropathy.
- hidrops-o*, dropsy.
- hidrostatik-o*, hydrostatics.
- hidroterapi-o*, hydrotherapy.
- hidroskop-o*, hydroscope.
- hien-o*, hyena.
- hierarġhi-o*, hierarchy.
- **hieraü*, yesterday; *antaü* —, the day before yesterday.
- hieroglif-o*, hieroglyph.
- higien-o*, hygiene.
- himn-o*, hymn.
- Hind-a* (*adj.*), Indian; —*o*, a Hindoo, or Hindu; —*ujo*, India, Hindustan.
- hiperbol-o*, hyperbole.
- hipnot-a*, hypnotic; —*eco*, hypnotic state; —*igi*, to hypnotize.
- hipodrom-o*, hippodrome.
- hipoġondri-o*, hypochondria; —*a*, hypochondriac (*adj.*).
- hipokrit-i*, to pretend; to play the hypocrite; —*a*, hypocritical; —*ulo*, a hypocrite; a dissembler.
- hipopotam-o*, hippopotamus.
- hipotek-o*, mortgage (bond).
- hipotenuz-o*, hypotenuse.
- hipotez-o*, hypothesis.
- hirt-a*, scrubby, bristly.
- hirud-o*, leech.
- hirund-o*, swallow (bird).
- hiskiam-o*, henbane.
- hisop-o*, hyssop.
- Hispan-a*, Spanish; —*o*, Spaniard; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Spain.
- histerik-o*, hysteria, hysterics; —*a*, hysterical.
- histori-o*, history; —*skrib-anto*, historian.
- histik-o*, porcupine.

histrion-o, buffoon, clown.

***ho!** oh! ho!

hoboj-o, oboe, hautboy;
—*isto*, oboist, hautboyist.

***hodiaŭ**, to-day; —*a*, of to-day, —*matene*, this morning.

hok-o, hook; *pord* —*o*, door-hinge; *fiŝ* —*o*, fish-hook.

Holand-a, Dutch (*adj.*); —*ano*, Dutchman; —*o*, Holland.

hom-o, human being; —*aro*, mankind; —*a*, human (*adj.*); *sen*—*a*, unpeopled; *kvazaŭ*—*o*, scarecrow; —*amulo*, phil-anthropist.

homeopati-o, homeopathy.

homogen-a, homogeneous.

homologi-a, homologous.

homonim-a, homonymous.

honest-a, honest; *mal*—*eco*, dishonesty; *mal*—*aĵo*, dishonest act; *mal*—*a*, dishonest.

honor-i, to honour; —*o*, honour; —*a*, touching honour; —*ebla*, that may be honoured; —*inda*, honourable, worthy of honour; *mal*—*i*, to dishonour; *mal*—*a*, dishonourable; *pro mia* —*o*, upon my honour; *sen*—*a*, dishonourable.

honorari-o, honorarium.

hont-i, to be ashamed; —*o*, shame; —*a*, of shame; —*inda*, deserving shame; —*igi*, to put to shame; to shame; —*iga*, shameful; —*anta*, feeling ashamed; *sen*—*a*, barefaced, shameless; —*emo*, bashfulness; —*ema*, bashful; —*indaĵo*, turpitude.

hor-o, hour.

horde-o, barley.

horizont-o, horizon.

horizontal-a, horizontal.

horloĝ-o, clock; *poŝ*—*o*, watch; —*isto*, clockmaker.

horoskop-o, horoscope.

hortensi-o, hortensia.

hortulan-o, ortolan.

hospital-o, hospital.

hosti-o, host (consecrated wafer).

hotel-o, hotel.

ho ve! alas!

hub-o, hide of land; —*ulo*, the owner of same.

huf-o, hoof.

hulul-o, howlet.

hum-o, humus, garden mould.

human-a, humane.

humanism-o, humanism.

humanist-o, humanist.

humer-o, humerus (*anat.*).

humil-a, humble; —*ega*,

- vile, low, cringing; *mal*
-a, arrogant, proud,
 haughty.
humor-o, humour, temper;
-año, witty saying,
 humorous trait; *-isto*,
 a humorist.
hund-o, dog; *-ino*, bitch;

-oviro, male dog; *-eto*,
 small dog; *-ido*, puppy;
-ejo, kennel; *-isto*,
 hound-keeper.

hupup-o, hoopoo (bird).

***hura!** hurrah!

huz-o, large sturgeon.

huzar-o, hussar.

H

- hameleon-o**, chameleon.
haos-o, chaos.
Haron-o, Charon (mythol.).
hemi-o, chemistry; *-isto*,
 chemist.
himer-o, chimera.
Hin-a, Chinese (*adj.*); *-o*,
 a Chinese; *-ujo*, *-lando*,
 China.

hirurg-o, surgeon.

hirurgi-o, surgery (science).

holer-o, cholera.

hor-o, choir (voices); *-ejo*,
 the place where choris-
 ters sit; *-isto*, choris-
 ter.

horal-o, chorale (music).

I

- i**, ending of infinitive;
kanti, to sing.
 ***ia**, whatever, any kind of.
 ***ial**, for any reason or
 cause.
 ***iam**, once upon a time
 (ever), as in: *se—mi*
venos, if ever I come
 (*fut.*); *se li—parolos*, if
 ever he speaks (*fut.*).
ibis-o, ibis.
-id-, young of, descendant,
 issue: *Izraelo*, Israel;

Izrael—o, Israelite; *bovo*,
 ox; *bov—o*, calf; *koko*,
 cock; *kok—o*, chicken;
kok—eto, a chick; *ĉevalo*,
 horse; *ĉeval—o*, colt, foal;
ŝafo, sheep; *ŝaf—o*, lamb.

ide-o, idea, opinion; *sam*
—ano, one sharing our
 opinions.

ideal-o, ideal (*noun*); *-a*,
 ideal (*adj.*).

idealism-o, idealism.

idealist-o, idealist.

ident-*a*, identical; —*igi*,
to identify.

ideografi-*o*, ideography.

idili-*o*, idyl.

idiom-*o*, idiom.

idiot-*o*, idiot (*noun*).

idiotism-*o*, idiotism, idiotcy.

idol-*o*, idol.

**ie*, somewhere, anywhere.

**iel*, in any way.

**ies*, somebody's.

-*ig-*, to cause, to make:
morto, death; *mort—i*,
to kill, to cause death;
bruli, to burn; *brul—i*,
to set on fire; *pura*,
clean; *pur—i*, to clean,
to cleanse; *veni*, to come;
ven—i, to cause to come;
scii, to know; *sci—i*, to
make known, to apprise,
to inform; *kredi*, to be-
lieve; *kred—i*, to cause
to believe; *ven—o*, the
compelling to come (5).

ig-i, to make (used alone):
*tiu ĉi bezono—as sin tre
forte senti*, this want
makes itself very strong-
ly felt; —*u sin veni al nia
danco*, make her come to
our dance; *al—i al*, to
intend for; *en—i en*, to
cause to go in, to enter;
el—i el, to turn out of;
eks—i, to dismiss; *in-
tern—i*, to sink into, to

inculcate; *kun—i kun*,
to unite with.

ignam-*o*, yam (*bot*),

ignor-*i*, to ignore, to cut
acquaintance.

-*iĝ-*, to become, to be made,
to get, etc.: *pala*, pale;
pal—i, to grow pale;
maljuna, old; *maljun
—i*, to get old; *fluida*,
liquid; *fluid—i*, to be-
come liquid; *riĉa*, rich;
riĉ—i, to grow rich; *la
suno lev—as*, the sun
rises; *nia kuŝ—o*, our
bed-time; *la glacio fluid
—as*, the ice is thawing;
eks—i, to resign; *la
fluid—o de l' glacio*, the
thawing of the ice; *al—i*,
to adhere; *al—ulo*, an
adherent (5).

iĥtiokol-o, isinglass.

-*il-* (the tool or instru-
ment): *haki*, to hack,
to hew; *hak—o*, an axe,
a hatchet; *kombi*, to
comb; *komb—o*, a comb;
kudri, to sow; *kudr—o*,
a needle; *pafi*, to shoot;
paf—o, a gun; *tranĉi*, to
cut; *tranĉ—o*, a knife;
bona—o, good way, good
medium; —*aro*, set of
tools.

ileks-*o*, holly, ilex, holm-
oak.

- *ili, they; *ilia*, their, theirs; *ilin*, them.
- ilumin-*i*, to illuminate.
- iluminaci-*o*, illumination.
- ilustr-*i*, to illustrate; —*ažo*, illustration.
- iluzi-*o*, illusion, delusion.
- imag-*i*, to imagine, to fancy.
- imit-*i*, to imitate.
- imperativ-*o*, imperative (*gram.*).
- imperfekt-*o*, imperfect (*gram.*).
- imperi-*o*, empire (state); —*a*, imperial; —*estro*, emperor; —*estrino*, empress.
- imperial-*o*, roof, outside of a vehicle.
- imperialism-*o*, imperialism; —*isto*, imperialist.
- implik-*i*, to implicate, to entangle.
- impon-*i*, to impose (*neuter*).
- import-*i*, to import.
- impost-*o*, tax, imposition.
- impotent-*a*, impotent (*med.*).
- impres-*o*, influence, impression felt.
- impresari-*o*, impresario.
- improviz-*i*, to improvise; —*o*, improvisation.
- impuls-*o*, impulse
- in- (shows the feminine): *patro*, father; —*ino*, mother; *frato*, brother; —*ino*, sister; *ĉevalo*, horse; —*ino*, mare; *viro*, a man; —*ino*, a woman; *sinjoro*, Sir, Mr., gentleman; —*ino*, Madam, Mrs., lady.
- in-*o*, a female; —*a*, feminine (*adj.*).
- inaŭguraci-*o*, inauguration.
- incit-*i*, to incite, to provoke.
- ind- (shows worth, merit): *kredi*, to believe; *kred* —*a*, worthy of credit; *laŭdi*, to praise; *laŭd* —*a*, worthy of praise; *memori*, to remember; *memor* —*a*, memorable; *honoro*, honour; *honor* —*a*, honourable; *honor* —*eco*, honourableness; *ridi*, to laugh; *rid* —*a*, laughable (6).
- ind-*o*, merit, value, worth.
- Indian-*o*, American Indian.
- indien-*o*, chintz.
- indiferent-*a*, indifferent, unconcerned, callous.
- indig-*o*, indigo.
- indign-*i*, to be indignant.
- indiĝen-*o*, native, aborigine.
- indikativ-*o*, indicative (*gram.*).
- indium-*o*, indium.
- individu-*o*, individual.
- indukci-*o*, induction (*met.*), and (*electr.*).

indulg-i, to spare, to be indulgent to; —*o*, leniency.

indulgenc-o, indulgence (Catholic religion).

industri-o, industry, business; —*a*, belonging to trade, industry, manufactures, etc.; —*isto*, trader, manufacturer.

inerci-o, inertia.

infan-o, child; —*a*, childish; —*eco*, infancy; —*aro*, children as a whole; —*aĵo*, childish act, or play.

infanteri-o, infantry.

infekt-i, to infect; —*a*, infectious; —*ado*, infection.

infer-o, hell, inferno; —*a*, infernal, hellish.

infinitiv-o, infinitive (*gram.*).

influ-i, to influence; —*o*, influence.

inform-i, to give information; —*igi*, to take information, to inquire about; —*o*, information.

infuz-i, to infuse; —*o*, infusion; —*aĵo*, the beverage made by infusion.

-ing- (shows holder): *kandel*, a candle; *kandel-o*, candlestick; *plumo*,

pen; *plum-o*, penholder; *finger*, finger; *finger-o*, thimble.

ingven-o, groin.

ingenier-o, engineer.

iniciat-i, to initiate, to begin something.

iniciativ-o, introductory step.

ink-o, ink; —*ujo*, inkstand.

inklin-a, inclined to; —*o*, tendency, inclination; —*igi*, to predispose to; —*igi*, to incline to.

inkognit-o, incognito.

inkub-o, incubus, nightmare.

inkvizici-o, inquisition.

inkvizitor-o, inquisitor.

inokul-i, to inoculate.

insekt-o, insect.

insid-i, to ensnare, to put snares, to insidiate; —*o*, snare, ambush.

insign-o, insignia, coat of arms.

insist-i, to insist.

insolvent-a, insolvent.

inspekt-i, to inspect; —*isto*, inspector.

inspektor-o, inspector.

inspir-i, to inspire, to suggest.

instal-i, to install; —*o*, installation.

instanc-o, instance.

- instig-*i*, to instigate; —*o*, instigation.
- instinkt-*o*, instinct; —*a*, of instinct.
- instituci-*o*, institution.
- institut-*o*, institute.
- instru-*i*, to teach; —*a*, that belongs to tuition; —*ado*, teaching, tuition; —*iteco*, learnedness, state of the learned; —*anto*, occasional teacher; —*isto*, teacher by profession.
- instrukci-*o*, directions given as to certain things to be done.
- instrument-*o*, instrument; *blow*—*o*, wind instrument; *kord*—*o*, string instrument.
- insul-*o*, island, isle; —*ano*, islander; —*aro*, group of islands, archipelago.
- insult-*i*, to insult, by using bad language.
- int- (*past participle active*); *doni*, to give; *don*—*a*, having given; *don*—*e*, after having given (*adv.*).
- integral-*a*, integral (mathem.).
- intelekt-*o*, intellect; —*a*, intellectual; —*ulo*, a man of intellect.
- intelligent-*a*, intelligent; —*o*, intellect; —*eco*, quality of the intelligent man; intelligence.
- intenc-*i*, to intend; —*o*, intent; —*a*, intended, purposed; *bon*—*a*, well-meaning; *ek*—*i*, to decide upon, to project; *sen*—*e*, unintentionally.
- intendant-*o*, superintendent.
- *inter, between, among; —*ligo*, alliance; —*regno*, interregnum; —*linio*, space between lines; —*spaco*, interval of distance; —*tempo*, interval of time; —*nacia*, international; —*sekva*, successive.
- interdikt-*o*, interdict.
- interes-*i*, to interest; —*a*, interesting; —*o*, interest; —*igi*, to take an interest in.
- interjekci-*o*, interjection.
- intermit-*i*, to occur intermittently.
- intern-*a*, internal, inward; —*e*, inwardly; —*o*, inside (*noun*); —*aĵo*, that which is inside; —*igi*, to push in, to drive in, to inculcate; —*igi*, to get into, to sink in; *el* —*e*, from inside.
- interpelaci-*o*, interpellation; —*i*, to interpellate.

interpret-*i*, to interpret.
 interpunkci-*o*, punctuation.
 intest-*o*, intestine.
 intim-*a*, intimate (*adj.*);
 —*eco*, intimacy; —*ulo*,
 intimate friend.
 intrig-*i*, to intrigue, to
 plot; —*o*, intrigue, plot;
 —*ema*, fond of in-
 trigues, and plots; —*ulo*,
 plotter, trimmer.
 invalid-*o*, invalid (*noun*);
 —*a*, invalid (*adj.*).
 inventar-*o*, inventory,
 schedule.
 inversi-*o*, inversion.
 investitur-*o*, investiture.
 invit-*i*, to invite.
 *io, something; *doni* —*n*,
 to give something.
 *iom, somewhat, a little;
 —*da vino*, a little wine;
 —*da floroj*, a few flowers;
 —*eto*, the least of; —*ete*,
 to some extent.
 ir-*i*, to go; *de—i*, to go
 away from; *for—i*, to
 go away, to depart;
 —*igi*, to propel; *ek—i*,
 to start, to set out; *sur*
 —*i*, to mount up, to
 ascend upon; *en—i*, to
 enter; *deen—i*, to retire;
el—i, to go out; *preter*
 —*i*, to pass by; *tra—i*,
 to go through; *tra—ejo*,
 a path through; *sub—i*,

to set (the sun, moon,
 etc.); —*iloj*, stilts; *re—i*,
 to go back, to refer back.
 irid-*o*, iris (*bot.*).
 iridium-*o*, iridium.
 iris-*o*, iris (*anat.*).
 Irland-*o*, Ireland; —*a*,
 Irish (*adj.*); —*ano*,
 Irishman.
 ironi-*o*, irony; —*a*, ironical.
 -is (ending of past tense):
doni, to give; *mi donis*,
 I gave, I have given,
 I did give, I was giving;
la birdoj kantis, the birds
 sang.
 Islam-*o*, Islam.
 Island-*o*, Iceland; —*a*,
 Icelandic; —*ano*, Ice-
 lander.
 -ist- (profession, trade, con-
 stant occupation); *boto*,
 boot; *bot—o*, bootmaker;
kuraci, to heal, to attend
 the sick professionally;
kurac—o, doctor, medical
 man; *ŝteli*, to steal;
ŝtel—o, thief; *lavi*, to
 wash; *lav—ino*, washer-
 woman; *pordo*, door;
pord—o, doorkeeper,
 hall-porter.
 istm-*o*, isthmus.
 -it- (*past participle passive*);
porti, to carry; *port—a*,
 carried, having been
 carried.

Ital-a, Italian (*adj.*); —*o*, an Italian; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Italy.

***iu-**, somebody, some one; *ĉu vi vidas —n?* Do you see any one?

izol-i, to isolate; —*o*, act of isolating; —*eco*, state of isolation.

Izrael-o, Israel; —*ido*, Israelite.

J

-j- (plural sign): *floro*, flower; *floroj*, flowers; *bela*, fine; *bela floro*, fine flower; *belaj floroj*, fine flowers; *kelkaj homoj*, a few men.

***ja**, in fact, indeed, assuredly.

jaguar-o, jaguar.

jaht-o, yacht.

jak-o, round jacket.

***jam**, already, as yet; *jam . . . ne*, no longer, not now; *ŝi—ne ploras*, she does not cry now, she no longer cries. Also: *ŝi ne ploras plu*, as *ne . . . plu*, means *no longer*.

jamb-o, iambus.

janiĉar-o, janizary.

Januar-o, January.

Japon-a, Japanese (*adj.*); —*o*, Japanese (*noun*); —*ujo*, —*lando*, Japan.

jar-o, year; *cent—o*, century; *mil—o*, millenium; —*libro*, annual (book);

ĉiu—a, annual, yearly

(*adj.*); *super—o*, leap-year; *en la nuna—o*, in the present year.

jard-o, a yard (3 feet).

jasmen-o, jessamine, jasmine.

***je**, a linking preposition without any exact meaning, but used occasionally when in doubt about what other preposition to use. *Li ridas—mia eraro*, he laughs at my mistake, or, *Li ridas mian eraron*.

***jen**, behold; *jen estas*, here is, here are; *jen . . . jen*, now . . . now, or sometimes, . . . at other times; *jeno*, that which follows; *jena*, subsequent; *jene*, as follows; —*tial*, for that reason.

***jes**, yes; *jesa*, affirmative; *diri jes*, to say yes; *jesi*, to answer affirmatively.

Jesu-o, Jesus; —*o-Kristo*,

Jesus Christ; —*a*, of Jesus (*adj.*).
jezuit-o, jesuit.
jod-o, iodine.
 ***ju pli . . . des pli**, the more . . . the more.
jubile-o, jubilee.
Jud-a, (*adj.*) Jewish; —*o*, a Jew; —*ujo*, Judea, Judah.
Judaism-o, judaism.
juft-o, Russian leather, Muscovy hides.
jug-o, yoke.
jugland-o, nut, walnut.
juĝ-i, to judge; —*o*, judgment; —*anto*, acting as judge; —*isto*, a judge (profession); —*antaro*, a jury; —*istaro*, a court of judges; —*ejo*, justice room, law-court; *al-i*, to adjudicate; *antaxi-o*, prejudice.
juk-i, to itch; —*o*, itching.
Juli-o, July.
jun-a, young, juvenile; —*eco*, time of youth;

—*ulo*, youth, young man; —*ulino*, maiden; —*ularo*, young people in a body; *ne-a*, no longer young; *mal-a*, old; *mal-ulo*, old man; *mal-igi*, to get old.
jung-i, to harness; —*aĵo*, harness.
Juni-o, June.
juniper-o, juniper.
junk-o, reed.
junkr-o, Prussian lordling; *signo-o*, cornet, ensign.
jup-o, skirt; *sub-o*, petticoat.
jurist-o, jurist.
just-a, just, upright; —*eco*, righteousness; —*ulo*, righteous man; *mal-a* unjust, iniquitous; *mal-eco*, iniquity, injustice; *mal-aĵo*, iniquitous act, injustice done.
jut-o, jute.
juvel-o, jewel; —*isto*; jeweller; —*aro*, set of jewels, parure.

J

ĵak-o, morning-coat.
ĵaket-o, jacket.
ĵaluz-a, jealous; —*o*, jealousy; —*eco*, state of jealousy; —*ema*, inclined to jealousy.

ĵargon-o, jargon, lingo.
ĵaŭd-o, Thursday.
ĵet-i, to throw, to cast, to fling; *ek-i*, to begin to throw; *en-i*, to cast into; *sur-i*, to throw

upon; *kun—i*, to throw together; *de—i*, to throw down; *dis—i*, to demolish; *el—i*, to spurn; *re—i*, to throw back, to reflect (light).

joke-o, jockey.

jongl-i, to juggle; —*isto*, a juggler; —*o*, jugglery,

legerdemain; —*ado*, the art of legerdemain.

jur-i, to swear; *je—i*, to conjure, to conspire; —*inta*, sworn.

jurnal-o, newspaper, journal.

***jus**, just (*adv.*); *mi—vidis sin*, I have just seen her.

K

k. c., abbreviation of *kaj ceteraj*, and the rest.

k. s., abbreviation of *kaj similaj*, and others similar.

k. sekv., abbreviation of *kaj sekvantaj*, and following.

k. t. p., abbreviation of *kaj tiel plu*, and so forth, etc.

kab-o, cape, promontory.

kabal-o, Cabala; —*aĵo*, cabalistic act or words.

kaban-o, cabin, hovel, hut.

kabinet-o, cabinet, closet.

kabl-o, cable; *tren—o*, hawser, painter (*naut.*).

kabriolet-o, cabriolet, cab.

kaĉ-o, batter, pap for infants.

kadavr-o, corpse, carcass.

kadenc-o, cadence.

kadet-o, cadet (milit.).

kadmi-o, cadmium.

kadr-o, frame; *en—igi*, to frame (pictures).

kaduk-a, decayed, decrepit; —*eco*, decay.

kaf-o, coffee; —*ejo*, a café; —*arbo*, coffee-tree; —*kruĉo*, coffee-pot; —*ujo*, coffee-box.

Kafr-o, Kaffir.

kaftan-o, kaftan.

kaĝ-o, cage.

kahel-o, paving tile

***kaj**, and.

kaj-o, quay, wharf, jetty.

kajer-o, copybook, paper-book, No. or part of a work; —*eto*, book of tickets.

kajut-o, cabin, hut.

kaka-o, cocoa.

kakatu-o, cockatoo.

kakt-o, cactus.

kal-o, corn (on feet), hard corn; —*a*, callous.

kalci-o, calcium.
kaldron-o, cauldron, caldron, kettle, boiler.
kalejdoskop-o, kaleidoscope.
kalendar-o, calendar.
kalendr-i, to calender, to mangle; —*ilo*, a mangle.
kalendul-o, marigold.
kaleš-o, carriage.
kalfatr-i, to calk.
kali-o, potass (calium).
kalibr-o, calibre.
kalif-o, caliph; —*regno*, dominion of the caliph.
kalik-o, cup, chalice, bowl.
kalikot-o, calico.
kalk-o, lime; —*štono*, limestone.
kalkan-o, heel (of the foot);
kalkanum-o, heel of boot, etc.; also clog, patten.
kalkul-i, to calculate, to reckon; —*o*, account, bill to pay; —*ado*, calculation; *al-i*, to put to the account; *kun-i*, to reckon with other items; *el-i*, to leave out of the account; *ne-ebla*, incalculable; —*isto*, accountant.
kalomel-o, calomel.
kalson-o, pair of drawers, pants.
kalumni-i, to slander, to calumniate.

kamarad-o, comrade.
kambi-o, bill of exchange.
kame-o, cameo.
kamel-o, camel.
kameli-o, camelia.
kamen-o, fire-place, fire-grate; —*tubo*, flue; —*tubisto*, chimney-sweep.
kamer-o, box-room.
kamerling-o, camerlingo.
kamfor-o, camphor.
kamizol-o, short night-dress.
kamlot-o, camlet.
kamomil-o, camomile.
kamp-o, field; —*aro*, country (as opposed to town); —*ara*, of the country, country like,
kan-o, rush, reed.
kanab-o, hemp; —*ejo*, hemp-field; —*semo*, hemp seed.
kanaben-o, linnet.
Kanad-o, Canada; —*a* (*adj.*), Canadian; —*ano*, a Canadian.
kanajl-o, scoundrel; —*aro*, rabble, rascaldom.
kanal-o, canal.
kanaliz-i, to canalise; —*ado*, canalisation.
kanap-o, sofa, couch.
kanari-o, canary, canary bird.
kanastr-o, canister (tobacco).

kancelari-o, chancellor's house, or office.
kancelier-o, chancellor.
kand-o, candy, sugar-candy.
kandel-o, candle; —*ingo*, candlestick; *vaks*—*o*, wax-candle.
kandelabr-o, candelabrum.
kandidat-o, candidate.
kanel-i, to chamfer; —*o*, —*ajo*, groove, fluting, etc.
kanibal-o, cannibal.
kanibalism-o, cannibalism.
kankr-o, craw-fish, cray-fish.
kanon-o, canon (church law).
kanonik-o, canon (church dignitary).
kant-i, to sing; —*adi*, to keep singing; —*o*, a song, a chant; —*ado*, singing (the art); *re*—*ajo*, burden, refrain; —*eti*, to hum a tune; *pri*—*i*, to celebrate in song.
kantarid-o, cantharis (*pl.* cantharides).
kantat-o, cantata.
kantin-o, canteen.
kanton-o, canton.
kantor-o, chanter, precentor.
kanul-o, canula.

kanvas-o, canvas (tapestry).
kap-o, head (of the body).
kapabl-a, capable, able; —*o*, the power to do; —*eco*, the ability to do; *mal*—*ulo*, an incapable man, a man of no capacity.
kapel-o, chapel.
kaper-i, to seize as a prize; *ŝip*—*i*, to capture a ship.
kapital-o, capital (money); —*isto*, capitalist.
kapitan-o, captain (milit.).
kapitel-o, capital (archit.).
kapitol-o, capitol.
kapitulac-i, to capitulate.
kapon-o, capon.
kapor-o, caper-bush; —*ero* caper.
kaporal-o, corporal (drill sergeant).
kapot-o, capote, hooded cloak.
kapr-o, goat; —*ino*, she-goat; —*o viro*, he-goat; —*eto*, small goat; —*ido*, a kid; —*ajo*, goat flesh; —*idajo*, kid flesh; —*isto*, goat-herd.
kapreol-o, roebuck; —*ino*, roe; —*ido*, the kid of the roe.
kapric-o, caprice, whim; —*a*, capricious; —*i*, to have whims.

Kaprikorn-o, Capricorn.
kaprimulg-o, goat-sucker (bird).
kapriol-o, capriole.
kapsik-o, capsicum.
kapstan-o, capstan.
kapsul-o, cap (fire-arms), capsule.
kapt-i, to catch; *ek—i*, to seize; —*ito*, captive, prisoner; —*iteco*, captivity; *milit—ito*, prisoner of war; —*ilo*, snare to entrap.
kapucen-o, capuchin friar.
kapuč-o, hood, cowl.
kar-a, dear, prized; —*eco*, dearness, high price; —*ulo*, one held dear; *mal—a*, cheap; *mal—eco*, cheapness; *pli—iĝo*, rise in price.
karaben-o, carbaine.
karaf-o, decanter.
karakter-o, temper, humour, disposition.
karakteriz-i, to characterise.
karambol-i, to cannon (billiards).
karamel-o, caramel.
karas-o, crucian (fish).
karat-o, carat.
karavan-o, caravan.
karb-o, charcoal; *ter—o*, coal.
karbol-o, carbolic (noun); —*a acido*, carbolic acid

karbonad-o, carbonade, chop, cutlet.
karbunkol-o, carbuncle.
karcer-o, prison, gaol, carcer (detention in school, etc.).
kard-o, thistle.
kardel-o, goldfinch.
kardinal-o, cardinal.
kare-o, a square (of).
kares-i, to caress; —*a*, caressing; —*ema*, fond of caressing.
karier-o, career.
karik-o, sedge, rush.
karikatur-i, to caricature.
kariofil-o, clove.
kariol-o, cariote, carry-all.
karmezin-o, crimson.
karmin-o, carmine.
karn-o, flesh; *tibi—o*, calf of the leg; *dent—o*, gums (dental).
karnaval-o, carnival.
karo-o, diamonds (at cards).
karob-o, carob-bean; —*ujo*, carob-tree.
karot-o, carrot.
karp-o, carp.
karpat-oj, Carpathians.
karpen-o, horn-beam, yoke-elm; —*ejo*, yoke-elm plantation; —*aleo*, yoke-elm avenue; —*larĉbo*, yoke-elm arch, arbour.
kart-o, card; —*eto*, visiting card; *lud—oj* (or simply

- oj*), playing - cards ;
lud—aro, pack of cards ;
 —*o geografía*, map.
- kartav-i**, to speak thick
 (as many Parisians do).
- kartel-o**, cartel.
- kartilag-o**, cartilage, gristle.
- kartoĉ-o**, cartridge ; —*ujo*,
 cartridge pouch ; —*fabriko*,
 cartridge factory.
- kartografi-o**, cartography.
- karton-o**, pasteboard.
- kartuŝ-o**, cartouche, scroll,
 tablet, medallion.
- karusel-o**, carousal, tourna-
 ment.
- kas-o**, till, money-box, etc. ;
 —*isto*, cashier ; *en—igi*,
 to encase, to pocket
 cash.
- kasaci-o**, cassation ; —*i*, to
 quash, to annul.
- kaserol-o**, saucepan.
- kask-o**, helmet.
- kaskad-o**, cascade.
- kasket-o**, cap (boy's) or
 (man's).
- kast-o**, caste.
- kastel-o**, castle ; —*mastro*,
 lord of a manor.
- kastor-o**, beaver.
- kastr-i**, to emasculate, to
 geld.
- kaŝ-i**, to hide ; —*ema*, liking
 to conceal, dissembling ;
 —*emo*, inclination to
 hide, dissimulation ; *ne*
- ema*, frank, open, un-
 reserved ; —*ate*, in sec-
 ret ; —*ejo*, hiding-place ;
 —*eco*, secrecy ; *igi*, to
 skulk ; *mal—i*, to dis-
 close.
- kaŝtan-o**, chestnut ; —*ujo*,
 chestnut-tree ; —*kolora*,
 nut-brown, auburn.
- kat-o**, cat ; —*ino*, she-cat ;
 —*eto*, small cat ; —*ido*,
 kitten ; —*idino*, she-
 kitten ; —*ineto*, small
 female cat.
- katafalk-o**, catafalque.
- katakomb-o**, catacomb.
- katalepsi-o**, catalepsy.
- katalog-o**, catalogue.
- kataplasm-o**, plaster.
- katar-o**, catarrh.
- katarakt-o**, cataract (of the
 eye).
- katastr-o**, register of land
 assessment.
- katastrof-o**, catastrophe.
- katedr-a**, cathedral (*adj.*) ;
 —*a preĝejo*, cathedral
 church ; —*o*, seat of
 authority.
- kategori-o**, category.
- kateĥism-o**, catechism.
- katen-oj**, fetters.
- katetiko**, cathetics.
- katolik-a**, Catholic.
- katun-o**, cotton cloth
- kaŭci-o**, caution, caution
 money (Scotch law).

- kaŭĉuk-o**, indiarubber, caoutchouc.
- kaŭr-i**, to cower, to squat.
- kaŭteriz-i**, to cauterize.
- kaŭz-i**, to cause; —*o*, cause.
- kav-o**, cavity, hollow, hole, pit; —*aĵo*, hollow part; —*aĵa*, hollow (*adj.*); —*igi*, to excavate; *rad*—*o*, wheel-rut.
- kavaleri-o**, cavalry; —*ano*, cavalryman, horse-soldier.
- kavalir-o**, knight.
- kavalkad-o**, cavalcade.
- kavern-o**, den, cavern.
- kaviar-o**, caviare.
- kaz-o**, case (*gram.*).
- kaze-o**, curd cheese, curds.
- kazein-o**, caseine.
- kazemat-o**, casemate.
- kazern-o**, barracks.
- ***ke**, conjunction 'that.'
- kegl-o**, skittle; —*aro*, set of skittles.
- kel-o**, cellar; —*isto*, cellar-ist, cellarman; butler.
- kelk-e**, some, a few; *post kelka tempo*, in a little while; —*aj amikoj*, a few friends; or, —*e da amikoj* (3).
- kelner-o**, restaurant or café waiter.
- ken-o**, very resinous wood.
- kep-o**, a peaked cap (*French* 'képi').
- kepr-o**, huckaback, twill.
- ker-o**, hearts (at cards).
- kern-o**, kernel (fruit-stone).
- kerub-o**, cherub.
- kest-o**, chest, coffer; *tir*—*o*, drawer.
- kestrel-o**, kestrel.
- ***kia**, what kind of, what sort of.
- ***kial**, why, wherefore.
- ***kiam**, when; *tuj kiam*, as soon as (*lit. immediately when*).
- ***kie**, where; —*n*, whither.
- ***kiel**, how, as: —*eble plej bone*, as well as possible.
- ***kies**, whose: —*libro estas tiu ĉi?* whose book is this? *La patrino—infano estas mortinta*, the mother whose child is dead.
- kil-o**, keel (of a boat).
- kilogram-o**, kilogram.
- kilolitr-o**, kilolitre.
- kilometr-o**, kilometre.
- Kimr-a** (*adj.*), Welsh; —*o*, Welshman; —*ujo*, Wales.
- kinematograf-o**, cinematograph.
- kinin-o**, quinine.
- ***kio**, what (thing); —*n vi faras?* what are you doing?
- ***kiom**, how much, as much

- as; —*a* (*adj.*), what in quantity; —*kostas tio?* how much does this cost? —*vi scias*, as far (much) as you know; —*li povos*, as much as he can. (*fut.*).
- kiras-o**, cuirass, armour; —*ulo*, cuirassier; *testuda—o*, tortoise-shell.
- kirl-i**, to wisk (eggs); —*ilo*, a wisk.
- kirs-o**, kirschwasser.
- kis-i**, to kiss; —*o*, a kiss; —*ado*, a long kiss; —*eto*, a little kiss; —*ema*, fond of kissing.
- kitel-o**, gabardine, workman's blouse.
- ***kiu**, who, which, that (*subj.*); —*n*, whom, which, that (*object*); —*j*, plur. (*subj.*) —*jn*, pl. (*obj.*); *la homo—parolas*, the man who speaks; *la libro—n vi legas*, the book which you read.
- klaft-o**, a Russian measure.
- klak-i**, to clap, to flap, to rattle, to clatter; —*o*, rattle, clatter, etc.; —*ilo*, a rattle.
- klap-o**, plug, valve.
- klar-a**, clear, distinct; —*eco*, clearness: *mal—a*, obscure, dark; *ne—a*, wanting in clearness; —*igi*, to make clear, to explain; —*igo*, explanation; —*igebla*, that may be explained; *ne—igebla*, inexplicable; —*igi*, to become clear; *mal—ajo*, ambiguity.
- klarnet-o**, clarinet.
- klas-o**, class, category.
- klasifik-i**, to classify; —*o*, classification.
- klasik-a**, classic; —*ulo*, partisan of the classics.
- klav-o**, key of a piano, organ, etc.; —*aro*, keyboard.
- klemat-o**, clematis.
- kler-a**, enlightened, well-informed; —*ulo*, a well-informed man; *mal—a*, ignorant; —*eco*, the quality of the *klerulo*; —*igi*, to enlighten; —*igi*, to become enlightened.
- klerik-a**, clerical; —*ulo*, a cleric.
- klient-o**, client.
- klimat-o**, climate; *al—igi*, to acclimatize.
- klin-i**, to incline, to bend, to cause to lean (*trans.*); *igi*, to bend, etc. (*neut.*); *de—igi*, to deviate from.
- kling-o**, blade (of a knife, etc.).
- kllinik-a**, clinical.
- klister-o**, clyster.

kliš-i, to stereotype; —*ažo*, stereotyped plate.
kloak-o, cloaca, drainage, sewer system.
klopod-i, to take trouble for anything; to take steps towards an end in view; to undertake the initiative work, etc.; —*o*, proceeding, initial steps; —*igi*, to cause to undertake such trouble.
klor-o, chlorine.
kloroz-o, chlorosis (*med.*).
kloš-o, bell (not a ringing bell), bell-shaped object.
klub-o, club, circle, group.
kluk-i, to cluck (hens).
kluz-o, sluice, lock (stream).
knab-o, boy; —*ino*, girl.
knar-i, to creak, to grate.
kned-i, to knead.
knut-o, knout.
koaks-o, coke.
koalici-o, coalition.
kobalt-o, cobalt.
kobold-o, goblin, hobgoblin, imp.
kočenił-o, cochineal.
kod-o, code.
kodeks-o, codex.
kodicil-o, codicil.
koeficient-o, coefficient.
kofr-o, coffer, travelling trunk.
koincid-i, to coincide.
kojn-o, wedge.

kok-o, cock; —*ino*, hen; —*eto*, cockerel; —*ido*, chicken; —*ineto*, small hen; —*ideto*, chick; —*ejo*, fowl-house, roost.
kokard-o, cockade.
kokcinel-o, ladybird.
koket-a, coquettish; —*eco*, coquetry; —*ulino*, coquette.
kokluš-o, whooping-cough.
kokon-o, cocoon.
kokos-o, cocoa, cocoa-nut.
koks-o, hip; *meti la manojn al la —oj*, to put one's arms akimbo.
kol-o, neck; *ĉirkaŭ—o*, collar (*parure*); —*haroj*, mane; —*tuko*, fichu, neckerchief.
kolbas-o, sausage; —*eto*, small sausage; *sango —o*, black-pudding.
koleg-o, colleague, comrade.
kolegi-o, college.
kolekt-i, to gather, to collect; —*o*, collection, reunion, gathering; —*isto*, tax-gatherer; —*igi*, to gather together, to assemble; —*anto*, collector of curios.
kolektiv-a, collective; —*e*, collectively.
koler-i, to get angry; —*igi*, to make angry; —*a*, angry; —*o*, anger;

- ema*, easily angered ;
ek—emo, irascibility.
- kolerik-a**, choleric ; —*ulo*, choleric man.
- kolibr-o**, humming-bird.
- kolik-o**, colic.
- kolimb-o**, diver (bird).
- kolizi-o**, collision.
- kolofon-o**, black rosin (colophony).
- kolomb-o**, pigeon, dove ; —*ejo*, pigeon-house, dovecot.
- kolon-o**, column, pillar ; —*aro*, colonnade.
- kolonel-o**, colonel.
- koloni-o**, colony ; —*ano*, colonist.
- kolor-o**, colour, natural colour ; —*i*, to colour ; —*ilo*, paint, colour (to colour with) ; —*igi*, to assume colour ; —*igi*, to colour, to paint ; —*igo*, colouring ; —*igisto*, a colourist ; *roz—a*, pink (*adj.*).
- koloratur-o**, colorature (*mus.*).
- kolos-o**, colossus ; —*a*, colossal.
- kolport-i**, to hawk about ; —*isto*, hawk.
- kolubr-o**, adder.
- kolum-o**, shirt-collar.
- kolz-o**, rape, rape-seed, colza.
- kom-o**, comma.
- komand-i**, to command (milit. and navy) ; —*o*, command, order.
- komandit-o**, "commandite." —Company in which the acting partners are responsible without limit, but the sleeping partners only to the extent of their shares.
- komandor-o**, commander (of an Order).
- komb-i**, to comb ; —*ilo* a comb.
- kombin-i**, to combine.
- komedi-o**, comedy ; —*isto*, comic actor ; —*anto*, an actor.
- komenc-i**, to begin (*trans.*) ; —*igi*, to commence (*neuter*) ; *en la —o*, in the beginning, at first.
- komentari-o**, commentary.
- komerc-i**, to trade ; —*isto*, trader ; —*aĵo*, merchandise, goods ; —*o*, trade, business.
- komet-o**, comet.
- komfort-o**, comfort ; —*e*, comfortably.
- komik-a**, comic, droll ; —*ulo*, a comic ; —*eco*, comicalness.
- komisi-i**, to entrust with, to order to ; —*o*, mandate, charge undertaken ; —*isto*, agent doing business on commission

- komisar-o**, commissary.
komitat-o, committee.
komiz-o, assistant (shop or office), clerk, employé.
komod-o, chest of drawers.
kompakt-a, compact, solid, close.
kompani-o, company (business or other concern).
kompar-i, to compare; —*aĵo*, similitude.
komparativ-o, comparative (*gram.*).
kompas-o, mariner's compass.
kompat-i, to pity; —*o*, pity, compassion; —*a*, compassionate, merciful; —*ema*, of a feeling nature.
kompendi-o, compendium.
kompens-i, to compensate; —*o*, compensation; *perdo* —*o*, compensation for losses, damages.
kompetent-a, competent, qualified (*adj.*).
kompil-i, to compile; —*o*, compilation.
kompleks-a, complex.
komplement-o, object, complement (*gram.*).
komplet-o, a suit (of clothes).
komplez-o, kindness, obligingness.

- komplik-i**, to complicate; —*aĵo*, complication.
kompliment-i, to compliment; —*o*, compliment.
komplot-o, plot, complot.
kompost-i, to compose (printing); —*isto*, compositor.
kompot-o, compote.
kompozici-o, composition (*mus.*).
kompren-i, to understand; —*igi*, to make understand; *reciproke* —*igi*, to understand one another; —*aĵo*, conception of an idea; —*eti*, to half understand; *mal—iĝo*, misunderstanding; —*eble*, of course, naturally.
kompres-o, compress (*med.*).
kompromis-o, compromise.
kompromit-i, to jeopardise, to implicate.
komun-a, common to several; —*eco*, community; —*umo*, a parish, a commune; —*ema*, sociable.
komuni-i, to communicate, to give the sacrament; —*o*, act of giving the sacrament; —*igi*, to receive the sacrament; —*iĝo*, the act of receiving the sacrament.
komunik-i, to communi-

cate (something to somebody); —*o*, communication; —*aĵo*, the thing communicated; —*igi*, *kun*, to put oneself into communication with; —*igo*, action of being in communication about something of mutual interest; *inter*—*i*, to exchange communications; *inter*—*igi*, (*neuter*).

komunism-o, communism.

komunist-o, communist.

kon-i, to know, to be acquainted with; —*o*, knowledge, acquaintance, with; —*igi*; to cause to know; —*ato*, an acquaintance (person); —*ateco*, notoriety; —*igi*, to make one acquainted with another; —*igi kun*, to get acquainted with; *ek*—*i*, to begin to know; *re*—*i*, to recognise; *ne*—*ata*, ulterior; *ne*—*ato*, an unknown person.

koncentr-a, concentric (*adj.*); —*igi*, to concentrate (*act.*).

koncept-o, concept (*phil.*).

koncern-i, to concern, to relate to.

koncert-o, concert.

koncesi-o, concession.

kondamn-i, to condemn;

—*ito*, a condemned person.

kondiĉ-o, condition, stipulation; —*i*, to stipulate.

kondicional-o, conditional (*gram.*).

kondolenc-i, to condole with; —*o*, condolence.

kondor-o, condor.

konduk-i, to conduct, to lead; —*anto*, conductor; *al*—*i*, to bring (not carrying); *de*—*i*, to lead away; *for*—*i*, to lead far away; *kun*—*i*, to lead away together; *en*—*i*, to bring in, to introduce; *en*—*o*, preface, introduction; —*ilo*, rein.

konduktor-o, **kondukist-o**, conductor (professional).

kondut-i, to behave; —*o*, behaviour; *bon*—*o*, good behaviour; *bon*—*a*, well-behaved.

konfeder-i, to confederate.

konfederaci-o, confederation.

konfekci-o, making of clothes, tailoring, outfitting, etc.

konferenc-o, conference (*diplomat.*).

konfes-i, to confess, to avow; —*o*, avowal; confession; —*anto*, a penitent; —*prenanto*, a priest,

- confessor; *mal—i*, to retract or disavow.
- konfid-i**, to trust; —*ema*, confiding; *mal—i*, to distrust; *ni plene —as al vi car vi estas sin dona*, we fully trust you because you are devoted; —*atesto*, power of attorney; —*ato*, he who has power of attorney.
- konfidenci-a**, confidential.
- konfirm-i**, to confirm, to assure; —*o*, confirmation, assurance.
- konfirmaci-o**, confirmation (by a bishop).
- konfisk-i**, to confiscate.
- konfit-i**, to preserve, to pickle; —*aĵo*, jam or preserves; —*isto*, confectioner, jam-maker, etc.
- konflikt-o**, conflict.
- konform-a**, conform; —*igi*, to conform; —*eco*, conformity; *esti—a al*, to be in accordance with.
- konfuz-i**, to confound, to confuse; —*o*, confusion; —*a*, troubled, confused; —*igi*, to get confused, embarrassed; —*eco*, state of being confused.
- konglomerat-o**, conglomeration (*geol.*).
- kongregaci-o**, congregation.

- kongres-o**, congrès.
- kongru i**, to congrue (*math.*); —*anta*, congruent (*math.*).
- konifer-o**, conifer.
- konjak-o**, cognac.
- konjekt-i**, to conjecture.
- konjugaci-i**, to conjugate.
- konjunkci-o**, conjunction.
- konk-o**, shell, shells; —*aĵo*, shell-work.
- konkav-a**, concave.
- konklud-i**, to conclude; —*o*, conclusion.
- konkret-a**, concrete.
- konkur-i**, to compete; —*o*, competition; —*anto*, competitor.
- konkurs-o**, competition (act of placing one's name among competitors for a prize, an appointment, etc.).
- konsci-i**, to be conscious; *re—igi*, to recover consciousness; *sen—a*, unconscious.
- konscienc-o**, conscience; —*a*, conscientious; —*dubo*, qualm, scruple.
- konsekvenc-o**, consequence; —*a*, consequent.
- konsent-o**, consent, assent; —*i*, to consent, to agree; —*a*, in agreement; —*e*, by consent; —*ema*, condescending; *mal—o*, dissent; *inter—i*, to agree

- mutually; —*igi*, to make a mutual arrangement.
- konserv-i**, to conserve, to preserve, to keep; —*anto*, a preserver (occasional); —*isto*, a guardian, keeper, preserver; —*aĵokulvitroj*, preservers (spectacles); —*o*, retention, preservation.
- konservativ-a**, conservative (*adj.*); —*ulo*, a conservative (*politics*).
- konservatori-o**, conservatoire.
- konsider-i**, to consider; —*o*, act of considering.
- konsil-i**, to advise; —*o*, advice, counsel; —*igi kun*, to consult with; —*igo*, consultation, deliberation; *popol-igo*, popular assembly, diet; *religia-igo*, a council.
- konsist-i** (*el*), to consist.
- konsistori-o**, consistory.
- konsol-i**, to console, to comfort; —*a*, consoling; *ne-ebla*, disconsolate.
- konsonant-o**, consonant (letter).
- konspir-i**, to conspire.
- konstant-a**, constant; —*eco*, constancy.
- konstat-i**, to declare, to verify, to attest.
- konstelaci-o**, constellation, galaxy.
- konstern-i**, to dismay, to amaze, to dishearten; —*o*, amazement, consternation.
- konstituci-o**, constitution.
- konstru-i**, to erect, to build, to construct; —*o*, act of constructing; —*aĵo*, a construction; —*ita*, built, constructed.
- konsul-o**, consul; —*ejo*, consulate.
- konsum-i**, to consume, to exhaust; —*o*, consumption; —*ado*, exhaustion; —*iteco*, state of exhaustion; —*anto*, a consumer; —*igi*, to get exhausted; —*igo*, consumption.
- kont-o**, account (*book-keeping*).
- kontakt-o**, contact.
- kontant-o**, ready-money, cash down.
- kontent-a**, satisfied; —*igi*, to satisfy; —*e*, contentedly; —*eco*, satisfaction; —*igo*, act of giving satisfaction; —*iga*, satisfying, satisfactory; —*igi*, to become satisfied.
- kontinent-o**, continent.
- kontingent-o**, contingent.
- kontor-o**, counting-house;

branch establishment of a bank, etc.; government agency abroad, etc.; office (business).
kontraband-o, smuggling.
kontrabas-o, base-viol.
kontrakt-i, to contract; —*o*, contract; —*anto*, a party to any contract.
kontrapunkt-o, counterpoint.
kontrast-o, contrast.
***kontrañ**, against, towards, facing, over against, opposite to (never 'by the side of'); —*e*, on the contrary, opposite to, facing (*adv.*); —*a*, contrary, adverse to; —*ažo*, —*igo*, impediment; —*stari al*, to be opposed to; —*meti*, to oppose; —*batali*, to resist; —*diri*, to contradict; —*divo*, contradiction; —*paroli*, to object; —*veneno*, antidote; —*vole*, against one's will; —*ulo*, opponent, vis-à-vis.
kontribuci-o, contribution (*milit.*).
kontrol-i, to control.
kontur-o, outline, contour.
kontuz-i, to bruise; —*o*, contusion.
konus-o, cone; —*a*, conical.
konval-o, lily of the valley.

konveks-a, convex.
konveni-i, to suit; to be proper; —*a*, fitting, suitable, decent; —*eco*, fitness; *mal—a*, unseemly.
konvenci-o, convention.
konvergê-i, to converge; *mal—i*, to diverge.
konversaci-o, conversation.
konvert-i, to convert; —*o*, conversion of others; —*igo*, conversion of oneself.
konvink-i, to convince; to persuade; —*a*, convincing, persuasive; —*iği*, to get convinced.
konvolvul-o, convolvulus.
konvulsi-o, convulsion; —*a*, convulsive.
kopek-o, kopeck.
kopi-i, to copy; —*o*, a copy; —*isto*, copyist; *re—i*, to copy over again.
kor-o, heart; —*a*, hearty, from the heart; *bon—a*, kind-hearted; *bon—eco*, kind-heartedness; —*tuš-anta*, affecting, touching, pathetic; —*tušeco*, emotion; —*tušiği*, to become tender.
koral-o coral.
Koran-o, Koran.
korb-o, basket.

- kord-o**, chord (of music).
kordon-o, cordon (*mil.*).
korekt-i, to correct, to rectify; —*o*, —*ado*, act of correcting; —*a*, correct; —*eco*, correctness; —*aĵo*, the correction made; —*isto*, a corrector; —*iĝi*, to become correct, to mend.
korelativ-a, correlative.
korespond-i, to correspond; —*o*, —*ado*, correspondence; —*anto*, correspondent.
koridor-o, corridor, a passage.
korife-o, coryphæus, chorus leader.
kork-o, cork; —*tirilo*, cork-screw.
korn-o, horn; *ĉas-o*, hunting horn.
korne-o, cornea.
kornet-o, cornet; —*isto*, cornet player.
kornic-o, cornice.
kornik-o, jackdaw.
corp-o, body; —*a*, bodily (*adj.*); —*iĝi*, to take a body, to become incarnate; —*iĝo*, incarnation; —*ogardisto*, life-guardsmen; *vast-a*, corpulent; *vast-eco*, corpulency.
korporaci-o, corporation.
korpus-o, corps (army).
- kors-o**, corso.
korsaĵ-o, bodice, body of dress.
korsar-o, corsair, pirate.
korset-o, corset (stays).
kort-o, courtyard; —*ego*, court of a king, etc.; —*ega*, of the court; —*egulo*, courtier.
korv-o, crow, raven.
korvet-o, sloop of war; French navy corvette.
kosm-o, cosmos.
kosmetik-o, cosmetics (*art.*).
kosmogoni-o, cosmogony.
kosmografi-o, cosmography.
kosmologi-o, cosmology.
kosmopolit-a, cosmopolitan.
kost-i, to cost; —*o*, cost; *multe-a*, of high price, precious.
kostum-o, costume.
kot-o, mud; —*a*, muddy; —*isto*, scavenger.
kotiz-i, to pay a certain amount individually for a common purpose, to assess oneself; —*aĵo*, a common payment.
kotlet-o, cutlet.
koton-o, cotton; —*eca*, downy, cottony; —*ujo* cotton-tree.
koturn-o, quail (bird).
kov-i, to brood; —*ado*,

act of brooding; —*ažo*, a brood; —*itaro*, the whole hatched chickens.
kovert-o, envelope (letters).
kovr-i, to cover; —*ilo*, cover, the thing used to cover with; *mal-i*, to uncover, to unveil, to discover.
Kosak-o, Cossack.
krab-o, crab (*zool.*).
krabr-o, hornet.
krač-i, to spit; —*ažo*, saliva; —*ujo*, spittoon.
krad-o, grate.
krajon-o, pencil.
krak-i, to crack, to clap, to clack; —*igi*, to cause to crack, etc.; —*eti*, to crackle, to crepitate, to gabble; —*etado*, crackling, crepitation; —*etilo*, a rattle.
kraken-o, cracknel (pastry).
kramp-o, fulcrum, prop, click, etc.
kran-o, tap.
krani-o, cranium.
kratag-o, hawthorn.
krater-o, crater.
kravat-o, cravat.
kre-i, to create; —*o*, creation (creating); —*into*, the creator (having created); —*ito*, a created being; —*itaro*, the created universe; —*it-*

ažo, a thing created, creature.
 kred-i, to believe; —*igi* to make believe; —*ebla*, credible, likely; —*inda*, worthy of belief; —*ema*, credulous; —*emo*, credulity; —*ažo*, belief, the thing believed; —*o*, creed; *mal-eco*, unbelief.
 kredit-o, credit; *sen-igi*, to discredit.
 kreditor-o, creditor.
 krejcer-o, kreutzer.
 krem-o, cream; —*ujo*, cream-jug.
 kren-o, wild horse-radish.
 kreol-o, creole.
 kreozot-o, creosote.
 krep-o, crape.
 krepusk-o, twilight; —*ijas*, twilight is coming.
 kres-o, cress.
 kresk-i, to grow; —*o*, —*ado*, growth, *also* stature; *plen-a*, adult; *bel-a*, of fine size, growth; *alta-a*, tall grown; —*ažo*, plant, any sort of growth; —*ajaro*, the flora; *sur-o*, excrescence; *ek-i*, to bud; *al-i*, to grow to.
 kresp-o, pancake.
 krest-o, crest, cock's comb, or tuft of birds, etc.

- krestomati-o**, anthology of literary models.
- kret-o**, chalk.
- kreten-o**, a cretin.
- krev-i**, to burst; —*igi*, to burst something, to cause bursting; —*iga malvarmo*, very severe cold weather.
- kri-i**, to cry; —*o*, a cry; *et—o*, a little cry; *ek—i*, to exclaim; —*eti*, to gabble, to brawl: —*egi*, to howl; —*ema*, addicted to crying; —*egulino*, a termagant.
- kribr-i**, to sift; —*ilo*, a sieve.
- krim-o**, crime; —*ulo*, a criminal.
- kriminal-a**, criminal (*adj.*).
- kring-o**, biscuit in shape of a ring.
- kripl-a**, crippled (*adj.*); —*ulo*, a cripple; —*igi*, to cripple.
- kript-o**, crypt.
- krisp-o**, mesentery; *also* frill (on clothes, etc.).
- Krist-o**, Christ; —*ano*, a christian; —*ana*, christian (*adj.*); —*nasko*, Christmas.
- kristal-o**, crystal; —*igi*, to crystallize; —*igi*, to become crystallized; —*ig-*
ebla, that may be crystallized.
- kristianism-o**, christianism, christendom.
- kriteri-o**, criterion.
- kritik-i**, to criticize; —*anto*, one that criticizes; —*isto*, a critic.
- kriz-o**, crisis.
- krizalid-o**, chrysalis.
- krizantem-o**, chrysanthemum.
- kroĉ-i**, to hook; *al—i*, to suspend to; *al—igi*, to get hooked; *kun—i*, to hook together; —*ilo*, hook.
- krokodil-o**, crocodile.
- ***krom**, except; —*tio*, excepting that; —*virino*, mistress, paramour.
- krom-o**, chrome, chromium (*col.*).
- kron-o**, crown; —*eto*, corolla (*bot.*); —*i*, to crown; *flor—o*, crown or wreath of flowers.
- kronik-o**, chronicle.
- kronologi-o**, chronology.
- kronometr-o**, chronometer.
- krop-o**, crop (birds).
- kroz-i**, to cruise; —*isto*, cruiser.
- kruc-o**, cross; —*a militiro*, crusade; —*isto*, crusader; —*igi*, to lay across, to cross; —*igi*, to cross

- each other, athwart ;
—*igo*, crossing.
- krucifiks-o**, crucifix.
- krucum-i**, to crucify ; —*o*,
crucifixion.
- kruĉ-o**, jug ; *kaf*—*o*, coffee-
pot ; *te*—*o*, tea-pot.
- krud-a**, raw, crude, un-
cooked.
- kruel-a**, cruel ; —*ega*, fero-
cious.
- krup-o**, croup (*medic.*).
- krur-o**, leg.
- krust-o**, crust.
- krut-a**, steep ; —*eco*, steep-
ness ; —*aĵo*, steep (*noun*) ;
—*ega*, cragged ; —*egaĵo*,
cragginess.
- ksilofon-o**, xylophone
(*mus.*).
- ksilograf-i**, to xylograph ;
—*ado*, xylography ; —*isto*,
xylographist.
- kub-o**, cube.
- kubut-o**, elbow.
- kudr-i**, to sew ; —*ado*, sew-
ing (*noun*) ; *kun*—*i*, to sew
together ; *kun*—*o*, seam ;
—*ilo*, needle ; —*ilego*,
bradawl, awl ; —*ejo*, sew-
ing workroom ; —*istino*,
dressmaker.
- kuf-o**, woman's cap.
- kugl-o**, bullet (gun) ; —*ego*,
cannon ball ; —*etaĵo*, shot
(for gun).
- kuir-i**, to cook (*act.*) ; —*ejo*.
- kitchen ; —*istino*, cook
(*f.*).
- kuk-o**, cake ; —*aĵo*, pastry.
- kukol-o**, cuckoo.
- kukum-o**, cucumber.
- kukurb-o**, pumpkin.
- kul-o**, gnat.
- kuler-o**, spoon.
- kulis-o**, side scene, theatre
wings.
- kulminaci-o**, culmination ;
—*i*, to culminate.
- kulp-a**, guilty (*adj.*) ; —*ulo*,
the guilty party, the
culprit ; *kun*—*ulo*, an
accomplice ; —*o*, fault ;
konfesi la —*on*, to plead
guilty ; —*igi*, to accuse,
to declare guilty ; —*igito*,
accused (*subst.*) ; —*igi*, to
become guilty.
- kult-o**, cult.
- kultur-o**, culture ; —*a*, cul-
tivated.
- kumin-o**, cumin.
- ***kun**, with (never in the
sense of instrument) ;
—*igi*, to couple, unite,
join ; —*igi*, to become
coupled, united, joined ;
—*igo*, union, junction,
copulation ; —*meti*, to
form a whole of several
parts ; —*metitaj vortoj*,
compound words ; —*meto*,
—*metado*, action of com-
pounding ; —*meteco*, the

manner by which a thing has been composed or made; —*ligi*, to tie together; —*preni*, to take with oneself; —*veni*, to come together, to assemble; —*labori*, to collaborate; —*vojiranto*, a fellow-traveller; —*militanto*, comrade-in-arms; —*kaptito*, fellow-prisoner; —*uloj*, associates; —*e*, jointly; *mal—e*, separately; —*e —*; at the same time, together with; —*tiri*, to pull together.

kunikl-o, rabbit.

kup-o, cupping-glass.

kupe-o, coupé, compartment in carriage.

kupol-o, cupola, dome.

kupon-o, coupon

kupr-o, brass; —*a*, of brass;

—*i*, to cover with brass;

flava —o, latten, brass wire.

kur-i, to run; *al—i*, to run to, to have recourse to; *for—i*, to run away; to fly away; *for—anto*, a fugitive; —*isto*, runner; *trans—into*, deserter.

kurac-i, to treat the sick; —*ado*, treatment; —*ilo*, remedy; —*isto*, doctor, medical man.

kuraĝ-a, courageous; —*o*,

courage; —*i*, to dare, to have the courage of; —*igi*, to encourage; —*igi*, to become courageous; —*e!* courage! —*ulo*, a courageous man; *sen—a*, discouraged, dispirited; —*eco*, prowess, bravery; *sen—eco*, prostration, dejection; *mal—a*, cowardly; *mal—o*, cowardice; *sen—igi*, to discourage; *sen—igi*, to get discouraged; *mal—igi*, to cow down; *mal—igi*, to grow cowardly; *sen—igo*, the act of becoming discouraged; *sen—eco*, the state of being discouraged; *mal—ulo*, a coward; *re—igi*, to take heart again; —*ega*, intrepid; —*ego*, intrepidity.

kurant-a (*monato*), instant.

kurator-o, curator, trustee.

kurb-o, curve; —*a*, curved;

—*eco*, curvature; —*igi*,

to bend, to curve; —*igi*,

to get curved; —*igo*, the

act of bending.

kuri-o, curia, papal court.

kurier-o, mail, despatch;

—*isto*, courier; —*ŝipo*,

mail-boat.

kurioz-a, uncommon; —*aĵo*,

a curiosity.

kurjer-o, courier.

kurs-o, course (lessons).
kursiv-a, cursive (*adj.*).
kurtaĝ-o, brokerage.
kurten-o, curtain; *lit-o*, bed-curtain; *pordo-o*, door-curtain; *rol-o*, rolling-blind; *flank-o*, side-curtain.
kusen-o, cushion; *lit-o*, bolster; *kap-o*, pillow; —*ego*, eiderdown bed.
kuŝ-i, to be lying down, to be situated; —*ejo*, couch, bed; —*ujo*, bed of a river; —*emulo*, sluggard, idler, one fond of his bed; *sub-i*, to lie under; —*igi*, to get into bed.
kutim-i, to get used to; —*o*, habit; —*a*, usual, accustomed; —*igi*, to accustom; *mal-i*, to get unused to; —*e*, usually.
kutr-o, cutter (*nav.*).
kuv-o, tub, vat, copper; *ban-o*, bathing tub; —*eto*, small vat or tub.
kuz-o, cousin (*m.*); —*ino*, cousin (*f.*).
kvadrant-o, quadrant.
kvadrat-o, square (*noun*); —*a*, square (*adj.*).
kvadratur-o, quadrature.
kvadrig-o, quadriga (four horses abreast).
kvadril-o, quadrille.

kvaker-o, quaker.
kvalifik-i, to qualify.
kvalit-o, quality.
***kvankam**, although though.
kvant-o, quantity.
***kvar**, four; —*a*, fourth; —*igi*, to divide into four parts; —*obla*, quadruple (*adj.*); —*obligi*, to make four times larger; —*obligi*, to grow four times larger; —*ono*, fourth part; *kvarope*, four together (*adv.*); —*foje*, four times (*adv.*).
kvaranten-o, quarantine.
kvarc-o, quartz.
kvart-o, fourth (*mus.*).
kvartal-o, quarter of a town, section.
kvartet-o, quartetto, quartet.
kvast-o, tuft, tassel, knot.
***kvazaŭ**, as if, as it were.
kver-i, to coo.
kverk-o, oak.
kvestor-o, quaestor.
kvidprokv-o, quid pro quo.
kviet-a, calm, peaceful, quiet; —*igi*, to calm, to tame, to appease, to assuage; —*igisto*, a tamer (of animals); —*igi*, to get calm, to be mollified, to be appeased; —*eco* calm, quietude, serenity;

mal—a, agitated, turbulent, quarrelsome; *mal—eco*, restlessness; turbulence; *mal—i*, to get uncontrollable, to rage.

***kvin**, five; —*a*, fifth; —*obla*, fivefold (*adj.*); —*oblīgi*, to make five times as large; —*oblīgi*, to get five times larger;

—*ono*, a fifth part; —*ope*, five together (*adv.*); —*foje*, five times (*adv.*)

kvint-o, fifth (*mus.*).

kvintesenc-o, quintessence.

kvit-a, quit.

kvitanc-i, to give a receipt; —*o*, receipt.

kvocient-o, quotient.

kvodlibet-o, quodlibet.

L

***l'** for *la*, after prepositions, *de*, *je*, *ĉe*, and in certain other cases (especially in poetry).

***la**, definite article (*the*).

labirint-o, labyrinth, maze.

labor-i, to work, to labour;

—*o*, work, labour; —*ema*, working, fond of work; *mal—ema*, lazy; *mal—emo*, laziness; —*anto*, one working; —*isto*, working for a livelihood; *man—o*, manual labour; *el—i*, to elaborate; *el—aĵo*, work produced (not literary nor musical); *pri—i*, to cultivate certain work; *per—i*, to acquire by one's labour; *kun—i*, to collaborate; *tag—isto*, day labourer; *pun—o*, penal servitude; —*ejo*, work-

shop, workroom; *lu—isto*, hired labourer.

lac-a, tired, fatigued; —*igi*, to tire; —*iga*, tiring; —*igo*, the act of tiring others; —*igi*, to get tired; —*igo*, the state of growing tired; —*eco*, state of fatigue; *sen—a*, *sen—iga*, indefatigable.

lacert-o, lizard.

laĉ-o, string, gin, springe; —*i*, to lace.

lad-o, tin, tin-plate.

laf-o, lava.

lag-o, lake; —*eto*, pond.

lagun-o, lagoon.

laik-o, layman; —*a*, lay (*adj.*).

lak-o, varnish; —*i*, to varnish.

lake-o, lackey.

lakon-a, laconic

lakonism-o, laconism.
laks-o, diarrhœa; —*ilo*,
 purgative; —*igi*, to
 purge.
lakt-o, milk; —*umo*, milt,
 melt, soft roe.
lam-a, lame; —*ulo*, lame
 man; —*igi*, to lame some
 one; —*igi*, to become
 lame, —*bastono*, crutch;
 —*i*, to walk lame.
lam-o, llama.
lama-o, lama.
lamaism-o, lamaism.
lamp-o, lamp.
lampir-o, glow-worm.
lan-o, wool; —*eca*, woolly;
 —*a*, of wool; *šaf-o*,
 fleece; —*kovriilo*, blanket.
lanc-o, spear, lance.
lancet-o, lancet.
land-o, country; *ban-o*,
 bathing station; *en-a*,
 indigenous, native; *en*
—ulo, a native; *sam*
—ulo, a compatriot;
ali-a, exotic; *ali-ulo*,
 foreigner; *ali-o*, foreign
 country.
lang-o, tongue (organ).
langust-o, spiny lobster.
lani-o, shrike (bird).
lantano-o, lantana (*bot.*).
lantern-o, lantern.
lanug-o, down, tender hair;
 —*a*, downy.
lap-o, bur.

lapis-o, lapis (*or* lapis lazuli);
 lunar caustic.
lar-o, sea-gull.
lard-o, lard; —*i*, to lard.
larg-a, wide; —*o*, width,
 breadth; —*o*, latitude
 (*geog.*); —*eco*, width;
 opp. to length; *pli-igi*,
 to widen; *laŭ-e*, trans-
 versely; *laŭ-a*, trans-
 versal; *mal-a*, narrow;
mal-eco, narrowness;
mal-igi, to become nar-
 row; *plimal-igi*, to grow
 narrower; *plimal-igi*, to
 make narrower.
larik-o, larch.
laring-o, larynx.
larm-o, tear (of the eye).
larv-o, larva (grub).
las-i, to leave, to let go,
 etc.; *al-i*, to admit;
al-ebila, admissible;
el-i, to let go; *de-i*,
 to allow to leave; *sur-i*,
 to let go on . . .; *en-i*,
 to let enter, to let go in;
tra-i, to let go through;
preter-i, to allow to pass
 on; *for-i*, to vacate, to
 abandon; *nefor-ebila*,
 indispensable; *el-o*,
 vent-hole.
last-a, last; *antaŭ-a*, last
 but one.
lat-o, lath, batten.
latin-a, latin (*adj.*); —*a*

- lingvo*, latin language ;
—*aĵo*, latin writing.
- latinism-o*, latinism.
- latrin-o*, latrine, cesspool,
closet.
- latug-o* } lettuce.
latuk-o }
- latun-o*, latten.
- **laŭ*, according to ; in ac-
cordance with ; —*vole*, at
will ; —*longe*, in length.
- laŭb-o*, arbour, green
arbour.
- laŭd-i*, to praise, to laud ;
—*o*, —*ado*, praise ; *ek-i*,
to begin praising ; —*egi*,
to exalt ; *mal-i*, to
blame.
- laŭntenis-o*, lawn-tennis.
- laŭr-o*, laurel.
- laŭreat-o*, laureate.
- laŭt-e*, aloud, loudly ; —*a*,
distinct, clearly heard ;
mal-a, indistinct, low
toned, muffled ; *mal-e*,
in a low voice.
- lav-i*, to wash ; *sin-i*, to
wash oneself ; *eĵo*, wash-
house, laundry ; —*istino*,
laundress ; —*ujo*, wash-
ing-stand, lavatory ;
—*vazo*, basin for washing
in.
- lavang-o*, avalanche.
- lavend-o*, lavender.
- lazur-o*, azure ; —*a ŝtono*,
lapis lazuli.
- lecion-o*, lesson ; *doni leci-
onon*, to give a lesson.
- led-o*, leather ; —*pretigisto*,
tanner ; — *rimeno*, a
thong.
- leg-i*, to read ; *ek-i*, to be-
gin to read ; —*o*, —*ado*,
reading ; *tra-i*, to read
through ; —*anto*, reader ;
—*isto*, public reader.
- legat-o*, legacy.
- legend-o*, legend.
- legi-o*, legion.
- legitim-i*, to legitimize ;
—*a*, lawful ; —*ado*, le-
gitimization.
- legom-o*, vegetable ; —*a
ĝardeno*, vegetable garden.
- legumin-o*, legume ; —*aĵo*,
legumen.
- leĝ-o*, law ; —*o scienco*,
science of law ; —*igi*, to
legislate.
- lek-i*, to lick.
- lekant-o*, marguerite ; —*eto*,
daisy.
- lekci-o*, lecture.
- leksikon-o*, lexicon.
- lektor-o*, lecturer.
- lent-o*, lentil.
- lentug-o*, freckle.
- leon-o*, lion.
- leontod-o*, dandelion.
- leopard-o*, leopard.
- lepor-o*, hare.
- lepr-o*, leprosy ; —*ulo*, a
leper.

lern-i, to learn; —*anto*, pupil, apprentice; —*ejo*, school; *mem—ito*, self-taught man; —*o libro*, handbook, instruction manual; —*i parkere*, to learn by heart; *tra—i*, to learn through; *el—i*, to study; *kun—anto*, fellow-student.

lert-a, clever, dexterous, etc.; —*eco*, cleverness, smartness; —*ulo*, clever man; *mal—a*, awkward, not clever; —*igi*, to make clever; —*igi*, to become clever; —*ega*, of consummate ability.

lesiv-o, wholesale washing of clothes.

letargi-o, lethargy.

leter-o, letter, epistle; —*isto*, postman.

leük-o, league (old itinerary measure).

leütenant-o, lieutenant; *sub—o*, under-lieutenant, sub-lieutenant.

lev-i, to lift, to raise; —*ilo*, lever; *hom—ilo*, lift; *ŝarĝo—ilo*, hoist or lift for goods; *plad—ilo*, lift for plates, dishes, etc.; *re—i*, to raise again, to put upright what had fallen; —*igi*, to rise, to get up, also speaking of

the sun, moon, and stars; *re—igi*, to get up from being down; —*igo*, the getting up; *mal—i*, to lower; *mal—o*, lowering; *mal—igi*, to bend down, to sink; *mal—igo*, the act of sinking down, crouching.

levid-o, levite.

levkoj-o, gilliflower, wall-flower.

***li**, he, him; *lia*, his; *lin*, him (*accus.*).

lian-o, bindweed.

libel-o, dragon-fly.

liber-a, free, exempt; —*eco*, liberty, freedom; *mal—a*, captive, not free, caught; *mal—eco*, deprivation of freedom, captivity; *mal—ulo*, a captive, a prisoner; *mal—ejo*, a prison; —*igi*, to free, to deliver, to exempt; —*igi*, to get free, to become exempted; —*a loko*, a vacant place; —*igo*, —*igo*, exemption.

liberal-a, liberal; —*eco*, liberality; —*ulo*, liberal (*polit.*).

liberalism-o, liberalism.

libr-o, book; —*eto*, pamphlet, small book; —*otenado*, book-keeping;

- otenisto*, book-keeper ;
 —*ejo*, bookseller's shop ;
 —*isto*, bookseller.
- lice-o**, lyceum (French college).
- licenciat-o**, licenciate.
- lien-o**, spleen.
- lig-i**, to tie ; —*o*, alliance, league, tie ; —*ano*, leaguer, member of a league or alliance ; —*ilo*, a tie, that which ties or binds ; —*aĵo*, bundle ; *al-i*, to tie up, to attach ; *al-igita*, attached, tied up ; *al-igiteco*, attachment, etc. ; *inter-i*, to bind together ; *inter-o*, connection, mutual alliance ; *kun-i*, to tie together.
- lign-o**, wood (the substance) timber ; —*isto*, timber-merchant ; dealer in wood ; —*aĵisto*, joiner ; —*aro*, heap of wood, wood stack.
- ligur-o**, greenfinch.
- liken-o**, lichen ; also herpes, dandruff.
- likvid-i**, to liquidate ; —*o*, liquidation ; —*anto*, liquidator.
- likvor-o**, liqueur —*isto*, liqueur maker, or dealer.
- lili-o**, lily.
- lim-o**, limit, boundary ; —*igi*, to limit ; *sen-a*, unlimited, boundless ; *sam-a*, adjacent ; —*tempo*, term, time when due.
- limak-o**, snail (not edible).
- limf-o**, lymph ; —*a*, lymphatic.
- limonad-o**, lemonade ; —*isto*, one who makes and sells lemonade.
- lin-o**, flax.
- linari-o**, red linnet.
- linc-i**, to lynch.
- lingv-o**, language ; —*aĵo*, speech (the faculty).
- lingvistik-o**, linguistics.
- lini-o**, line ; —*ilo*, a ruler (to trace lines).
- link-o**, lynx.
- lip-o**, lip ; —*haroj*, moustache.
- lir-o**, lyre.
- lirik-o**, a lyric (poetry), —*isto*, a lyric poet ; —*a*, lyric (*adj.*).
- lit-o**, bed (in a house) ; —*aĵo*, bedding, bed-furniture ; —*kovrilo*, counterpane.
- litani-o**, litany.
- litargir-o**, litharge.
- liter-o**, letter (alphabet).
- literatur-o**, literature ; —*a*, literary ; —*isto*, writer.
- liti-o**, lithium.
- litograf-i**, to lithograph ; —*a*, lithographic ; —*isto*,

- lithographer; —*ado*, lithography; —*ejo*, lithograph printing establishment.
- litologi-o**, lithology.
- litotrici-o**, lithotripsy.
- litotripsi-o**, lithotripsy.
- Litov-a** (*adj.*), Lithuanian; —*o*, a Lithuanian; —*ujo*, Lithuania.
- litr-o**, litre; *deci—o*, decilitre; *hekto—o*, hectolitre.
- liturgi-o**, liturgy.
- liut-o**, lute.
- liver-i**, to deliver, to supply; —*anto*, a provider, a tradesman, a supplier; —*o*, —*aĵo*, delivery.
- livr-o**, pound (sterling).
- livre-o**, livery.
- lod-o**, half-ounce.
- log-i**, to allure; *de—i*, to entice, to seduce by allurements; *for—i*, to entice away by allurements; *al—i*, to attract, by allurement; *de—isto*, seducer.
- logaritm-o**, logarithm.
- logik-o**, logic (*noun*); —*a*, logical.
- logogrif-o**, logogriph, riddle.
- loĝ-i**, to dwell, to inhabit, to lodge; —*ado*, domicile; —*ejo*, dwelling place; —*anto*, inhabi-
- tant; *kun—anto*, fellow lodger; —*igi*, to place any one in an abode; —*igi*, to settle in a dwelling place.
- loĝi-o**, box (at a theatre); lodge.
- lojal-a**, loyal; —*eco*, loyalty.
- lojt-o**, lote (fish).
- lok-o**, place, spot; —*a*, local; —*i*, to place; *dis—i*, to place in various places; *trans—i*, to displace, to transfer; *trans—igi*, to move from one place to another, to transfer oneself; *ĵust—a*, in its proper place; *neĝus—i*, displaced, not in the right place; *ali—e*, elsewhere; *ia—e*, anywhere.
- lokomobil-o**, locomotive engine for agricultural uses.
- lokomotiv-o**, locomotive engine on rails.
- lol-o**, tares.
- long-a**, long; —*o*, length; —*eco*, the quality of being long; *laŭ—e*, lengthwise; —*igi*, to lengthen; *pli—igi*, to make longer; —*igo*, action of lengthening; —*igi*, to grow long; *pli*

—*igi*, to grow longer ;
 —*igo*, act of growing
 long ; *pli—igo*, act of
 growing longer ; *mal*
 —*igi*, to shorten, to
 curtail ; *mal—igi*, to be
 shortened, to get cur-
 tailed ; *mal—igo*, the act
 of shortening ; *mal—igo*,
 abbreviation undergone ;
mal—e, briefly ; *antax̄ ne*
 —*e*, not long ago ; *lañ—e*,
 in length.

lonicer-o, honeysuckle.

lorn-o, telescope, spy-glass ;
 —*eto*, opera-glass.

lot-i, to draw lots ; —*umi*,
 to allot.

loteri-o, lottery ; —*a bileto*,
 lottery ticket.

lozanĝ-o, lozenge (*blazon*.
 and *geom.*).

lu-i, to hire ; —*anto*, tenant ;
 —*igi*, to let ; —*iganto*,
 landlord, owner ; —*ebla*,
 to let, to be let.

lucern-o, lucern.

lud-i, to play ; —*o*, game,
 action of amusing one-
 self ; action, play of an
 actor, of a musician, etc. ;
 —*anto*, player ; —*ema*,
 addicted to play, gam-
 bling.

luks-o, luxury ; —*a*, sump-
 tuous ; —*i*, to live sump-
 tuously.

lul-i, to lull to sleep ; —*ilo*,
 cradle.

lum-i, to shine ; —*o*, light ;
mal—o, darkness ; —*a*,
 luminous ; *mal—a*, dark,
 tenebrous ; —*eco*, quality
 of being luminous ; *sen*
 —*eco*, obscurity ; *ek—i*,
 to begin to shine ; —*eti*,
 to cast a feeble light ;
 —*igi al*, to give light
 to ; —*igilo*, a luminary ;
 —*ingo*, candlestick, flam-
 beau, link ; —*turo*, light-
 house ; *radi—a*, radiant ;
mal—igi, to cause dark-
 ness ; *mal—igi*, to grow
 dark ; *mal—igo*, eclipse ;
 —*ŝirmilo*, screen.

lumb-o, loins, lumbal re-
 gions ; —*aĵo*, loin of
 beef, etc.

lun-o, moon ; —*a*, lun-
 ar.

lunatik-o, lunatic.

lund-o, Monday.

lup-o, wolf ; —*ino*, she-
 wolf.

lupen-o, lupin (*bot.*).

lupol-o, hop (*plant.*).

lustr-o, lustre, chande-
 lier.

lut-i, to solder ; *al—i*, to
 solder to ; *kun—i*, to
 solder together.

luteran-o, lutheran.

lutr-o, otter.

M

- mac-o**, unleavened bread.
maç-o, to masticate; —*ado*, mastication.
madon-o, madonna.
Madrid-o, Madrid; —*ano*, Madrilenó.
magazen-o, warehouse, shop.
magi-o, magic; —*a*, magic (*adj.*); —*isto*, magician.
magistr-o, magister, M.A., etc.
magistrat-o, magistrate.
magnat-o, mag-nate, grandee.
magnet-o, magnet; —*i*, to rub or touch with a magnet.
magnetism-o, magnetism; —*a*, magnetic.
magnetiz-i, to magnetize; —*anto*, magnetizer (occasional); —*isto*, a professional magnetizer; —*ato*, the person magnetized.
magezi-o, magnesium.
magnoli-o, magnolia.
mahagon-o, mahogany.
mahometan-o, mahometan.
maiz-o, maize.
Maj-o, May.
majest-a, majestic; —*o*, majesty.
majolik-o, majolica.
- major-o**, major (*milit.*).
majstr-o, master of his art, profession; —*eco*, quality of master; *sub-o*, foreman, usher.
makadam-o, macadam; —*i*, to macadamize.
makaron-o, macaroon.
makaroni o, macaroni.
makler-i, to do the business of a broker; —*a*, of a broker; —*isto*, broker; —*ajo*, brokerage.
makrocefal-o, spermaceti whale.
makrop-o, kangaroo.
maksim-o, maxim.
maksimum-o, maximum.
makul-o, spot, stain; —*i*, to soil, to stain; *sen-a*, spotless, immaculate; *forigi-ojn*, to take away the spots; *sen-igi*, to render spotless.
makulatur-o, printer's waste sheet.
makzel-o, jaw; —*a*, maxillary.
***mal-**, shows the opposites; *bona*, good; —*bona*, bad, wicked, evil; *estimi*, to esteem; —*estimi*, to despise; —*a*, contrary; —*e*, contrarily, on the contrary; —*bonvole*, re-

- luctantly; —*facila*, difficult, abstruse; —*supreniri*, to descend; —*rapidire*, by goods train.
- Malaj-o**, Malay.
- malakit-o**, malachite.
- malari-o**, malaria.
- maleol-o**, ankle.
- *malgraŭ**, in spite of.
- malic-a**, malicious; —*o*, malice; —*eco*, state of the malicious.
- malt-o**, malt.
- malv-o**, mallow (*bot.*); —*a*, —*o kolora*, mauve (*adj.*).
- malvarmum-i**, to catch cold; —*o*, a cold.
- mam-o**, breast; —*pinto*, teat, nipple.
- mamut-o**, mammoth.
- man-o**, hand; —*a*, manual, of the hand; —*laboro*, manual labour; —*farita*, hand-made; —*radiko*, wrist; —*plato*, palm of the hand; *plen-o*, handful; —*premo*, hand-shaking.
- mana-o**, manna.
- mandaren-o**, mandarin.
- mandat-o**, money-order (*post*).
- mandolin-o**, mandolin.
- mandragor-o**, mandrake.
- manêgo-o**, riding-school.
- mangan-o**, manganese.
- mang-i**, to eat; —*egi*, to eat to excess; —*egema*, gormandising; —*egemo*, gluttony; —*egulo*, gormandizer; —*o*, eating; —*ado*, repast; —*aĵo*, food; —*eĵo*, refectory; —*uĵo*, manger; —*oĉambro*, dining-room; —*eti*, to take a slight repast; —*eto*, light repast; *maten-i*, to breakfast; *maten-o*, breakfast; *tag-o*, mid-day meal; *vesper-i*, to dine (at night); *vesper-o*, late dinner; *nokto-i*, to take supper; *nokto-o*, supper; —*restaĵo*, the table leavings; —*ilaro*, table utensils, dinner service, etc.
- mani-o**, mania; —*ulo*, maniac.
- manier-o**, manner, way; *tia-e*, in this way.
- manifest-o**, manifesto.
- manik-o**, sleeve.
- manipul-i**, to manipulate; —*ado*, manipulation.
- mank-i**, to be wanting; —*o*, want, absence of something; *seninter-a*, which has no flaw or miss, continuous; *seninter-e*, without intermission, continuously.
- manometr-o**, manometer.

manovr-o, manœuvre (military or naval).
mansard-o, garret, attic.
mantel-o, mantle, cloak.
mantil-o, mantilla.
manufaktur-o, manufacture; —*isto*, maker.
manum-o, cuff, wristband.
manuskript-o, manuscript.
mar-o, sea; —*a*, *apud* —*a*, of the sea; —*isto*, seaman; —*istaro*, the navy (the men); —*kolo*, strait; —*veturo*, travelling by sea, sea-passage; —*taŭga*, seaworthy; —*soldato*, a marine; —*ŝtoneto*, a pebble.
marasm-o, marasmus (*med.*), atrophy.
marcipan-o, marchpane.
marê-o, marsh, swamp; —*a*, marshy, swampy; —*ejo*, swamp, bog.
marçand-i, to bargain.
mard-o, Tuesday.
margaren-o, margarine.
margen-o, margin.
marin-i, to marinate, cure, sousé and preserve; —*aĵo*, preserves in vinegar, etc.
marionet-o, marionette.
mark-o, mark; *poŝta* —*o*, postage stamp; —*i*, to mark.
markez-o, marquee.

markiz-o, marquis.
markot-o, layer (branch attached to a plant laid in the ground until it takes root); —*i*, to multiply by layers.
marli-o, catgut.
marmelad-o, marmelade.
marmor-o, marble.
marmot-o, marmot.
maroken-o, morocco.
maron-o, edible chestnut.
Mars-o, Mars (the god).
marŝ-i, to march, walk on foot; —*o*, —*ado*, march (*subst.*); *bord*—*ejo*, quay; *ek*—*i*, to begin walking.
marŝal-o, marshal.
Mart-o, March (the month).
martel-o, hammer; —*umi*, to hammer.
martingal-o, martingale.
martir-o, martyr; —*eco*, martyrdom.
mas-o, mass (large agglomeration).
masaĝ-o, massage; —*i*, to massage; —*isto*, masseur.
masiv-a, massive; —*o*, solid mass, group.
mask-o, mask; *sen*—*igi*, to unmask.
mason-i, to do mason's work; —*isto*, mason.
mast-o, mast.
mastik-o, mastic.
mastodon-o, mastodon.

mastr-o, (master of a house); host, etc.; —*ino*, mistress (of a house); hostess, etc.; *ge-oj*, master and mistress —*ažo*, household; —*umi*, to manage the household; —*umado*, household management.

maš-o, mesh (of a net).

mašin-o, machine; —*isto*, machinist.

mat-o, mat, matting.

matador-o, matador.

matematik-a, mathematical; —*isto*, mathematician.

maten-o, morning.

materi-o, matter; —*a*, material (*adj.*).

material-o, material (*noun*).

materialism-o, materialism.

materialist-o, materialist.

matrac-o, mattress.

matric-o, matrix, mould, die.

matrikul-o, matriculation.

matronin-o, matron.

matur-a, ripe; —*eco*, ripeness; —*igi*, to ripen (*active*); —*iđi*, to ripen (*neuter*).

Maür-o, Moor; —*a*, Moorish.

maüzole-o, mausoleum.

mazurk-o, mazurka.

mebl-o, piece of furniture; —*i*, to furnish (house);

sen-igi, to take away the furniture; —*isto*, cabinet-maker; —*aro*, complete set of furniture; *sen-igi*, to unfurnish.

meč-o, wick.

medal-o medal.

medalion-o, medallion.

medicin-o, medicine (the science); —*isto*, physician.

medikament-o, a medicine.

medit-i, to meditate.

medium-o, medium (spiritualism).

meduz-o, jellyfish, medusa.

mehanik-o, mechanics; —*isto*, mechanician.

mehanism-o, mechanism.

mej-l-o, mile.

Meksik-o, Mexico; —*ano*, a Mexican.

mel-o, badger.

melankoli-o, melancholia; —*a* (*adj.*), melancholy.

melas-o, molasses.

meleagr-o, turkey (*genus*); —*ino*, turkey-hen.

melis-o, garden-mint, balm-mint.

melk-i, to milk.

melodi-o, melody; —*a*, melodious.

melodram-o, melodrama; —*a*, melodramatic.

melon-o, melon; *akvo* —o, water-melon.

melo-pe-o, melopœia; the art of melodizing.

meloplast-o, meloplasty (*chir.*); also musical table.

***mem**, self, selves; *vi venu* —, come yourself; *ŝi parolos* —, she herself will speak; *respondu li* —, let him answer himself; *de sia alveno* —, from his very arrival; *ĉe l'pordo* —, at the very door; —*stara*, independent; —*stareco* independence.

membr-o, member, limb (also figuratively); *dik* —a, strong-limbed; —*aro*, the whole of the limbs.

membran-o, membrane; —*eto*, skim of milk.

memor-i, to remember; —o, remembrance; —*aĵo*, token; —a, of memory; —*ebla*, that may be remembered; —*inda*, worthy of being remembered: *re—o*, a thing remembered; *re—igi*, to recall to some one a thing forgotten; *re—igi*, to remember something that had been forgotten;

re—igo, act of recalling to some one a thing forgotten; *re—igo*, act of remembering something forgotten.

mend-i, to give an order (to a manufacturer, etc.); —o, an order; —*anto*, he who gives the order; —*ilo*, an order form.

mensog-i, to tell untruths, to lie; —o, untruth; —a, lying; —*ema*, addicted to lying; —*emo*, habit of telling untruths; —*anto*, a liar; —*into*, one who has lied; —*ulo*, an habitual liar.

menstruaci-o, menstruation.

ment-o, mint.

menton-o, chin.

mentor-o, mentor.

menu-o, menu.

menuet-o, a minuet (dance).

meridian-o, meridian.

merinos-o, merino; —*lano*, merino wool; —a *ŝtofo*, merino stuff (cloth).

merit-i, to deserve; —o, merit.

meriz-o, wild cherry, mazard, small black cherry.

merkred-o, Wednesday.

merl-o, blackbird.

merlang-o, whiting (fish).

mes-o, Mass (church office); *fari meson*, to say mass.

Mesi-o, Messiah.

mespil-o, medlar.

mestiz-o, half-breed,
(Spanish or American
Indian).

met-i, to put, to place;
sur-i, to put on; *sur*
-u vian ĉapelon, put
on your hat; *en-i*, to
insert, to put in; *el-i*,
to exhibit, to put in
sight; *al-i*, to apply
to, to put to; *al-i la*
manon al sia brusto, to
put one's hand on one's
breast; *al-o*, the ap-
plying; *de-i*, to take
off; *de-u vian mantelon*,
take off your cloak or
mantle; *dis-i*, to dis-
perse, to disarrange;
kun-i, to assemble,
to compose; *kun-eco*,
composition, arrange-
ment of certain things;
kun-ita, compound;
tra-i, to thread; to
push through; *re-i*, to
put back; *inter-o*, in-
tervention.

metafizik-o, metaphysics.

metafor-o, metaphor.

metal-o, metal; *-a*, metal-
lic; *-fosisto*, miner.

metalurgi-o, metallurgy.

metamorfoz-o, metamor-
phosis.

meteor-o, meteor.

meteorologi-o, meteorol-
ogy.

meti-o, handicraft; *-ejo*,
workshop; *ne-isto*, an
amateur.

metod-o, method.

metr-o, metre: *deci-o*,
decimetre; *centi-o*,
centimetre; *hekto-o*,
hectometre; *kilo-o*,
kilometre; *-a*, metric.

metrik-o, metrification,
metrics; *-a*, metric.

metropol-o, metropolis.

mev-o, sea-gull, sea-mew.

mez-o, midst, middle; *-a*,
middle; *-e*, middling,
moderately; *tag-o*, mid-
day; *nokto-o*, midnight;
-aj centjaroj, mediæval
ages; *-onombro*, aver-
age number; *-e de*, in
the midst of; *-epoko*,
mediæval times.

mezalianc-o, mesalliance.

mezur-i, to measure; *-o*,
measure; *-ilo*, some-
thing to measure with;
al-i, to adjust; *sam-a*,
of the same size, dimen-
sion, height, etc.; *sam*
-igi, to make of same
size.

*mi, I, me; *min*, me (*acc.*);
mia, my, mine.

miasm-o, miasma.

miaŮ-i, to mew (cats).
miel-o, honey; —*kuko*, gingerbread.
mien-o, air, appearance (of the face), mien.
migdal-o, almond; —*ujo*, almond-tree.
migr-i, to travel far and wide; *en-anto*, immigrant; *el-anto*, emigrant; —*antejo*, refuge for travellers.
mikrob-o, microbe.
mikrometr-o, micrometer.
mikroskop-o, microscope; —*a*, microscopical.
miks-i, to mix; —*o*, —*ado*, the act of mixing; —*aĵo*, the things mixed; *al-i*, to mix with; *kun-i*, to mix together; *en-i*, to mix in; *en-iĝi*, to mix itself (oneself) with, to meddle with; *inter-i*, to muddle things; *en-iĝi pri*, to tamper with.
***mil**, thousand; —*o*, thousand as a measure (*noun*); —*jaro*, millenium, millenary.
milemetr-o, millimetre.
mili-o, millet.
miliard-o, milliard.
milici-o, militia.
***million-o**, million.
milit-i, to fight; —*o*, war; —*a*, of war, military;

—*iro*, a campaign;
 —*isto*, military man, professional soldier;
 —*anto*, he who is fighting; —*istaro*, army;
 —*estro*, army chief;
 —*kapito*, prisoner of war; *al-i*, to conquer by arms.
milv-o, kite (bird).
mimik-o, mimicry; —*isto*, a mimic.
mimoz-o, mimosa.
min-o, mine (coal, silver, gold, etc.); —*a*, belonging to a mine; —*ejo*, the excavation made to draw from the earth, etc.
minaret-o, minaret.
mineral-o, mineral (*noun*); —*a*, mineral (*adj.*).
mineralogi-o, mineralogy; —*a*, mineralogic; —*isto*, mineralogist.
minac-i, to threaten; —*o*, threat; —*a*, threatening.
mini-o, minium (red lead), vermilion.
miniatur-o, miniature.
minimum-o, minimum.
ministr-o, minister; —*aĵo*, office, function; —*ejo*, office of the minister (*locale*); —*aro*, the body of the ministers, the ministry, the government.

minus-o, deficit (minus).
minut-o, minute (time).
miogal-o, musk-rat.
miop-a, short-sighted;
 —*ulo*, short-sighted
 man; —*eco*, short-
 sightedness.
miozot-o, myosotis.
mir-i, to be astonished, to
 wonder; —*o*, astonish-
 ment; —*iga*, astonish-
 ing; —*igi*, to astonish;
 —*inda*, wonderful; —*in-
 daĵo*, wonder; —*indaĵisto*,
 wonder-maker; —*egi*,
 to wonder at; —*ego*,
 great astonishment;
 —*egigi*, to strike with
 wonder; —*egiga*, as-
 tounding; —*egindaĵo*,
 prodigy.
mirabel-o, mirabelle (plum).
mirakl-o, miracle; —*a*,
 miraculous.
mirh-o, myrrh.
miriad-o, myriad.
miriametr-o, myriametre.
mirmekofag-o, great ant-
 eater.
mirmeleon-o, ant-lion (in-
 sect).
mirt-o, myrtle.
mirtel-o, bilberry, whortle-
 berry-
misal-o, missal.
misi-o, mission; —*isto*,
 missionary.

mister-o, mystery.
mistifik-i, to mystify; —*o*,
 mystification.
mistik-o, a mystic; —*a*,
 mystic (*adj.*).
misticism-o, mysticism.
mit-o, myth.
mitologi-o, mythology.
mitr-o, mitre.
mitul-o, mussel.
mizer-o, misery; —*a*,
 wretched; —*ulo*, wretch,
 poverty stricken man.
mobiliz-i, to mobilise; —*o*,
 mobilisation.
mod-o, mode (fashion),
 mood (*gram.*).
model-o, model; —*i*, to
 model; —*ilo*, mould;
 —*isto*, modeller.
moder-a, moderate, tem-
 perate; —*eco*, modera-
 tion; —*igi*, to moderate,
 to temper; —*iĝi*, to
 get moderate, to restrain
 oneself; *mal*—*a*, exces-
 sive, immoderate.
modern-a, modern.
modest-a, modest; —*eco*,
 modesty; *mal*—*a*, boast-
 ful; *mal*—*eco*, boastful-
 ness, arrogance.
modul-i, to modulate.
modulaci-o, modulation.
mok-i, to mock; —*o*,
 —*ado*, mockery; —*aĵo*,
 act of mockery in words

or deed; —*obirdo*, mocking-bird.

mol-a, soft; —*igi*, to soften; — *igi*, to get soft; —*iĝo*, the state of getting soft; —*eco*, indolence, softness; —*ega*, flabby, flimsy; *mal—a*, hard; *mal—igi*, to harden, to make hard; *mal—iĝi*, to grow hard, to coagulate; *mal—iĝo*, coagulation; —*anaso*, eiderdown; —*aĵo* the soft part.

molekul-o, molecule.

molibden-o, molybdenum.

molusk-o, mollusc.

moment-o, moment.

mon-o, money; —*a*, pecuniary; —*ofero*, pecuniary sacrifices; —*oferado*, subscription in money; —*ujo*, purse; —*ero*, coin; —*helpo*, subvention, support.

monaĥ-o, monk; —*ejo*, monastery; —*eco*, monachism.

monarĥ-o, or **monark-o**, monarch; —*aĵo*, monarchy (the state); —*isto*, monarchist.

monat-o, month; *ĉiu—a*, monthly; —*aĵo*, menses.

mond-o, world; —*a*, of the world, *also* mundane.

moned-o, jackdaw.

monitor-o, monitor.

monogram-o, monogram.

monokl-o, monocle (eye-glass).

monolog-o, soliloquy, monologue.

monopol-o, monopoly.

monstr-o, monster; —*a*, unnatural.

mont-o, mountain; —*eto*, hill; —*aro*, chain of mountains; —*ano*, mountaineer; *inter—o*, defile, ravine.

montr-i, to show; —*o*, indication; *el—i*, to show signs of; —*iloj*, hands of clock, etc.

monument-o, monument.

mops-o, pug-dog, young mastiff.

mor-oj, manners, morals; *bon—oj*, good morals, morality, decency.

moral-a, moral (*adj.*); —*eco*, morality; —*aĵo*, a moral, a morality; *ne—a*, immoral.

morbil-o, measles.

morĉel-o, **morĥel-o**, moral, **moril** (mushroom), edible fungus.

mord-i, to bite; —*o*, a bite; —*a*, biting; —*ema*, inclined to bite; —*eti*,

- to gnaw; —*eto*, a small bite, a gnawing.
- morfin-o**, morphine.
- ***morgauñ**, to-morrow; *post* —, the day after to-morrow.
- mort-i**, to die; —*anto*, a dying man; —*into*, the deceased; —*o*, death, decease; —*a*, mortal, of death; —*ema*, liable to die; —*ado*, mortality in a given time; —*eco*, liability to death; *sen— a*, *ne—ema*, immortal; *sen—eco*, immortality; —*igi*, to die out; —*igi*, to kill, to cause death; —*iga*, deadly; —*igo*, murder; —*iganto*, murderer; *mem—igo*, suicide; *mem—igi*, to commit suicide; *mem—iginto*, a suicide (person); —*intažo*, carrion.
- morter-o**, mortar (building).
- moru-o**, cod-fish.
- morus-o**, mulberry; —*ujo*, mulberry-tree.
- mosk-o**, musk.
- moske-o**, mosque.
- moskit-o**, mosquito.
- most o**, unfermented wine, must.
- mošt-o**, general title of politeness; *Via reĝa Mošto*, Your Majesty;
- Via generala Mošto*, General; *Via episkopa Mošto*, My Lord Bishop; *Via Mošto*, Your Honour, Your Worship, etc. etc.
- mot-o**, motto, device.
- motacel-o**, wagtail (bird).
- motiv-o**, motive, ground for doing.
- motor-o**, motor.
- mov-i**, to move, to put in motion; —*o*, movement, motion; —*ado*, the power of motion; —*ebla*, mobile; *sen—a*, motionless; *sen—eco*, immobility; *sen—igi*, to render motionless; —*ema*, inclined to move, restless, active; *for—i*, to move . . . away, to turn away (*act.*); —*ilo*, motor; —*forto*, motive force; *propra—e*, spontaneously.
- mozaik-o**, mosaic, mosaic work.
- mucid-a**, mucid, mouldy, musty; —*eco*, mucidity, age.
- muel-i**, to grind (corn); —*ilo*, mill (the machine); —*ejo*, mill (the building); —*isto*, miller.
- muf-o**, muff.
- muĝ-i**, to roar (wind, waves, etc.).

muk-o, glair, mucus.
mul-o, mule; —*ino*, (*f.*);
 —*isto*, muleteer.
mult-o, —*a*, —*e*, much, many,
 numerous; —*o da*, or
 —*e da pano*, much
 bread; —*aj infanoj*,
 many children; —*o*, a
 large number; —*ego*,
 infinite number; —*igi*,
 to multiply; —*igado*,
 multiplication; —*igi*, to
 be multiplied; —*iganto*,
 multiplier; —*igato*, mul-
 tiplicand; *pli-igi*, to
 become more multiplied;
la pli-o, the most part,
 the majority; *la malpli*
-o, the minority; *mal*
-igi, to lessen the quan-
 tity, to make it little.
mumi-o, mummy.
munici-o, munition.
mur-o, wall; —*ego*, thick
 wall.
murmur-i, to murmur, to

grumble; —*o*, murmur;
 —*eti*, to murmur softly.
mus-o, mouse.
musk-o, moss.
muskat-o, nutmeg.
musked-o, musket.
muskol-o, muscle.
muslin-o, muslin; *mul-o*,
 mull muslin.
mustard-o, mustard; —*ujo*,
 mustard-pot, or cruet.
mustel-o, martin, sable.
muŝ-o, a fly (insect).
mut-a, mute, dumb; —*ulo*,
 dumb man; —*igi*, to
 become dumb; —*igi*,
 to make dumb; —*eco*,
 dumbness; *surda-ulo*,
 deaf and dumb man.
muz-o, muse.
muze-o, museum.
muzik-o, music; —*i*, to
 have music; —*anto*,
 musician (occasional);
 —*isto*, professional musi-
 cian.

N

—*n*, marks the direct object
 or accusative, also the
 direction or movement
 towards a place: *li*
amas sian landon, he
 loves his country; *ni*
iras Bristolon, we go to
 Bristol. (8)

naci-o, nation; —*a*, nation-
 al; —*eco*, nationality;
inter-a, international;
inter-eco, internation-
 ality.
nadir-o, nadir (astron.).
naft-o, naphtha.
naĝ-i, to swim; —*ado*,

- swimming; —*ada*, natory; *for—i*, to flee by swimming.
- naiv-a**, artless, ingenuous; —*eco*, artlessness; —*aĵo*, ingenuous act; —*ega*, silly.
- najbar-o**, neighbour; —*a*, neighbouring, near (*adj.*); —*eco*, vicinity (the situation); —*aĵo*, the environs, the neighbourhood (the places).
- najl-o**, nail (metal).
- najtingal-o**, nightingale.
- nanken-o**, nankeen.
- nap-o**, turnip.
- narcis-o**, daffodil, narcissus.
- narkot-a**, narcotic.
- nask-i**, to give birth to, to bring forth; —*o*, birth; —*iĝi*, to be born; —*iĝo*, given birth (the coming to life); *Krist—o*, Christmas; *du—ito*, twin.
- natur-o**, nature; —*a*, natural; *super—a*, supernatural; —*scienco*, natural history; —*isto*, naturalist.
- ***naŭ**, nine; —*a*, ninth (*adj.*); —*ono*, the ninth part.
- naŭz-i**, to sicken, to nauseate; —*o*, nausea; *tio ĉi—as al mi*, this makes me sick; *mi sentas—on*, I feel sick.
- naz-o**, nose; —*a*, nasal; —*umo*, pince-nez, eyeglass, *purigi la —on*, to blow one's nose; —*tuko*, handkerchief; —*eto*, spout (of a vase).
- ***ne**, no, not; —*i*, to deny; —*igebla*, that may be denied; *ne . . . plu*, no further, no longer.
- nebul-o**, fog, mist; —*a*, foggy, misty; —*eco*, fogginess, mistiness; —*i*, to be foggy; —*as*, it is foggy, misty; —*ego*, haze, white fog; —*ega*, hazy.
- neces-a**, necessary; —*o*, necessity, want; —*eco*, quality, character of what is necessary—*ujo*, dressing case, work box; —*ejo*, water-closet; —*ega*, indispensable.
- neĝ-o**, snow; —*i*, to snow; —*as*, it snows.
- negliĝ-o**, deshabillé, undress, negligée.
- negoc-o**, business, transaction; *fari —on kun iu*, to do business with any one.
- negr-o**, negro.
- ***nek**, neither, nor; — . . . —, neither . . . nor.
- nekrologi-o**, necrology; —*a*, necrologic.

nektar-o, nectar.

***neni-o**, nothing; —*igi*, to destroy completely, to reduce to nothing; —*igi*, to vanish; —*igo*, the reducing to nothing; —*igo*, vanishing.

***nenia**, none, not any.

***nenial**, for no reason.

***neniam**, never.

***nenie**, nowhere.

***neniel**, by no means, not at all, in no way.

***nenies**, nobody's no one's.

***neniom**, nothing at all.

***neniu**, nobody, no one.

neologism-o, neologism.

nep-o, grandson; *ge—oj*, the grandchildren of a grandfather; —*ino*, granddaughter; *pra—o*, great-grandson.

nepotism-o, nepotism.

nepr-e, unfailingly; —*eco*, infallibility.

nerv-o, nerve; —*a*, nervous; —*aro*, the nervous system; —*doloro*, neuralgia.

nest-o, nest, den, lair, burrow; *konstru—i —on*, to build one's nest; —*o de urso*, bear's den or lair.

net-o, clean copy; *mal—o*, rough copy, scribble.

neŭralgi-o, neuralgia.

neŭtr-a, neuter (*adj.*); —*a verbo*, neuter verb; —*a sekso*, neuter gender.

neŭtral-a, neutral (*adj.*); —*ulo*, neutral (*noun*).

nev-o, nephew; —*ino*, niece; *ge—oj*, nephew and niece; *pra—o*, grand-nephew.

***ni**, we, us; *nia*, our, ours; *nin*, us (*acc.*).

niĉ-o, niche.

nigr-a, black; —*o*, black (the colour); —*eco*, blackness; —*igi*, to blacken; —*igi*, to become black; —*ablua*, blue-black.

nikel-o, nickel.

nikotin-o, nicotine.

niks-o, nixie, nix, water sprite.

nimb-o, nimbus, halo.

nimf-o, nymph.

niobi-o, niobium.

nivel-o, level; —*ilo*, level (instrument).

niz-o, sparrow-hawk.

-nj-, after the (1-5) first letters of a feminine noun used as an endearing diminutive: *Mario*, Mary; *Manjo*, Polly, little Mary; *patrino*, mother; *panjo*, little mother, darling mother.

nobel-o, nobleman; *mal—o*,

- commoner; —*eco*, nobility (quality of nobleman); —*aro*, the whole nobility; —*igi*, to raise to the peerage; —*ulo*, a noble.
- nobl-a**, noble; —*eco*, nobility, nobleness (of what is above common things); —*igi*, to ennoble.
- nokt-o**, night; —*a*, nocturnal, of night; —*e*, at night, during the night; —*igo*, the approach of night, twilight; —*igas*, night is coming; —*omezo*, midnight.
- noktu-o**, moth, night moth.
- nom-o**, name; —*i*, to name; —*e*, namely; —*festo*, patron saint's day; *sam—ulo*, homonym; *sam—a*, homonymous; *al—o*, nickname; *al—i*, to nickname; *ši estas —ata*, she is called.
- nomad-a**, nomad (*adj.*); —*o*, nomad (*noun*); —*ulo*, a gipsy.
- nombr-o**, number (quantity); —*a*, of number; *unu—o*, singular (*noun*); *multe—o*, plural (*noun*); *granda—e*, in large quantities.
- nominal-o**, nominal.
- nominalism-o**, nominalism.
- nominativ-o**, nominative.
- nord-o**, north; —*a*, northern; —*e*, towards the north, in the north.
- norm-o**, rule, type, standard; —*a*, normal; *kon—traŭ—o*, abnormal.
- normal-a**, regular.
- Norveg-a**, Norwegian (*adj.*); —*ujo*, —*lando*, Norway; —*ano*, a Norwegian.
- nostalg-i-o**, homesickness.
- not-i**, to note, to quote; —*o*, a note.
- notari-o**, notary.
- nov-a**, new (novel, fresh); —*eco*, novelty, newness; —*aĵo*, a new thing; —*igi*, to renew; *re—igi*, to become renewed; *re—igo*, renovation; *re—igo*, renovation undergone; *re—iga*, renovating; *re—iganto*, renovator; *re—igebla*, that may be renewed; *mal—a*, ancient; *mal—eco*, ancientness; *mal—aĵo*, old things; —*latina*, neolatin; —*ulo*, a novice.
- novel-o**, novel; —*isto*, novelist.
- Novembr-o**, November.
- novic-o**, novice; —*eco*, noviciate.
- ***nu!** Well!
- nuanc-o**, shade, hue, tint;

—*i*, to shade, to tint;
 —*igî*, to get shaded,
 tinted, etc.
nub-o, cloud, skies; —*a*,
 cloudy, of the clouds;
fari —*an vizağon*, to
 assume a gloomy face;
 —*ego*, large white cloud.
nud-a, nude, naked.
nuk-o, nape of the neck.
nuks-o, nut (of any kind).
nul-o, zero, naught; —*igi*,
 to cancel, to annul;
 —*igo*, cancelling.
numer-o, number (No.).
numeral-o, a numeral.

numismatik-o, numisma-
 tics.
 ***nun**, now; —*a*, present;
 —*a* (*monato*), instant;
 —*eco*, the present state;
 —*ağo*, something at
 present occurring; —*e*,
 at present.
nunci-o, nuncio.
 ***nur**, only, but (meaning
only).
nutr-i, to feed, to nourish;
 —*ado*, act of feeding;
 —*ağo*, the food provided;
mam—*i*, to suckle.

O

-**o**, shows the noun or
 substantive: *homo*, man
 (in general); *akvo*,
 water; *libro*, book.
oaz-o, oasis.
obe-i, to obey; —*o*; obed-
 ience; —*a*, obedient, of
 obedience; *mal*—*i*, to
 disobey; *mal*—*o*, dis-
 obedience.
obelisk-o, obelisk.
objekt-o, object, thing,
 matter (in question).
objektiv-o, objective
 (*gram.*).
 -**obl**, shows multiple
 numerals: *du*, two; *du*

—*a*, double; *du*—*igi*, to
 double.
oblat-o, wafer.
obligaci-o, bond (finance).
oblikv-a, oblique, slanting.
obol-o, obolus, obole.
observ-i, to observe; —*o*;
 —*ado*, observation,
 watching; —*ema*, in-
 clined to watch, observe;
 —*emo*, habit of obser-
 vation; —*anto*, one
 who watches, observes;
 —*isto*, an observer, a
 watcher (professional).
observatori-o, observatory.
obstin-a, obstinate; —*i*, to

- be obstinate, —*o*, action of the obstinate; —*eco*, obstinacy.
- obstrukc-o**, obstruction; —*i*, to obstruct.
- ocean-o**, ocean.
- Oceani-o**, Oceania.
- od-o**, ode.
- odor-i**, to smell (of something); —*o*, odour; *bon* —*o*, perfume; *bon*—*i*, to exhale a pleasant perfume; *malbon*—*o*, bad smell; *malbon*—*i*, to have a bad smell.
- ofend-i**, to offend; —*o*, offence; —*a*, offensive; —*anto*, offender; —*into*, one who has offended.
- ofer-i**, to sacrifice; —*o*, sacrifice; —*ema*, ad-dicted to sacrifice; —*emo*, inclination to sacrifice; *mon*—*o*, money gift; *mon*—*ado*, subscrip-tion; *pli*—*i*, to outbid.
- ofic-o**, functions, employ-ment; —*isto*, employé, officer; —*ejo*, office, (place, building), bureau.
- oficial-a**, official; —*igi*, to make official.
- oficir-o**, officer (land or sea forces).
- oft-e**, often; —*a*, frequent; *mat*—*a*, rare; *mal*—*eco*, rarity; —*igi*, to render frequent; —*igi*, to be-come frequent; *mal*—*igi*, to make rare; *mal*—*igi*, to become rare; *pli*—*igi*, to make more frequent; *pli*—*igi*, to become more frequent; *mal*—*aĵo*, a rare thing; *plej*—*e*, generally.
- ogiv-o**, ogee, ogive.
- ojstr-o**, gadfly.
- *ok**, eight; —*a*, eighth; —*ono*, the eighth part (*noun*).
- okaz-i**, to occur, to take place; —*o*, occurrence, occasion, case; —*a*, acci-dental; —*e*, accidentally; *se*—*e fariĝus ke . . .*, if perchance it happened that . . .
- okcident-o**, west; —*a*, western.
- okr-o**, ochre.
- okshoft-o**, hogshead.
- oksid-o**, oxide; —*i*, to oxidize.
- oksigen-o**, oxygen.
- oksikok-o**, cranberry.
- oktant-o**, octant.
- oktav-o**, octave (music).
- Oktobr-o**, October.
- okul-o**, eye; —*a*, of the eye, ocular; —*e*, ocularly, —*isto*, oculist; —*haroj*; eye-lashes; —*vitroj*, spectacles.

okup-i, to occupy; *ek-i*, to take possession; —*o*, —*ado*, occupation (of time); *ek-o*, occupation (taking possession); —*ata*, busy (present); —*ita*, that has been occupied; *sen-a*, idle; *sen-o*, idleness; *ne-ata*, vacant.

okzal-o, sorrel.

***ol**, than (in comparison).

ole-o, oil; —*a*, of oil; —*eca*, oily; —*fabriko*, oil-manufactory; —*isto*, oil-maker; —*ujo*, oil-cruet, oil-bottle; —*i*, to oil; *sankt-o*, sacred oil; *sankt-i*, to anoint with sacred oil.

oleandr-o, oleander.

oligarhi-o, oligarchy.

Olimpo, Olympus.

oliv-o, olive; —*ujo*, olive tree; —*forma*, olive shaped.

omar-o, lobster.

ombr-o, shade, shadow.

ombrel-o, umbrella; *sun-o*, parasol, sunshade.

omnibus-o, omnibus.

-on-, shows fractional numbers: *kvar*, four; *kvar-o*, a quarter, a fourth part.

ond-o, wave; —*ego*, billow (sea); —*olinia*, wavy.

onglet-o, bookbinder's

guard; —*libro*, guard-book.

***oni**, one, they, people (*indefinite pronoun*).

oniks-o, onyx.

onkl-o, uncle; —*ino*, aunt; *ge-oj*, uncle and aunt (together).

onobrik-o, sainfoin.

-ont-, shows participle future active; *fari*, to do, to make; *far-a*, having to do, to make.

ontologi-o, ontology.

-op-, shows numeral collectives: *du*, two; *du-a*, by two; *kvar-e*, by fours, four together; —*a*, collective (*adj.*).

opal-a, opal.

oper-o, opera.

operaci-o, operation; —*i*, to operate, to perform an operation.

opi-o, opium.

opini-i, to opine; —*o*, opinion.

oportun-a, handy, easy of use; —*o*, commodity; —*eco*, state of being handy, easy of use; *pro-o*, for the handy use of.

opozici-o, opposition; —*i*, to oppose; *sen-a*, unopposed.

optativ-o, optative (*gram.*).

- optik-o**, optics; —*a*, optic; —*isto*, optician.
- optimism-o**, optimism.
- optimist-o**, optimist.
- or-o**, gold (metal); —*a*, golden, of gold; —*aĵo*, object made of gold; —*aĵisto*, goldsmith; —*i*, to gild; —*ŝtofo*, cloth of gold, brocade.
- orakol-o**, oracle.
- orangutang-o**, orang-ou-tang.
- orang-o**, orange; —*ujo*; —*arbo*, orange-tree.
- orangĝeri-o**, hot-house.
- orator-o**, orator.
- oratori-o**, oratory, oratori-um, oratorio.
- ord-o**, order; —*a*, orderly, in order; —*igi*, to put in order; —*igo*, putting in order; *bon-a*, in proper order; *mal-a*, disarranged, in disorder; *mal-igi*, to disarrange; *mal-igo*, the disarranging; *sen-eco*, state of disorder; —*ema*, of orderly habits; *mal-ema*, of disorderly habits, without order.
- orden-o**, order of knight-hood.
- ordinar-a**, ordinary; *ne-a*; *ekster-a*, extraordi-nary.
- ordon-i**, to order, to bid, to prescribe; —*o*, order, bidding, prescription.
- orel-o**, ear; —*ringo*, ear-ring
- orf-o**, orphan; —*ino*, or-phangirl; —*a*, orphaned; —*eco*, orphanhood; —*ejo*, orphanage.
- organ-o**, organ.
- organism-o**, organism.
- organiz-i**, to organize; —*o*, —*ado*, organization; *re-i*, to reorganize.
- orgasm-o**, immoderate ex-citement (*med.*).
- orgen-o**, organ (*mus.*).
- orgi-o**, orgy, revel, carouse.
- orient-o**, East; —*a*, eastern.
- origin-o**, origin; —*a*, orig-inal.
- original-o**, original (*noun*); —*a*, original.
- oriol-o**, oriole, loriot (bird).
- orkestr-o**, orchestra.
- orkide-o**, orchid.
- ornam-i**, to adorn, to de-corate; —*igi*, to adorn oneself; —*o*, ornamentation; —*aĵo*, adornment (what adorns); —*isto*, decorator.
- ornat-o**, clerical robes, vestments.
- ornitologi-o**, ornithology.
- orografi-o**, orography.
- ortodoks-a**, orthodox.

ortografi-o, orthography.
ortopedi-o, orthopedics.
-os, mark of the future;
ami, to love; *mi amos*,
 I shall love.
osced-i, to gape, to yawn;
 —*o*, gaping, yawning.
osifrag-o, osprey, fish-
 hawk.
osmi-o, osmium.
ost-o, bone; —*igi*, to get
 ossified; —*igo*, ossifica-
 tion.
ostr-o, oyster; —*ujo*, oyster
 bed.

ostracism-o, ostracism.
-ot-, shows participle future
 passive; *juĝi*, to judge;
juĝ—a, that will be
 judged, that is to be
 judged.
ov-o, egg; —*aĵo*, omelet;
 —*blanko*, white of egg;
 —*flavo*, yoke of egg;
 —*forma*, egg shaped;
 —*ujo*, ovary.
ovaci-o, ovation.
oval-o, oval (*noun*); —*a*,
 oval, (*adj.*).
ozon-o, ozone.

P

pac-o, peace; —*a*, of peace;
 —*ema*, of peaceable dis-
 position, inclined to
 peace; —*ulo*; —*emulo*;
 peaceful man, man of
 peace; —*e*, in peace,
 peacefully; —*igi*, to
 pacify, to reconcile;
 —*igi*, to make peace, to
 be reconciled; *mal—o*,
 discord, quarrel; *mal—i*,
 to disagree, to quarrel;
mal—igi, to embroil, to
 cause discord; *mal*
 —*ema*, of a quarrelsome
 disposition; *mal—ulo*;
mal—emulo, quarrelsome

man; *inter—o*, truce,
 armistice.
pacienc-o, patience; —*a*,
 patient, of patience;
 —*ulo*, patient man;
havi—on, to have
 patience; —*e!* patience!
 be quiet!
paĉj-o, papa.
paĉul-o, patchouli.
paf-i, to shoot; —*isto*,
 marksman; —*ilo*, gun;
 —*ilego*, cannon; —*arko*,
 bow (weapon); —*arkisto*,
 bowman, archer; —*o*, a
 shot; —*ado*, musketry
 discharge.

- pag-i**, to pay; —*o*, payment; —*a*, of payment; —*ota*, payable; —*e*, by paying; *sen—a*, gratuitous; *sen—e*, gratis; *el—i*, to fully discharge a debt; *de—o*, tribute; —*okapabla*, solvent.
- pagod-o**, pagoda.
- pag-o**, page (of a book).
- paĝi-o**, page boy.
- pajl-o**, straw, thatch; —*a*, of straw; —*a tegmento*, thatched roof.
- pak-i**, to pack; —*ado*, packing; —*o*, packet, parcel; —*eto*, small parcel; —*aĵo*, luggage; *en—i*, to put into a parcel; —*anto*, one who packs up; —*isto*, packer.
- pal-a**, pale (*adj.*); —*igi*, to make pale; —*igi*, to grow pale; —*eco*, paleness; —*ega*, wan, pallid; —*egigi*, to grow pallid; —*egeco*, pallidness.
- palac-o**, palace; —*a*, palatial.
- paladi-o**, palladium.
- palinur-o**, rock lobster.
- palanken-o**, palanquin.
- palat-o**, palate; —*a*, of the palate.
- paleografi-o**, paleography.
- paleontologi-o**, paleontology.
- paletr-o**, palette (of artist).
- palis-o**, stake; —*aro*, palisade; —*eto*, stamen (*bot.*).
- palisandr-o**, rosewood.
- palm-o**, palm tree; —*obranĉo*, palm.
- palp-i**, to feel about, palp; —*ado*, the sense of touch; —*e*, by feeling about (in the dark); —*ebla*, palpable.
- palpebr-o**, eyelid; —*a*, of the eyelids; —*umi*, to wink.
- palt-o**, greatcoat.
- pamflet-o**, pamphlet.
- pan-o**, bread; —*isto*, baker; —*farado*, baking; —*komerco*, bread-selling; —*butiko*, baker's shop; —*fermentilo*, yeast.
- panegir-a**, (*adj.*) panegyric; —*o*, panegyric (*noun*); —*ulo*, flatterer.
- panel-o**, panel, wainscot.
- panik-o**, a panic.
- panikl-o**, panicle (*bot.*).
- panj-o**, mamma.
- panoram-o**, panorama.
- pantalon-o**, trousers, pair of trousers.
- panteism-o**, pantheism.
- panteist-o**, pantheist.
- panter-o**, panther.
- pantofl-o**, slipper.
- pantomim-o**, pantomime.
- pap-o**, pope.

papag-o, parrot.
papav-o, poppy.
paper-o, paper; —*a*, of paper; —*ujo*, pocket-book; —*faristo*, paper-maker; —*isto*, stationer; —*farado*, paper-making; —*komerco*, paper trade; —*butiko*, stationary, stationer's shop; —*rulo*, a scroll.
papili-o, butterfly.
papirus-o, papyrus.
par-o, pair, brace, couple; —*a*, even (number), similar; —*nombro*, even number; *ne-a*, odd.
para-o, Servian coin, etc.
parabol-o, parabola (mathematics).
parad-i, to parade, to show off; —*o*, military review.
paradigm-o, paradigm.
paradiz-o, paradise.
paradoks-o, paradox.
paraf-o, flourish, paraph.
parafin-o, paraffin.
parafraz-o, paraphrase.
paragraf-o, paragraph.
paralel-a (*adj.*), parallel; —*e kun*, parallel with.
paralelogram-o, parallelogram.
paraliz-i, to paralyze; —*o*, paralysis; —*ito*, paralytic.
parapet-o, parapet.

parazit-o, parasite; —*a*, parasitical.
parcel-o, lot of land.
parcimoni-o, parsimony; —*a*, parsimonious; —*e*, parsimoniously.
pardon-i, to forgive; —*o*, forgiveness; *ne-eblo*, unpardonable; —*ebleco*, state of what can be forgiven; —*ù!* excuse me!
parenc-o, relative (*noun*); —*a*, related to; —*aro*, the relatives as a body; —*eco*, relationship; —*igi*, to make relatives; —*igi*, to become relatives.
parentez-o, parenthesis.
parfum-o, perfume; —*i*, to impregnate with perfume; —*isto*, perfumer; —*farado*, perfume-making; —*butiko*, perfumer's shop.
parget-o, floor, flooring.
park-o, park, pen for sheep, etc.
parker-e, by heart, from memory, by rote.
parlament-o, parliament; —*ano*, member of parliament; —*a*, belonging, relating to parliament.
parodi-o, parody.
paroĥ-o, parish; —*estro*, vicar; —*ano*, parishioner.
paroksism-o, paroxysm.

parol-i, to speak; —*o*, word spoken; —*anto*, the one speaking; —*isto*, an orator; —*ado*, speech, discourse; *el-i*, to pronounce, to articulate; *el-ado*, pronunciation; *inter-i*, to converse; *inter-o*, conversation; *inter-anto*, interlocutor; *kontraŭ-i*, to object; *antaŭ-o*, preface; —*ejo*, parlour; *ventro-isto*, ventriloquist; *al-o*, message, address; *al-adi*, to parley; *pri-i*, —*adi*, to refer; *pro-adi*, to plead.

part-o, part, share; —*opreni*, to participate, to take part; —*oprenanto*, participator, sharer; —*opreno*, participation; —*isto*, co-partner; —*umo*, fraction (*mathem.*).

parter-o, pit (theatre).

parti-o, party; —*a*, of party, partial; —*eco*, partiality; *sen-a*, impartial; *sen-eco*, impartiality; —*ano*, a partizan.

particip-o, participle.

partikul-o, particle (*gram.*).

partitur-o, score (*mus.*).

paru-o, titmouse, tomtit.

pas-i, to pass (*neuter*): *la*

tempo-as, time passes; —*anto*, passer-by; —*igi*, to pass (*act.*), to carry over, to transmit; *tra-i*, to cross, to traverse; *trans-i*, to pass beyond.

pasager-o, passenger.

pasament-o, lace-work, trimming; —*i*, to lace (clothes, furniture); —*isto*, lacemaker.

paser-o, sparrow.

Pasi-o, (the) Passion.

pasi-o, passion (not suffering); —*a*, of passion, passionate; —*e*, with passion, passionately.

pasiv-a, passive.

Pask-o, Easter.

paskvil-o, libellous writing.

pasport-o, passport.

past-o, paste.

pastel-o, lozenge, pastille.

pasteĉ-o, pie, tart; —*eto*, small tart or pie.

pastinak-o, parsnip.

pastoral-o, pastoral play or poem.

pastr-o, pastor, priest, clergyman; —*aro*, the clergy; —*ara*, clerical; —*eco*, sacerdotal character.

paŝ-i, to step, to make steps; —*o*, step; —*ado*, gait, way of stepping; *al-i*, to approach, to

- step near; *en—i*, to step in; *trans—i*, to go beyond bounds, to transgress, to violate; —*egi*, to stride; —*ego*, stride; —*o post—o*, step by step.
- pašt-i**, to feed (a flock); *sin —i*, to feed, *i.e.* to graze, to feed upon; —*ejo*, pasture-land; —*isto*, shepherd.
- paštel-o**, pastel crayon; —*isto*, crayon or pastel draughtsman.
- pat-o**, frying-pan.
- patent-o**, patent; —*ulo*, patentee.
- patologi-o**, pathology.
- patos-o**, pathos; —*a*, pathetic, passionate.
- patr-o**, father; *fonda —o*, founder of a family; —*ino*, mother; *ge—oj*, parents; —*a*, paternal; —*eco*, fatherhood; —*ineco*, motherhood; —*ujo*, fatherland; —*uja*, belonging to the fatherland; *sam—ujano*, a fellow-countryman; *pra —oj*, ancestors, forefathers.
- patriark-o**, patriarch.
- patrici-o**, patrician; —*a*, patrician (*adj.*).
- patriot-o**, patriot.
- patriotism-o**, patriotism.

- patrol-o**; patrol.
- patron-o**, patron.
- paŭz-o**, pause; —*i*, to make a pause.
- pav-o**, peacock; —*ino*, peahen.
- pavian-o**, baboon.
- pavilon-o**, pavilion.
- pavim-o**, pavement; —*i*, to pave; —*ero*, a brick or tile of the pavement.
- pean-o**, pean (shout of victory).
- pec-o**, bit, morsel, piece; *unu—a*, all in one piece; *divers—a*, made of various pieces; *dis—igi*, to undo, to take or tear to pieces.
- peĉ-o**, pitch.
- pedagog-o**, pedagogue.
- pedagogi-o**, pedagogy.
- pedal-o**, pedal.
- pedant-o**, pedant; —*ino*, pedant (female).
- pedel-o**, beadle, apparitor.
- pedik-o**, louse.
- peg-o**, woodpecker.
- pejzaĝ-o**, landscape.
- pek-i**, to sin; —*o*, sin; —*ulo*, sinner; —*igi*, to lead to sin.
- Pekin-o**, Peking.
- pekl-i**, to pickle; —*ita*, *viando*, salt meat.
- pel-i**, to turn away, to chase from; *for—i*, to frighten

- away; *el—i*, to expel; *el—o*, expulsion; *el—ito*, an expelled one.
- pelérin-o**, tippet, pelerine, cape.
- pelikan-o**, pelican.
- pelt-o**, pelisse; —*isto*, furrier; —*farado*, peltry.
- pelv-o**, basin.
- pen-i**, to try to, to endeavour to; —*o*, effort; —*ado*, long endeavour; —*a*; —*ema*, painstaking.
- penc-o**, penny.
- pend-i**, to hang (*neuter*); —*igi*, to become pendant, hanging; —*igi*, to hang somebody or something; —*igo*, the hanging; *mem—igo*, hanging of self; —*iginda*, deserving hanging; *de—i*, to depend; *de—eco*, state of dependence; *sende—eco*, independence; —*glacio*, icicle; *el—año*, sign-board.
- pendol-o**, pendulum.
- penetr-i**, to penetrate; —*o*, penetration; —*ebla*, that may be penetrated; *ne—ebleco*, impenetrableness; —*igi*, to be penetrated.
- penik-o**, brush, hair-pencil.
- pens-i**, to think; —*o*, a

- thought, an idea; —*ado*, the faculty of thinking; *ek—i*, to take into one's head; *pri—i*, to reflect, to ponder, to consider; *el—i*, to invent; *el—o*, invention.
- pensi-o**, pension; —*ulo*, pensioner.
- pent-i**, to repent; —*o*, repentance; —*fari*, to do penance.
- pentametr-o**, pentameter.
- Pentekost-o**, Whitsuntide, Pentecost.
- pen-tr-i**, to paint; —*ado*, painting (art); —*año*, picture; —*isto*, painter.
- peoni-o**, peony.
- pep-i**, to chirp; to pip, to twitter, to pule; —*ado*, chirping, puling, twitter.
- pepsin-o**, pepsine.
- pepton-o**, peptone; —*a*, peptic.
- ***per**, by, per, by means of, through; —*a*, indirect, mediate; —*e*, mediately, indirectly; *sen—a*, immediate, direct; *sen—e*, in a direct way; —*i*, to intervene, to interpose; —*o*, aid, medium; —*ilo*, a medium, or means of.
- percept-i**, to perceive (*phil.*); —*o*, perception; —*ebla*, perceptible.

perc-o, small kind of perch, barse.

perd-i, to lose; —*iqi*, to be lost, to disappear; —*o*, loss, deprivation.

perdik-o, partridge.

pere-i, to perish; —*iqi*, to cause to perish; —*o*, ruin, perishing; —*ema*, perishable; —*iga*, that causes to perish.

perfekt-a, perfect; —*eco*, perfection; —*iqi*, to perfect; —*iqi*, to become perfect; —*igo*, improvement caused; —*ijo*, improvement undergone; —*ebla*, perfectible; *ne-a*, imperfect; *ne-eco*, imperfection.

perfekt-o, perfect (*gram.*).

perfid-i, to betray; —*o*, betrayal; —*a*, treacherous; —*eco*, treachery; —*ajo*, treacherous deed; —*ulo*, traitor.

pergamen-o, parchment.

periferi-o, periphery.

perige-o, perigee.

perimetr-o, perimeter.

period-o, period; —*a*, periodic; —*eco*, periodicity.

peristil-o, peristyle.

peritone-o, peritoneum.

perk-o, perch (fish).

perl-o, pearl.

perlamot-o, mother of pearl.

permes-i, to allow, to permit; —*o*, permission, leave; *mal-i*, to forbid; *mal-o*, prohibition; *mal-a*, prohibitive; —*ebla*, allowable; permissible; *ne-ebla*, not permissible; *for-o*, leave to go; *peti for-on*, to take leave.

peron-o, steps before a house, perron.

perpendikular-a, perpendicular.

persekut-i, to prosecute, to persecute; —*o*; —*ado*, suit or action at law, also persecution.

persik-o, peach; —*ujo*, peach-tree.

persist-i, to persevere, to persist; —*o*, perseverance, persistence; —*a*, persevering, persisting; —*eco*, quality of persevering.

person-o, person (individual); —*a*, of a person; —*igo*, personification; —*e*, personally.

perspektiv-o, perspective.

Peru-o, Peru; —*a* (*adj.*) Peruvian; —*ano*, a Peruvian.

peruk-o, peruke, periwig.

pes-i, to weigh a thing; —*o*, the whole of the

- things weighed; —*ilo*, the scales, the weighing machine.
- peset-o**, Spanish coin (= 1 f.).
- pesimism-o**, pessimism.
- pesimist-o**, pessimist.
- pest-o**, plague.
- pet-i**, to ask, to request; —*o*, asking, request; —*egi*, to beg instantly; —*skribo*, petition; *pro* —*anto*, intercessor; *mi petas*, I beg, (if you please).
- petard-o**, petard.
- petol-i**, to be saucy, petulant, to behave as a ragamuffin; —*a*, mischievous, perverse, unruly, waggish; —*eco*, mischievousness, unruliness; —*ulo*, scape-grace.
- petrol-o**, petroleum.
- petromiz-o**, lamprey.
- petrosel-o**, parsley.
- pez-i**, to weigh, to have a certain weight; —*o*, the weight of anything; —*ilo*, the weight (the mass to weigh with); —*a*, heavy; *multe-a*, of great weight; *egal-o*, equilibrium; *pli-i*, to be heavier; *pli-o*, overweight; —*o*, South American dollar.
- pfenig-o**, pfenning.
- pi-a**, pious, religious; —*eco*, piety; —*ulo*, a pious man; *mal-a*, impious; *mal-eco*, impiety.
- piastr-o**, piastre (coin).
- pice-o**, fir-tree.
- pied-o**, foot; —*iri*, to go on foot; —*iranto*, foot-passenger, pedestrian; —*ira*, pedestrian (*adj.*); —*ire*, on foot; *nud-a*, barefooted; —*a signo*, footstep mark; —*frapadi*, to stamp one's feet; —*frapado*, stamping of feet; —*vesto*, foot covering, shoe or boot; —*ingo*, stirrup.
- pedestal-o**, pedestal.
- pietism-o**, pietism.
- pietist-o**, pietist.
- pig-o**, magpie.
- pigme-o**, pigmy.
- pigment-o**, pigment.
- pik-i**, to prick, to sting; —*o*, spades (at cards); —*a*, pricking, piquant; —*ema*, inclined to be piquant; —*ilo*, sting (of insects, bees, etc.); stimulus (*fig.*): *tra-i*, to pierce through; *tra-a*, which pierces through; *fosilo*, pick-axe.
- piked-o**, picket; piquet (game).

pilastr-o, pilaster.
pilgrim-i, to go on a pilgrimage; —*o*; —*anto*, a pilgrim.
pilk-o, ball (for playing); —*raketo*, battledore.
pilol-o, pill.
pilot-o, pilot.
pin-o, pine (wood).
pinê-i, to pinch; —*o*, pinching.
pingl-o, pin; —*o por haroj*, *har—o*, hairpin.
pini-o, fir.
pint-o, pinnacle; summit; top (of a tree); —*a*, pointed; —*igi*, to make pointed, to bring to a pointed end.
pioê-o, pick-axe.
pionir-o, pioneer.
pip-o, pipe; —*a tubo*, pipe stem.
pipr-o, pepper; —*i*, to pepper; —*ujo*, pepper-cruet, or box.
pips-o, pip (bird's disease).
pir-o, pear; —*ujo*, —*arbo*, pear-tree.
piramid-o pyramid.
pirat-o, pirate.
Pirene-oj, Pyrenees.
pirit-o, pyrites (gravel):
pirol-o, bullfinch.
piroteknik-o, pyrotechnics; —*isto*, pyrotechnist.
piroz-o, pyrosis (med.).

pist-i, to pound, to crush; —*ilo*, pestle.
pistak-o, pistachio, pistachio-nut.
pistel-o, pistil (*flower*).
pistol-o, pistol.
piŝt-o, piston (mech.); sucker of a pump, etc.
piton-o, a python.
piz-o, pea.
pizang-o, plantain (*pizang*).
plac-o, public open space, public square, etc.
placê-i, to please; —*a*, pleasing, pleasant.
plad-o, dish; also course at dinner; —*eto*, saucer.
plafon-o, ceiling.
plagiat-o, plagiarism; —*isto*, plagiarist.
plan-o, plan, scheme, draft.
pland-o, sole of the foot; sole; *al—o*, inner sole of a shoe or boot.
planed-o, planet.
planimetr-o, planimeter.
planimetri-o, planimetry.
plank-o, floor, flooring; —*frotisto*, floor-rubber.
plant-i, to plant; —*o*, —*ado*, planting; —*ejo*, plantation (place).
plantag-o, plantain.
plastik-o, plastic art; —*a*, plastic.
plastr-o, plaster.
plat-a, flat, plane (*adj.*);

- o*, a plane (*geom.*);
 —*aĵo*, flat surface; —*eco*, flatness; platitude; —*e*, flatly (*adv.*); *sur la —a flanko*, on the flat side; —*igi*, to flatten, to make flat; —*iĝi*, to become flat; —*igo*, the making flat; *iĝo*, flattening undergone; *lada —o*, tin plate or plaque.
- platan-o**, plane tree.
- plate-o**, spoonbill (bird).
- platen-o**, platinum.
- plaŭd-i**, to splash water with the hand, or any liquid.
- plebej-o**, plebeian (*noun*); —*a*, plebeian (*adj.*).
- pled-o**, plea; —*i*, to plead; —*ado*, counsel's address, speech.
- ***plej**, most, the most; *la plej bela el ĉiuj*, the finest of all; *vi agis plej saĝe, farante tion*, you acted most wisely by doing this (or that); *mal—*, least, the least; —*e*, most, most often (*adv.*); *ŝi pleje donis*, she gave most; *pleje mi forgesas ke*, most frequently I forget that . . . ; *mal—e*, least (*adv.*); *li mal—e donis*, he gave least; *mal—e vi vidos ke . . .*,
- very seldom you will see that . . .
- plekt-i**, to weave, to plait, to interweave, etc.; *kun —i*, to weave together; *inter—i*, to intertwine, to interweave, etc.; —*barilo*, hurdle fence; —*aĵo*, the things interweaved.
- plen-a**, full, complete; —*eco*, plenitude; —*ega*, overfull; —*igi*, to fill up, to complete; —*iĝi*, to get completed, to get full; —*umi*, to fulfil, to accomplish; —*umiĝi*, to get accomplished, fulfilled; —*aĝa*, of age; —*aĝo*, full age; *tute —e*, fully; —*ege*, superabundantly.
- plend-i**, to complain; —*o*, complaint.
- pleonasm-o**, pleonasm.
- plet-o**, tray, waiter, etc.
- pleŭresi-o**, pleuresy.
- pleŭronekt-o**, dab, flat-fish, plaice.
- plezur-o**, pleasure; —*e*, or *kun —o*, with pleasure.
- ***pli**, more; —*kaj—*, more and more; —*aŭ mal—*, more or less; *multe—*, much more; —*e*, more-over, more and more; *mal—e*, less and less;

- altigi*, to elevate, to make higher; —*beligi*, to embellish; —*grandigi*, to enlarge; —*multo*, the greatest part; —*fore*, further on.
- plik-o**, plica (*med.*).
- plomb-o**, sealing-lead; —*i*, to seal with lead.
- plor-i**, to shed tears; —*eti*, to whimper; —*egi*, to sob.
- plot-o**, roach (fish).
- ***plu**, further, farther, more, beyond; *mi ne faros unu paŝon plu*, I shall not go one step farther; —*a*, which follows subsequently; —*e*, subsequently; *ne . . . plu*, no longer.
- plug-i**, to plough; —*ilo*, a plough.
- plum-o**, feather, also pen; —*a*, of a feather, feathery; —*ingo*, penholder; *sen-igi*, to pluck the feathers, *sen-igi*, to moult, lose one's feathers; —*aĵo*, pinion; —*pilko*, shuttlecock.
- plumb-o**, lead; —*i*, to lead, to cover with lead.
- pluskvamperfekt-o**, pluperfect (*gram.*).
- pluŝ-o**, plush.
- plutokrati-o**, plutocracy.
- pluv-o**, rain; —*i*, to rain; —*ego*, downpour, heavy shower; —*ŝirmilo*, umbrella.
- pluvi-o**, plover (bird).
- pneumatik-o**, pneumatics, pneumatology.
- ***po**, at the rate of, in the proportion of: *Mi pagis ĉiun el ili po 2 ŝilingoj*, I paid each of them at the rate of 2 shillings. *Se mi skribos po 3 paĝoj ĉiutage*, If I write at the rate of 3 pages daily; *poduone*, by half; —*grande*, wholesale; —*detale*, wholesale.
- podagr-o**, gout (disease).
- pod-i-o**, podium (*arch.*).
- poem-o**, poem.
- poent-o**, point (at cards); mark.
- poet-o**, poet.
- poetik-o**, poetics.
- poezi-o**, poetry.
- pokal-o**, cup, goblet.
- Pol-a**, Polish; —*o*, a Pole; —*ujo*, Poland.
- polemik-o**, polemics; —*i*, to wage a polemic.
- polic-o**, police; —*isto*, officer of police; —*estro*, chief of police; —*ano*, policeman.
- polifon-a**, polyphonic.
- poligami-o**, polygamy.

poliglot-o, polyglot, linguist.
poligon-o, buckwheat.
poliklinik-o, polyclinics.
polip-o, polypus.
polis-o, insurance policy.
politeism-o, polytheism.
politeknik-o, a polytechnic, polytechnics; —*a lernejo*, polytechnic school.
politik-o, politics; —*a*, politic; —*isto*, politician.
polk-o, polka.
poluci-o, pollution.
polur-o, polish; —*i*, to polish.
polus-o, pole (north or south).
polv-o, dust; —*ero*, atom of dust.
pom-o, apple; —*ujo*, —*arbo*, apple-tree; *ter-o*, potato.
pomad-o, pomatum.
pomolog-o, pomology.
pomp-o, splendour, pomp; —*a*, pompous, magnificent.
ponard-o, poniard, dagger; —*ego*, pike, spear.
pont-o, bridge; —*eto*, foot-bridge.
pontifik-o, pontiff, pontifex; —*a*, pontifical.
ponton-o, pontoon.
pop-o, pope (in the Greek church).

popl-o, poplar.
poplit-o, ham, hock, hough, knee-joint.
popol-o, people; —*amaso*, populace, mob; —*amasulo*, a plebeian, a commoner.
popular-a, popular, known of all classes.
***por**, in order to, for the benefit of, for (such and such purpose).
por-o, pore; —*a*, porous; —*eco*, porosity.
porcelan-o, porcelain, china.
porci-o, portion, share.
pord-o, door; —*ego*, gate, very large door, coach-house door; —*isto*, door, or gate-keeper; —*hoko*, door-hinge.
pore-o, leek.
porfir-o, porphyry.
pork-o, hog, pig; —*ino*, sow; —*o-viro*, male hog or boar; —*ido*, sucking pig.
port-i, to carry, to bear; —*o*, —*ado*, carriage, carrying (the act); *al-i*, to bring, to convey (carrying); *al-o*, bringing (act); *for-i*, to carry away; *dis-i*, to carry here and there; *dis-igi*, to spread oneself here

and there; *el—i*, to bear, to endure; *el—ebla*, endurable; *flug—i*, to waft; *neel—ebla*, unendurable; *trans—i*, to transport (carry); *trans—o*, transit; *re—i*, to carry a thing to the place where it was before; —*aĵo*, burden, weight carried; —*ilo*, stretcher; —*anto*, one who carries; —*isto*, a bearer by trade; *en—i*, to import.

portal-o, portal.

portepe-o, swordbelt.

porter-o, porter (beer).

portik-o, portico.

portret-o, portrait.

Portugal-a (*adj.*), Portuguese; —*o*, a Portuguese; —*ujo*, Portugal.

posed-i, to possess; —*o*, possession; —*a*, possessive; —*a pronomo*, possessive pronoun; —*anto*, possessor.

posesiv-o, possessive (*gram.*).

***post**, after, by (*prep.*); —*a*, subsequent; —*e*, afterwards; —*o*, the back, the posterior part; —*aĵo*, rear (of buildings, etc.); —*eulo*, a descendant, a successor; —*eularo*, posterity.

posten-o, military station,

guard-house; *antaŭ—o*, outpost.

postul-i, to require; —*o*, requirement; —*ebla*, exigible; —*ebleco*, exigibility, exigibility.

poŝ-o, pocket; —*horloĝo*, watch.

poŝt-o, post (letters, etc.); —*e*, by post; —*a*, postal; —*a kesto*, letter-box; —*a marko*, —*marko*, postage stamp; —*a oficejo*, post-office; —*a mandato*, money-order; —*a karto*, post-card; —*a stampo*, postmark; —*a oficisto*, post-official; —*isto*, postman; —*estro*, post-master; —*paketo*, parcel post.

pot-o, pot; —*isto*, potter; —*farejo*, pottery (place); —*farado*, pottery (the art); —*a peco*, potsherd.

potas-o, potash.

potenc-a, powerful; —*o*, power, potency; —*i*, to dominate; —*ulo*, a powerful man.

pov-i, to be able (can); —*o*, might, *ĉio—a*, almighty; —*iga*, potential.

poz-i, to poze; —*o*, posture.

pozitiv-a, positive.

pozitivism-o, positivism.

pozitivist-o, positivist.

pra-, rear; —*nepo*, great grandson; —*avo*, great grandfather; —*nevo*, grandnephew; —*patroj*, ancestors.

pragmatik-a, pragmatic.

praktik-o, practice; —*a*, practical; —*e*, practically; —*i*, to practice.

pram-o, ferry-boat.

prav-a, right (*adj.*); *vi estas prava*, you are right; —*eco*, the quality of being in the right; —*igi*, to prove one right, to justify; —*ado*, justification.

prebend-o, prebend.

precip-e, chiefly; —*a*, principal.

preciz-a, precise; —*eco*, precision; —*igi*, to state precisely; —*igi*, to become clear; —*e*, precisely.

predik-i, to preach; —*o*; —*ado*, preaching; —*anto*, an occasional preacher; —*isto*, a preacher (professional).

prefekt-o, prefect; *sub*—*o*, subprefect.

prefer-i, to prefer; —*o*, preference; —*inda*, preferable; —*indeco*, preferableness; —*e*, preferably, rather.

prefiks-o, prefix.

preĝ-i, to pray; —*o*, a prayer; *sonigi al* —*o*, to ring for prayer; —*ejo*, church or chapel (building); —*ejeto*, small chapel, oratory.

prelat-o, prelate.

prelud-o, prelude.

prem-i, to press, to squeeze; —*o*, pressure; —*egi*, to crush by pressure; *dis*—*i*, to crush with disruption of parts; *al*—*i*, to press against; *sub*—*i*, to oppress, crush under; *kun*—*i*, to compress; *kun*—*ebla*, compressible; *kun*—*ebleco*, compressibility; —*a*, tight.

premi-o, premium, prize, reward.

premis-o, premiss.

pren-i, to take; —*o*, taking (act); —*i sur sin*, to undertake, to take charge; *de*—*i*, to take from; *for*—*i*, to take off; *kun*—*i*, to carry away; —*eto*, a pinch; —*ilo*, pincers, —*ileto*, small pincers; *fajro*—*ilo*, tongs; —*i indecan mienon*, to assume an air of dignity; *al*—*i*, to adopt; *ek*—*i*, to take hold of; *el*—*i*, to snatch, take out.

- prepar-i**, to prepare; —*o*;
—*ado*, preparation; —*i*
sin, to get ready; —*a*,
of preparation; —*anta*,
preparatory; *sen*—*a*, im-
provised.
- prepost-o**, provost; —*ejo*,
provost's office (*buildg.*).
- prepozici-o**, preposition.
- prepuci-o**, prepuce.
- prerogativ-o**, prerogative.
- pres-i**, to print; —*o*, —*ado*,
printing; —*a*, of print-
ing; —*isto*, printer;
—*ejo*, printing-office.
- presbiter-o**, presbyter;
—*aro*, presbytery.
- presbiterian-o**, presbyter-
ian.
- presbiterianism-o**, presby-
terianism.
- ***preskaŭ**, almost.
- pret-a**, ready; —*igi*, to
make ready; —*igi*, to
get ready; —*eco*, readi-
ness.
- pretekst-o**, pretext; —*i*, to
pretend, to sham, to
affect.
- pretend-i**, to pretend; —*o*,
pretension.
- ***preter**, (beyond); —*iri*,
to go beyond; —*pasi*, to
pass (*or go*) further; —
lasi, to let pass, to allow
to escape, to miss catch-
ing up.
- preterit-o**, preterite (*gram.*).
- prez-o**, price; —*aro*, price
lists; *fiksa* —*o*, fixed price;
modera —*o*, moderate
price.
- prezent-i**, to present, to
offer, to represent; —*o*,
—*ado*, presentation, re-
presentation, (*theatr.*).
- prezid-i**, to preside; —*o*,
presidence; —*anto*, pre-
sident.
- ***pri**, concerning, respect-
ing, as to, about, of;
paroli pri libroj, to speak
of books (about).
- prim-o**, soprano, first part
(*mus.*).
- primadonin-o**, prima don-
na.
- primol-o**, primrose.
- primitiv-a**, primitive.
- princ-o**, prince (sovereign);
—*ino*, princess; —*ido*,
young prince; —*lando*,
principality; —*idino*,
young princess.
- princip-o**, principle.
- printemp-o**, spring (season);
—*a*, of spring.
- prior-o**, prior.
- prism-o**, prism; —*oforma*,
prismatic; *tra*—*igi*, to
polarize (light).
- privat-a**, private.
- privilegi-o**, privilege.
- ***pro**, because of, on account

of, in place of, on behalf of, for.

problem-o, problem.

proced-i, to proceed; —*o*, process, proceeding.

procedur-o, procedure.

procent-o, interest (percentage); —*ego*, usury; —*egisto*, usurer.

proces-o, lawsuit; —*i*, to bring an action against, to be a party in a lawsuit; —*a*, of a lawsuit; —*ema*, fond of lawsuits.

procesi-o, procession.

produkt-i, to produce; —*o*, —*ado*, production; —*ažo*, produce, product; *re-i*, to reproduce.

profan-i, to profane; —*o*, —*ado*, profanation.

profesi-o, profession, occupation; —*a* (*adj.*), professional; —*isto*, a professional (*noun*).

profesor-o, professor; —*a*, professorial; —*eco*, professorship.

profet-o, prophet; —*i*, to prophesy.

profil-o, profile; *duon-o*, three-quarter faced portrait.

profilaktik-a, prophylactic

profit-i, to profit, to benefit; —*o*, profit; —*ema*, fond

of gain; *ne-ema*, disinterested; *pro la -o de*, for the benefit of; *mal-o*, loss, detriment.

profund-a, deep; —*o*, depth; —*eco*, profundity; —*igi*, to search into; —*egažo*, chasm, abyss.

prognoz-o, prognosis; —*i*, to make a prognosis (*med.*).

program-o, programme.

progres-i, to progress; —*o*, a progress; —*ado*, progress (in general); —*ema*, a friend of progress.

projekci-o, projection; —*i*, to project (*geom.*).

projekt-i, to project; —*o*, project.

proklam-i, to proclaim; —*o*, proclamation.

prokrast-i, to delay; —*o*, procrastination; —*ebla*, which may be deferred; *ne-ebla*, not to be delayed.

proksim-a, near (*adj.*); —*eco*, proximity; —*e de*, near; —*e*, near (*adv.*); *mal-e*, far off; —*igi*, to bring near; *mal-igi*, to distance; *al-igi*, to approach; —*ulo*, our neighbour; —*uma*, approximate; —*ume*, approximately.

prokur-e, procuration; —
isto, procurator, attorney.

prokurator-o, procurator, proctor.

proletari-o, proletarian; —*a*, proletarian (*adj.*).

prologo, prologue.

promeni-i, to promenade, to walk; —*igi*, to take out for a walk; —*o*, —*ado*, walking exercise; —*ejo*, place for promenading; —*anto*, promenader.

promesi-i, to promise; —*o*, promise.

promoci-o, promotion; —*i*, to promote.

promontor-o, promontory, cape, headland.

pronom-o, pronoun; —*a*, pronominal.

propagand-o, propaganda.

propon-i, to propose, to offer; —*o*, proposal, offer.

proporci-o, proportion; —*a*, proportional.

propozici-o, proposition (*gram.*), sentence, statement.

propr-a, own (one's own) (*adj.*); *mal—a*, belonging to others; —*eco*, propriety; —*aĵo*, what is possessed; —*igi al si*, to appropriate to oneself.

proskripci-o, proscription.

prospekt-o, prospectus.

prosper-i, to succeed to, to have success; *prosperis al mi trovi*, it was my fortune to find; I succeeded in finding; —*o*, success; *mal—o*, failure.

prostit-i, to prostitute; —*ado*, prostitution; *sin —i*, to be a prostitute.

protagonist-o, protagonist.

protekt-i, to protect; —*o*, protection; —*anto*, protector; —*ato*, protégé.

protest-i, to protest; —*o*, protest; —*anto*, protestant.

protestant-o, a protestant; —*a*, protestant (*adj.*).

protestantism-o, protestantism.

protokol-o, report, authentic minute in writing made immediately on the spot.

protoplasm-o, protoplasm.

prototip-o, prototype.

protuberanc-o, protuberance (*anat.*).

prov-i, to try, to attempt to; —*o*, trial, endeavour, proof.

proverb-o, proverb; —*a*, proverbial.

provinc-o, province.

provincialism-o, provincialism.

- proviz-i**, to provide; —*o*, provision; —*oj*, provisions; —*ejo*, room where provisions are kept.
provizor-a, provisional.
provos-o, provost.
proz-o, prose; —*a*, prosaic.
prozelit-o, proselyte.
prozelitism-o, proselytism.
prozodi-o, prosody.
prudent-a, reasonable; —*o*, reason; —*eco*, the quality of a reasonable man; *sen—a*, deprived of reason; *mal—a*, foolish (*not mad*); —*igi*, to render reasonable; —*igi*, to become reasonable.
prujn-o, white frost.
prun-o, plum; —*ujo*, —*arbo*, plum-tree.
prunel-o, sloe; —*ujo*, sloe-tree.
prunt-e, on loan (*adv.*); —*i*, to lend; —*o*, loan; —*anto*, an occasional lender; —*isto*, a money-lender; —*e preni*, to borrow.
Prus-a (*adj.*), Prussian; —*o*, a Prussian; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Prussia.
prusblu-a (*adj.*), Prussian blue; —*o* (*noun*), Prussian blue.
pruv-i, to prove; —*o*, proof.
- psalm-o**, psalm; —*aro*, psalter; —*isto*, psalmist.
pseŭdonim-o, pseudonym.
psik-a, psychical, psychic.
psikiatri-o, psychiatry (*med.*).
psikolog-o, psychologist.
psikologi-o, psychology.
publicist-o, publicist.
publik-o, public (*the*); —*a*, public (*adj.*); —*igi*, to publish.
pudel-o, spaniel.
puding-o, pudding.
pudr-o, hair-powder, etc.; *riz—o*, rice-powder; —*i*; to powder.
puf-o, puff; —*igi*, to puff out (*trans.*); —*igi*, to puff out (*neut.*).
pugn-o, fist.
pul-o, flea.
pulĉinel-o, punch, punchinello.
pulm-o, lung; —*a*, pulmonary.
puls-o, pulse; —*bato*, pulsation.
pulv-o, gunpowder.
pulvor-o, dust; —*igi*, to reduce to dust, to pulverise.
pumik-o, pumice-stone.
pump-i, to pump; —*ilo*, a pump.
pun-i, to punish, to chastise; —*o*, punishment,

chastisement; *mona* —*o*,
a fine.

punc-*a*, crimson-red (*noun*);
—*a*, crimson-red (*adj.*).

punĉ-*o*, punch.

punkt-*o*, point, full stop;
du—*o*, colon; — *o de-*
manda, note of interro-
gation; —*o ekkria*, note
of exclamation; —*o komo*,
semicolon.

punt-*o*, lace; point lace.

pup-*o*, doll.

pupil-*o*, pupil (the apple of
the eye).

pupitr-*o*, desk, writing-
desk.

pur-*a*, clean, pure; —*eco*,
cleanliness, purity; —*igi*,
to clean, to purify; —*igi*
to become clean, to get
purified; *mal*—*a*, un-
clean, dirty; *mal*—*eco*,
uncleanness, dirtiness;
mal—*aĵo*, foul thing,
dirty act; *mal*—*igi*, to
soil, to dirty; *mal*—*igi*,

to dirty oneself, to get
soiled; *el*—*aĵo*, excre-
ment.

Purgatori-*o*, Purgatory.

puriten-*o*, puritan (*noun*).

—*a*, puritan (*adj.*).

puritanism-*o*, puritan-
ism.

purpur-*o*, purple (*noun*);

—*a*, purple (*adj.*).

pus-*o*, pus (corrupt matter).

pustul-*o*, pustule.

puŝ-*i*, to push; —*o*, a push;
re—*i*, to repulse, to push
back; *tra*—*i*, to push
through, to force through;
inter—*o*, a mêlée, con-
fused scuffle.

put-*o*, a well.

putor-*o*, polecat.

putr-*i*, to rot to be in a
state of putrefaction;
—*o*, —*ado*, state of putre-
faction; —*aĵo*, rotten
things, anything in pu-
trefaction; —*igi*, to get
putrid.

B

rabarb-*o*, rhubarb.

rab-*i*, to pillage, to seize
and carry by force; to
rob, to plunder; —*ado*,
pillage, brigandage;

—*isto*, robber, brigand;
for—*o*, rape.

rabat-*i*, to abate, to deduct
to take off; —*o*, discount,
deduction.

raben-o, rabbi.
rabi-o, rabies, rabidness; —*a*, mad, raving.
rabot-i, to plain; —*ilo*, a plane; —*ažo*, shavings (of wood).
raci-o, sense, rationality (only applied to words or deeds); —*a*, rational.
racionalism-o, rationalism.
rad-o, wheel; —*spinilo*, spinning-wheel; —*kavo*, wheel-rut.
radi-o, ray (of light), spoke of wheel, radius of circumference; —*i*, to radiate, to shine.
radik-o, root; —*a*, radical; *en-i*, to root, to inculcate deeply; —*vorto*, —*o*, root-word; —*parto*, the root.
radikal-a, radical (*adj.*); politics.
radikalism-o, radicalism.
radium-o, radium.
rafan-o, horse-radish; —*eto*, radish.
rafin-i, to refine; —*ejo*, sugar refinery; —*isto*, refiner.
raj-o, ray, skate (*fish*).
rajd-i, to ride; —*anto*, a rider occasionally; —*isto*, horseman.
rajt-o, right to something;

—*e*, rightly, properly;
 —*igi*, to give right to some one; —*igo*, power to act for another, power of attorney.
raket-o, fusee, rocket.
rakont-i, to relate, to tell; —*o*, narrative; *mir-o*, fairy tale.
ral-o, crake, rail (bird).
ramp-i, to creep, to climb; *sur-i*, to creep upon, to climb upon; —*ažo*, reptile; *for-i*, to creep or climb hastily away.
ran-o, frog.
ranc-a, rancid.
rand-o, edge, border; —*ažo*, all the part on the edge or border.
rang-o, rank, grade, dignity; *grand-a*, *alt-a*, of high rank or grade; *grand-ulo*, *alt-ulo*, dignitary, man of high rank.
ranunkol-o, ranunculus.
rap-o, long-radish.
rapid-a, rapid, quick, prompt; —*i*, to hasten (*neut.*); —*igi*, to hasten (*trans.*); —*eco*, rapidity, quickness, promptitude; —*aga*, expeditive; —*ega*, one that goes full speed; *mal-a*, slow; *mal-eco*, slowness; *tro-a*, hur-

ried; *tro—eco*, too great a hurry; *—ire*, at full speed, by express; *mal—ire*, per slow train.
rapir-o, foil (*fencing*).
raport-i, to report; *—o*, a report; *—anto*, reporter.
rapsod-o, rhapsodist
rapsodi-o, rhapsody.
ras-o, race.
rasp-i, to rasp, to grate; *—ilo*, grater.
rast-i, to rake; *—ilo*, a rake.
rastral-o, music-pen (for lines).
rat-o, rat.
raŭk-a, hoarse; *—eco*, hoarseness; *—igi*, to make hoarse, to cause hoarseness; *—igi*, to get hoarse; *—igo*, hoarseness suffered.
raŭp-o, caterpillar; *silka—o*, silkworm.
rav-i, to enrapture, to exalt; *—a*, enchanting, ravishing.
raz-i, to shave; *—ilo*, razor.
re-, again, anew, back: *re-donu al mi la libron kiun mi pruntis al vi*, return me the book which I lent you; *refaru vian ekzercon*, do your exercise over again; *—paroli*, to reply; *—diri*, to re-

ply; *—doni*, to give back; *—jeti*, to reject, to throw back; *—salti*, to rebound; *—junigi*, to grow young again; *ree*, anew (*adv.*).
reakci-o, reaction; *—ulo*, reactionary.
real-a, real; *—eco*, reality.
real-o, Spanish coin, real.
realism-o, realism.
realist-o, realist.
rebus-o, rebus.
recenz-i, to revise; *—o*, recension; revision; *—anto*, reviser.
recept-o, doctor's prescription, receipt, recipe.
reciprok-a, reciprocal, mutual; *—eco*, reciprocity; *—e*, reciprocally.
recitativ-o, recitative.
redakci-o, editorship, editorial department.
redakt-i, to edit; *—o*, *—ado*, editor's duties; *—anto*, editor.
redaktor-o, sub-editor; *ĉef—o*, chief editor.
redingot-o, frock-coat.
redukci-o, reduction; *—i*, to reduce.
redut-o, redoubt (fortif.).
ref-o, reef (of sail).
referat-o, report on reference.

- referenc-o**, reference.
referendari-o, referee.
refleksiv-a, (*adj.*), reflexive.
reflekt-i, to reflect; —*o*, reflection; —*a*, reflex, reflexive.
reformaci-o, reformation.
refut-i, to refute.
reg-i, to govern, to rule, to reign; *super-i*, to predominate; —*anto*, regent; —*ato*, subject; —*istaro*, the ministry, or political government of the state; —*ado*, governing, rule (action).
regal-i, to treat, to feast (some one); —*o*, a treat (eating and drinking); —*a*, pertaining to a feast.
regatt-o, regatta.
regeneraci-o, regeneration.
regi-o, state monopoly.
regiment-o, regiment.
region-o, region, country.
registr-i, to register; —*o*, register, list; —*olibro*, book in which registration is entered; —*ado*, registration of title.
reglement-o, regulation.
regn-o, State; —*estro*, head of the State; —*a*, of the State; —*ano*, a citizen of a republican State, a
- subject of a monarchical State.
regol-o, wren.
regres-o, regress, regression.
regul-o, rule (to be followed in conduct, study, etc.); —*aro*, body of rules; —*a*, regular, conform to rule; —*igi*, to regulate; —*eco*, regularity.
regŭ-o, king; —*ido*, crown prince; *regno-a*, kingdom; —*i*, to be king, to reign; —*eco*, kingship; *demeti la-econ*, to abdicate; *la Tri-oj*, Twelfth night.
regŭon-o, system of government, regimen.
regisor-o, stage-manager.
Rejn-o, Rhine.
rejs-o, reis (coin).
reklam-o, advertising.
rekommend-i, to commend (persons or things); —*o*, recommendation.
rekompenc-i, to reward; —*o*, reward.
rekord-o, record.
rekrement-o, dross, spume (brewers' grain).
rekrut-o, recruit; —*igo*, recruiting; *kolektado de-oj*, conscription.
rekt-a, straight, direct, undeviating; —*e*, straight-

- forwardly, directly ;
—eco, rectitude, upright-
 rightness ; *—igi*, to
 straighten ; *mal—*a**, de-
 viating, not straight ;
mal—igi, to deviate ;
mal—igo, deviation (act) ;
mal—eco, state of devia-
 tion ; *—a komplemento*,
 direct object (*gram.*).
- rektor-o**, rector ; *—eco*,
 rectorate ; *—ejo*, rectory.
- rekviem-o**, requiem.
- rekvizici-o**, requisition
 (milit.).
- rekvizit-o**, requisite.
- rel-o**, rail.
- relativ-a**, relative (*gram.*).
- relief-o**, relief, relieve ;
—igi, to emboss, to
 work in relief.
- religi-o**, religion ; *—a*, re-
 ligious ; *—ulo*, religious
 man.
- rem-i**, to row ; *—ilo*, oar.
- rembur-i**, to stuff (chairs,
 etc.) ; *—o*, *—ado*, act of
 stuffing, padding ; *—aĵo*,
 result of the padding.
- remiz-o**, coach-house, lock-
 up, garage.
- remont-i**, to supply cavalry
 horses ; *—o*, remount,
 supply to cavalry.
- rempar-o**, bulwark.
- remter-o**, refectory (mon-
 astery, etc.).
- ren-o**, kidney ; *—a*, renal.
- rendevu-o**, rendezvous.
- renegat-o**, *—a*, renegade.
- renesanc-o**, renaissance.
- renkont-i**, to meet ; *—o*,
 meeting ; *iri al la—o de*,
 to go to meet ; *—igi*, to
 meet together.
- renovig-o**, renovation.
- rent-o**, income ; *—ulo*, one
 who lives on his in-
 come, independent man ;
—umo, interest of
 money ; *dumviva—o*,
—umo, life annuity.
- renvers-i**, to upset ; *—igi*,
 to get upset ; *el—i*, to
 tumble.
- repertuar-o**, repertory,
 stock of . . . , list of . . .
- reprezent-i**, to represent.
- reputaci-o**, reputation.
- reskript-o**, rescript.
- respekt-i**, to respect ; *—o*,
 respect ; *—a*, respectful ;
—inda, respectable ;
—indeco, respectability ;
—egi, to venerate ; *—ego*,
 veneration, reverence.
- respektiv-e**, respectively ;
—a, respective.
- respond-i**, to respond, to
 answer ; *—i pri*, to be
 responsible for ; *—o*,
 response, answer ; *—a*,
 answering to, for, etc. ;
la vorto —a al . . . estas . . .,

- the word answering to... is . . . ; *vi estas—a pri tio ĉi*, you are answerable for this ; —*eco*, response, responsibility, *la tuta —eco* ; *nenia —eco*.
- respublik-o**, republic ; —*a*, republican.
- rest-i**, to remain ; —*o*, remainder ; —*aĵo*, what remains ; *la—aĵo de mia kuko*, the remainder of my cake ; —*ado*, the act of remaining, staying, stagnation.
- restoraci-o**, restaurant ; —*estro*, restaurant-keeper.
- resum-i**, to sum up ; —*o*, summary.
- ret-o**, net, netting.
- retin-o**, retina.
- retor-o**, rhetor.
- retorik-o**, rhetoric.
- retort-o**, retort (*chem.*).
- retroaktiv-a**, retroactive.
- retrospektiv-a**, retrospective.
- reŭmatism-o**, rheumatism ; —*ulo*, one suffering from rheumatism.
- rev-i**, to dream (awake), to fancy ; *el—iĝi*, *dis—iĝi*, to get disenchanted, to lose one's illusions ; —*eti*, to ponder.
- reveng-o**, revenge.
- revizi-o**, revision ; —*i*, to revise ; —*isto*, reviser.
- revoluci-o**, revolution ; —*ulo*, revolutionary (*noun*).
- revolver-o**, revolver.
- revu-o**, review (journal).
- rezed-o**, mignonette.
- rezerv-i**, to reserve ; —*o*, act of keeping in reserve ; —*aĵo*, what is kept in reserve.
- rezign-i**, to resign ; —*o*, resignation.
- rezignaci-o**, resignation.
- rezin-o**, resin.
- rezoluci-o**, resolution.
- rezon-i**, to reason ; —*ado*, reasoning.
- rezult-i**, to have for result ; —*ato*, result.
- rib-o**, currant ; —*ujo*, currant bush ; *blankaj—oj*, white currants.
- ribel-i**, to rebel ; —*o*, rebellion ; —*iĝi*, to incite to rebellion ; —*anto*, rebel.
- ricev-i**, to receive, to obtain ; to get, to derive ; —*o*, reception, obtainment.
- ricin-o**, castor-oil plant.
- riĉ-a**, rich ; —*eco*, wealth ; —*iĝi*, to grow rich ; —*iĝo*, the getting rich ;

—*igi*, to enrich; —*igo*, the act of enriching; *mal—a*, poor; *mal—igi*, to impoverish; *mal—iĵi*, to get poor; —*ulo*, a rich man; *mal—ulo*, a poor man; *mal—ulejo*, shelter for the poor, refuge; *mal—eco*, poverty.

rid-i, to laugh; —*o*, laughter; —*eti*, to smile; —*eto*, smile; —*egi*, to guffaw; —*inda*, laughable; —*inde*, risibly; —*indaĵo*, ridiculous thing; —*indeco*, risibility.

rif-o, reef, breaker.

rifug-i, to take refuge; —*o*, refuge; —*ej-o*, asylum, shelter.

rifuz-i, to refuse; —*o*, refusal.

rigard-i, to look; —*o*, look; *ek—i*, to cast a look; *tra—i*, to look right through; —*adi*, to contemplate; *ek—o*, a glance.

rigid-a, stiff, rigid; —*eco*, stiffness, rigidity.

rigl-i, to bolt; —*ilo*, bolt.

rigor-a, rigorous; —*eco*, rigour.

rikan-i, to grin, to sneer; —*o*, —*ado*, a grin, a sneer.

rikolt-i, to gather, to reap;

—*o*, harvest; *il—o*, sickle; *bon—a jaro*, a fertile year.

rilat-i, to relate, to be related to; —*o*, relation; *inter—o*, to have mutual relation; —*e al*, in regard to; concerning; in respect of.

rim-o, rhyme; —*i*, to rhyme.

rimark-i, to remark; —*o*, remark; —*inda*, remarkable.

rimed-o, means, way out of.

rimen-o, strap, thong.

rimes-i, to remit (funds); —*o*, remittance.

ring-o, ring; —*ego*, hoop.

rinocer-o, rhinoceros.

rip-o, rib.

ripar-i, to repair, to mend (*trans.*); —*o*, —*aĵo*, amend, reparation, mending.

ripet-i, to repeat; —*o*, —*ado*, repetition.

ripoz-i, to repose, to rest; —*o*, —*ado*, rest, repose; —*igi*, to cause to rest.

riproĉ-i, to reproach; —*o*, reproach; —*inda*, deserving reproach; *ne—inda*, irreproachable.

risk-i, to risk; —*o*, risk; *sen—a*, without risk (*adj.*), sure, safe.

rism-o, a ream (of paper).
risort-o, spring (*mach.*).
rit-o, rite, ritual; —*libro*, a ritual.
ritm-o, rhythm.
river-o, river, stream; —*eto*, brook, rivulet; —*ego*, huge river.
riverenc-o, reverence; —*i*, to make an obeisance.
riz-o, rice.
rob-o, robe, gown.
rod-o, roadstead (sea).
rodium-o, rhodium.
rojalism-o, royalism.
rojalist-o, royalist.
rok-o, rock.
rokoko, rococo, debased style of art.
rol-o, rôle, part in a play.
roman-o, novel (a).
romanc-o, ballad, song.
romantik-o, romanticism; —*a*, romantic; —*ulo*, romanticist.
romb-o, rhomb; —*fišo*, a turbot.
romp-i, to break; —*o*, rupture; *dis-i*, to part by breaking.
rond-o, circle; —*a*, round; —*eco*, roundness; —*igi*, to make round.
ronk-i, to snore; —*o*, snoring (*noun*).
ros-o, dew.

rosmar-o, walrus.
rosmaren-o, rosemary.
rost-i, to roast; —*ažo*, roastmeat; *pan-ažo*, toasted bread.
rostbef-o, roastbeef.
rostr-o, trunk (of an elephant, of insects); —*eto*, stigma (*bot.*).
rot-o, company (*milit.*).
rotond-o, rotunda.
roz-o, rose (flower); —*koloro*, pink (*noun*), —*kolora*, or —*a*, pink (*adj.*), —*o*, *sovaža*, hip, eglantine; *altea-o*, hollyhock.
rozari-o, rosary.
rub-o, rubbish (from demolitions).
ruband-o, ribbon.
ruben-o, ruby.
rubidi-o, rubidium.
rubl-o, rouble, ruble.
rubrik-o, rubric, headline.
rubus-o, blackberry.
ruĝ-a, red; —*o*, red (*noun*), —*igi*, to make red; —*igi*, to blush; —*eco*, redness; —*ažo*, red marks, reddish spots; *dube-a*, reddish; *sin-igi*, to use rouge on one's face.
ruin-oj, ruins; —*a*, in ruins; —*igi*, to cause ruin of anything; —*igo*, the act of ruining;

—*igi*, to fall into ruins ;
 —*igo*, the act of falling
 into ruins.
rukt-i, to eructate ; —*o*,
 eructation.
rul-i, to roll, to cause to
 roll : —*i barelon*, to roll
 a barrel ; —*o*, roll, roller ;
 —*ado*, act of rolling ;
 —*igi*, to roll on itself
 (like a wheel, a ball,
 etc.) ; —*iganta ŝtono*
muskon ne kolektas, a roll-
 ing stone gathers no
 moss ; *de—i*, to distance
 from one point to an-
 other by rolling ; *kun—i*,
 to roll together : *mi*
kun —as cigaredon, I
 am rolling a cigarette ;
 —*kurteno*, roller blind.
rulad-o, roulade (*mus.*).
rum-o, rum.

Ruman-a (*adj.*), Roumanian ;
 —*o*, a Roumanian ; —*ujo*,
 —*lando*, Roumania.
Rus-a, Russian (*adj.*) ; —*o*,
 a Russian ; —*ujo*, —*lando*,
 Russia ; —*ujano*, mem-
 ber of the Russian
 empire.
rust-i, to rust ; —*o*, —*ado*,
 rusting ; —*aĵo*, rust ;
 —*igi*, to get rusted ;
 —*igo*, the getting rusted.
ruŝ-o, ruche, ruching.
rut-o, rue (*bot.*).
rutenium-o, ruthenium.
rutin-o, routine ; —*a*, rou-
 tinary ; —*ulo*, routine
 follower.
ruz-a, cunning ; —*i*, to use
 cunning ; —*o*, cunning,
 ruse, stratagem ; —*ulo*,
 a cunning man.

3

sabat-o, Saturday.
sabelik-o, savoy cabbage.
sabl-o, sand ; —*ejo*, sand-
 pit ; —*eto*, small sand ;
 —*eca*, sandy ; —*i*, to
 sand, to cover with sand ;
 —*ero*, grain of sand ;
 —*aĵo*, sandbank.
sabr-o, sabre ; —*i*, —*abati*,
 to sabre.

safir-o, sapphire.
safran-o, saffron.
sagac-a, sagacious ; —*eco*,
 sagacity.
sag-o, arrow ; —*ujo*, quiver.
sagu-o, sago.
saĝ-a, wise ; —*o*, sense,
 wisdom : *la —o eterna*,
 the eternal wisdom ;
 —*eco*, quality of the

- wise; —*ulo*, a wise man; a sage; —*igi*, to make wise; —*igi*, to become wise; *mal—a*, foolish, silly; *mal—eco*, foolishness; *mal—ulo*, a fool; *mal—aĵo*, folly (*not* madness).
- sak-o**, sack; —*eto*, bag, small sack.
- sakr-o**, sacrum, sacral bone.
- sakrament-o**, sacrament.
- sakrilegi-o**, sacrilege.
- sakristi-o**, sacristy; —*ano*, sacristan.
- Saks-a**, (*adj.*), Saxon; —*o*, a Saxon; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Saxony.
- sal-o**, salt; —*a*, salt (*adj.*); —*i*, to salt; —*igi*, to salify; —*igebla*, salifiable; —*ujo*, salt-cellar.
- salajr-o**, salary, wages, pay.
- salamandr-o**, salamander.
- salamoniak-o**, sal ammoniac.
- salat-o**, salad.
- sald-o**, balance of account; —*i*, to settle an account.
- salik-o**, willow; —*ejo*, willow plantation; —*aĵo*, wickerwork.
- salikari-o**, willow-herb.
- saliv-o**, saliva.
- salm-o**, salmon.
- salon-o**, saloon, drawing-room, reception room.
- salpetr-o**, saltpetre.
- salt-i**, to jump; —*o*, a jump, a leap; —*egi*, to caper, to frisk, to skip; —*ego*, a bound; *el—ulo*, a parvenu.
- salut-i**, to salute; —*o*, salutation, salute.
- salv-o**, salvo, volley, discharge.
- salvi-o**, sage (plant).
- sam-a**, same; —*tempe*, at the same time (*adv.*); *idcano*, partisan, follower, sympathiser; *mal—eco*, dissimilarity.
- samari-o**, samarium.
- sumbuk-o**, elder (tree).
- samovar-o**, samovar (Russian tea-urn).
- san-a**, healthy, in good health; —*o*, health (in a general sense); —*eco*, state of good health; —*i*, to enjoy good health; —*iga*, health giving; *mal—a*, ill; *mal—o*, illness; *mal—eco*, state of illness; *mal—ema*, sickly; *mal—ulo*, a patient; *mal—ulisto*, sick nurse (professional); *mal—ulejo*, hospital, infirmary; *re—igi*, to cure; *re—igi*, to get cured; *re—igo*, convalescence; *re—iganto*, convalescent;

- remal—o*, relapse; *remal—iĝo*, relapse experienced; *re—iĝebla*, curable; *nere—iĝebla*, incurable.
- sandal-o*, sandal wood.
- sandr-o*, perch, pike.
- sang-o*, blood; *—a*, of blood, sanguineous; *—ado*, hemorrhage; *—verso*, effusion of blood; *—ellaso*, bleeding (*noun*), blood letting; *perdi—on*, *—adi*, to bleed; *—adi el la nazo*, to bleed from the nose; *—ema*, bleeding easily; *—avida*, sanguinary; *—adulto*, incest.
- sangvin-a*, sanguine; *—ulo*, sanguine person.
- sankci-o*, sanction; *—i*, to sanction.
- sankt-a*, holy, sacred; *—eco*, holiness, sacredness; *—igi*, to sanctify; *—iĝi*, to be sanctified; *—ejo*, sanctuary, temple; *—ulo*, a saint; *—akvujo*, holy water basin.
- sanskrit-o*, sanscrit.
- santal-o*, sandal-wood.
- sap-o*, soap; *—eca*, soapy.
- Sard-a* (*adj.*), Sardinian; *—o*, a Sardinian; *—ujo*, Sardinia.
- sardel-o*, } sardine.
sardin-o, }
- sark-i*, to weed.
- sarkasm-o*, sarcasm; *—a*, sarcastic.
- sarkofag-o*, sarcophagus.
- sat-a*, satiated; *—igi*, to satiate; *mal—a*, hungry, *mal—o*, hunger; *mal—i*, to hunger; *ĝis—e*, till satiety (is reached).
- Satan-o*, Satan.
- satir-o*, satire.
- satirus-o*, a satyr.
- satrap-o*, satrap.
- satur-i*, to saturate, (*chem.*).
- saŭc-o*, sauce.
- sav-i*, to save; *—anto*, saviour (who saves); *—into*, saviour (who has saved); *—o*, salvation.
- scen-o*, scene, stage (*theatr.*).
- sceptr-o*, sceptre.
- sci-i*, to know (*verb*); *—o*, *—ado*, exact knowledge of certain things; *sen la —o de*, unknown to; *—igi*, to advise, to give notice; *—igo*, advice, notice, information; *—iĝi*, to learn, to be apprised of something; *antaŭ—igi*, to let it be known beforehand; *ne —ato*, something unknown; *—ama*, studious; *ne—i*, to be ignorant of.

scienc-o, science; —*ulo*, scientist.

sciur-o, squirrel.

***se**, if, whether. If in indirect query, *ĉu* must be used: *Diru al mi, ĉu via fratino venos*, Tell me whether (?) your sister will come.

seb-o, tallow; —*a*, of tallow; —*i*, to tallow; —*eca*, sebaceous.

***sed**, but.

seg-i, to saw; —*ilo*, a saw.

segment-o, segment.

seĝ-o, chair; —*ego*, armchair, *brak-o*, armchair.

sek-a, dry; —*eco*, dryness; —*igi*, to dry, to drain; —*iĝi*, to dry up, to waste away; *mal-a*, wet (*adj.*); *mal-eco*, wet (*noun*); *mal-igi*, to get wet.

sekal-o, rye.

sekci-i, to dissect; —*o*, —*ado*, dissection; —*anto*, dissector.

sekci-o, section (part of something).

sekret-o, secret (*noun*); —*a*, secret, clandestine; —*igi*, to secrete, to make secret, to keep secret.

sekretari-o, secretary; —*eco*, secretaryship;

eĵo—, the office (place) of a secretary.

seks-o, sex; —*a*, sexual.

seks-t-o, a sixth (*mus.*).

sekt-o, sect.

sektor-o, sector (*geom.*).

sekulariz-i, to secularize; —*o*, secularization.

sekund-o, second (of time).

sekundant-o, second (in a duel).

sekv-i, to follow; —*anta*, following, which follows; —*antaro*, the suite, the cortege; —*o*, the consequence; —*e*, consequently; *inter-e*, consecutively.

sel-o, saddle; —*i*, to saddle; *sen-igi*, to unsaddle.

selakt-o, whey.

selen-o, selenium.

sem-i, to sow; —*o*, seed; —*ado*, sowing time; *dis-i*, *dis-adi*, disseminate; —*ilo*, corndrill for sowing wheat.

semafor-o, semaphore.

semajn-o, week; *ĉiu-a*, weekly (*adj.*); *ĉiu-e*, weekly (*adv.*).

semid-o, semite; —*a*, semitic.

seminari-o, seminary; —*ano*, seminarist.

***sen-**, without; —*riska*, sure, safe; —*honta*,

shameless; —*igi je*, to strip of, to deprive of; —*maskigi*, to unmask; —*kapigi*, to behead; —*vestigi*, to undress; —*laborulo*, idle man; —*taŭgulo*, good for nothing fellow; —*atente*, unawares; —*eco*, penury.
senat-o, senate; —*ano*, senator.
senc-o, sense, meaning (never applied to persons); *sen—a*, meaningless; *sen—aĵo*, nonsense.
send-i, to send; —*o*, sending (*noun*); —*aĵo*, the things sent; —*ito*, an envoy, a special messenger; *dis—i*, to send right and left.
sensaci-o, sensation; —*a*, sensational.
sent-i, to feel, to experience; —*o*, feeling; —*ema*, sensitive; —*ama*, sensual; —*ebla*, sensible; —*emo*, sensibility; *akre—a*, acutely sensitive; *antaŭ—i*, to have a presentiment of.
sentenc-o, sentence (judgment).
sentimental-a, sentimental.
***sep-**, seven; —*a*, seventh; —*ono*, seventh part.

sepi-o, cuttle-fish.
Septembr-o, September.
septet-o, septett (*mus.*).
seraf-o, seraph.
serajl-o, seraglio.
Serb-a (*adj.*), Servian; —*o*, a Servian; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Servia.
serĉ-i, to seek, to look for.
seren-a, serene, fair, unruffled; —*eco*, serenity.
serenad-o, serenade.
serĝent-o, sergeant.
seri-o, series.
serioz-a, serious; —*eco*, seriousness.
serpent-o, serpent; *son—o*, rattlesnake.
serur-o, lock; —*isto*, locksmith.
serv-i, to serve; —*o*, service; *fari —on*, to do a service; —*isto*, servant; —*ema*, serviceable; —*emo*, serviceableness, usefulness; —*emulo*, fawner, go-between, an officious man; *Di—o* divine service; *Di—anto*, servant of God.
servic-o, courses (at table).
servut-o, servitude; —*ulo*, a serf.
***ses-**, six; —*a*, sixth; —*ono*, sixth part.
sever-a, severe; —*eco*, severity; *mal—a*, too

- indulgent; *mal-i*, to be too indulgent; *-ege*, very strictly.
- sevrug-o**, starlet sturgeon.
- sezon-o**, season.
- sfer-o**, sphere.
- sfinks-o**, sphinx.
- sfinkter-o**, sphincter (*anat.*) muscle.
- ***si**, self (oneself); *sia*, his, her, hers, its, its own (when the possessor is the *subject* of the clause).
- Siberi-o**, Siberia; *-a (adj.)*, Siberian; *-ano*, a Siberian.
- sibl-i**, to hiss, to whistle (as the wind).
- sid-i**, to be sitting, to sit, to be perched; *-igi*, to cause to sit; *-igi*, to sit down; *-ejo*, seat, place where one sits; *kun-o*, sitting, séance.
- sieĝ-i**, to besiege; *-o*, a siege; *-antoj*, the, besiegers; *-atoj*, the besieged.
- sifilis-o**, syphilis.
- sifon-o**, syphon.
- sigel-i**, to seal; *-ilo*, seal; *sen-igi*, to unseal; *vaks-o*, sealing-wax.
- sign-o**, sign, mark; *-i*, to mark; *post-o*, trace, track, footsteps, vestige; *pied-o*, footprint.
- signal-o**, signal; *-diro*, password.
- signif-i**, to signify; *-o*, signification; *sen-a*, insignificant.
- silab-o**, syllable; *-i*, to spell.
- silent-i**, to be silent; *-i pri*, to be silent about; *-o*, silence; *-a*, silent; *-igi*, to quiet, to cause to be silent; *-igi*, to become silent.
- silf-o**, carrion-beetle, black-fly.
- silici-o**, silicium.
- silik-o**, flint, silex.
- silk-o**, silk; *-a*, of silk; *-eca*, silky, silken; *-a raĵpo*, silk-worm.
- silogism-o**, syllogism.
- siluet-o**, silhouette.
- silur-o**, silurus (fish), shad.
- silvi-o**, warbler (bird), hedge-sparrow.
- simbol-o**, symbol.
- simbolik-o**, symbolics.
- simetri-o**, symmetry; *-a*, symmetrical.
- simfoni-o**, symphony.
- simi-o**, ape, monkey; *-a*, simian.
- simil-a**, similar, like; *-eco*, resemblance, similarity; *-i*, to resemble; *-igi*, to assimilate; *-igi*, to become like.

simpati-o, sympathy; —*a*, sympathetic; —*i*, to sympathise.

simpl-a, simple, single, mere; —*eco*, singleness; —*igi*, to simplify; —*igi*, to become simple; *pli-igi*, to simplify more; *pli-igi*, to become simpler; *pli-iĝo*, the getting simpler; —*anima*, ingenuous; *mal-a*, compound; *mal-igi*, to complicate; —*animulo*, a simpleton.

simptom-o, symptom.

sinagog-o, synagogue.

sinap-o, mustard plant, charlock.

sincer-a, sincere, open; —*eco*, sincerity, openness.

sindik-o, syndie.

sindikato, syndicate.

sinĉon-a, devoted; —*o*, —*eco*, devotion.

sinedri-o, sanhedrim.

singardem-a, cautious; —*o*, prudence.

singult-i, to hiccup; —*o*, hiccup.

sinjor-o, Mr., sir, gentleman; —*ino*, Mrs., Madam, lady; *la Sinjoro*, the Lord (God).

sinkop-o, syncope.

sinod-o, synod.

sinonim-o, synonym.

sinoptik-a, synoptic, synoptical; —*ulo*, synoptist.

sinovi-a, synovial (*anat.*).

sintaks-o, syntax.

sintez-o, synthesis; —*a*, synthetic.

siren-o, siren (*myth.*), mermaid.

Siri-a, Syrian (*adj.*); —*o*, Syria; —*ano*, a Syrian.

siring-o, lilac.

sirop-o, syrup.

sistem-o, system.

sitel-o, pail.

situaci-o, situation, position.

skabel-o, stool, footstool.

skaben-o, alderman, juror.

skabi-o, itch, scab, etc.

skadr-o, squadron (army).

skal-o, scale; *la-o de via karto*, the scale of your map; *la-o de lia voĉo*, the scale of his voice.

skalpo, scalp.

skandal-o, scandal; —*i*, to scandalise.

skandi-o, scandium.

skandinav-a, Scandinavian.

skapol-o, shoulder blade, omoplate.

skarab-o, beetle.

skarifik-i, to scarify, to cup; —*o*, cupping; —*ilo*, scarificator.

skarlat-o, scarlet.

skarlatin-*o*, scarlatina.
 skarp-*o*, scarf.
 skat-*o*, skating-rink.
 skatol-*o*, small box or case.
 skelet-*o*, skeleton.
 skem-*o*, schema; —*a*,
 schematic; —*i*, to sche-
 matize.
 skeptik-*a*, sceptical (*adj.*);
 —*eco*, scepticism.
 skerm-*i*, to fence; —*o*,
 fencing; *profesoro de* —*o*,
 fencing master.
 skerz-*o*, scherzo.
 skism-*o*, schism; —*a*, schis-
 matic.
 skiz-*i*, to sketch; —*o*,
 sketch.
 sklav-*o*, slave; —*a*, of
 slave, servile; —*ema*,
 cringing, slavish; —*emo*,
 servility; —*eco*, slavery;
 —*igi*, to reduce to
 slavery.
 skolastik-*a*, scholastic
 (*adj.*).
 skolop-*o*, woodcock.
 skolopendr-*o*, centipede.
 skombr-*o*, mackerel.
 skorbut-*o*, scurvy.
 skori-*o*, scoria, dross, slag.
 skorpi-*o*, scorpion.
 skorzones-*o*, black salsify.
 Skot-*a*, Scottish; —*o*, a
 Scot, a Scotchman;
 —*lando*, Scotland.
 skrap-*i*, to scrape, to

scratch; —*ilo*, eraser,
 scraper, etc.; *ungo*—*i*,
 to scratch with the
 finger-nails; —*o*, —*ado*,
 erasure, scratching (the
 act); *de*—*a**jo*, the part
 scraped off, or scratched.
 skrib-*i*, to write; —*o*, writ-
 ing (what is written);
la sankta—*o*, holy writ;
 —*ado*, the art of writ-
 ing; *bel*—*ado*, calli-
 graphy; —*a*, in writing
 (*adj.*); —*e*, in writing
 (*adv.*); —*isto*, a scribe, a
 copyist, etc.; *de*—*i*, to
 extract, to copy from;
trans—*i*, to transcribe,
al—*i*, to ascribe; *en*—*i*,
 to inscribe, to write in;
en—*o*, inscription in;
sur—*i*, to write on;
sur—*o*, placard, bill
 stuck on; *sur*—*eto*, label,
 ticket; *sub*—*i*, to sub-
 scribe; *sub*—*o*, subscrip-
 tion; *pri*—*i*, to describe;
pri—*o*, description.
 skrofol-*o*, scrofula.
 skrupul-*o*, scruple; —*a*,
 scrupulous.
 sku-*i*, to shake; —*o*, a
 shake; —*igi*, to shake,
 to be shaken; *ne*—*ebla*,
 that cannot be shaken.
 skulpt-*i*, to sculpture, to
 carve; —*ado*, sculpture

- (art); —*año*, sculpture (the work done); —*a*, sculptural; —*isto*, sculptor; —*ilo*, chisel of sculptor.
- skun-o**, schooner.
- skurê-o**, whip, knout; —*i*, to scourge.
- skvam-o**, scales (of fish).
- Slav-a**, Slavonic, Slavic (*adj.*); —*o*, a Slav.
- smerald-o**, emerald.
- smilak-o**, sarsaparilla.
- smirg-o**, emery; —*i*, to rub or polish with emery; —*a papero*, emery-paper,
- sobr-a**, sober; —*eco*, sobriety; *mal—a*, intemperate; *mal—eco*, intemperance; *mal—igi*, to be intemperate.
- social-a**, social (not *sociable*).
- socialism-o**, socialism.
- socialist-o**, socialist.
- societ-o**, society; —*a*, of society; —*ema*, sociable.
- sod-o**, soda.
- sof-o**, sofa.
- sofism-o**, sophism.
- soif-i**, to be thirsty; to thirst; —*o*, thirst; *sen—igi*, to quench the thirst; *sen—iga*, which quenches the thirst.
- sojl-o**, threshold.
- sokl-o**, socle, plinth.
- sol-o**, solo (*mus.*); —*isto*, soloist.
- sol-a**, sole, alone; —*e*, solely; —*eco*, seclusion.
- sold-o**, military pay.
- soldat-o**, soldier, pawn (in chess); —*ejo*, barrack; *mar—o*, a marine.
- sole-o**, sole (*fish*).
- solecism-o**, solecism.
- solen-a**, solemn; —*o*, solemnity, solemn festival; —*igi*, to solemnize.
- solid-a**, solid, sedate, sterling, respectable; —*eco*, solidity, soundness, respectability.
- solidar-a**, conjointly liable (*adj.*).
- soliter-o**, tape-worm.
- solv-i**, to solve, to resolve; *la vapore—ita en pluvo*, vapour resolved into rain; *la problemo estas —ita*, the problem is solved; —*o*, solution; —*ebla*, that may be solved, soluble; —*ebleco*, solubility; *ne—ebla*, insoluble; —*igi*, to be solved, or dissolved.
- somer-o**, summer; —*a*, of summer; —*e*, in summer.
- somnambul-o**, somnambulist.
- somnambulism-o**, somnambulism.

- son-i**, to resound, to give a sound ; —*igi*, to cause to sound ; —*o*, sound ; —*a*, sonorous ; *multe-a*, that has much sound ; *re-a*, sending back the sound ; *re-i*, to send back sound ; *bon-a*, *bel-a*, harmonious, melodious.
- sonat-o**, sonata.
- sond-i**, to sound, to fathom.
- sonet-o**, sonnet (poem).
- song-o**, dream (during sleep) ; —*i*, to dream (during sleep).
- sonor-i**, to ring, to produce a sound by prolonged musical vibrations ; —*ilo*, bell ; —*ileto*, small bell ; —*igi*, to ring a bell, etc. ; *sonorigu al la servistino*, ring for the servant-maid ; —*igisto*, bell-ringer.
- sopir-i**, to sigh for : *li sopiras je sia perdita feliĉeco*, he sighs after his lost happiness ; —*o*, —*ado*, a sigh for, a regret, a desire ; —*anto*, a wooer.
- sopran-o**, soprano.
- sorb-i**, to absorb, to suck up ; —*igi*, to imbibe ; —*igi*, to become imbued ; —*igo*, action of imbibing ; —*igo*, act of getting imbued ; —*a papero*, blotting paper.
- sorĉ-i**, to practise witchcraft ; —*o*, witchcraft ; —*a*, of witchcraft ; *en-i*, to bewitch ; *en-o*, bewitching (noun) ; —*isto*, sorcerer ; —*arto*, sorcery.
- sorik-o**, shrew-mouse.
- sorp-o**, sorb ; —*ujo*, sorb or service-tree.
- sort-o**, fate, destiny.
- sortiment-o**, assortment.
- sovaĝ-a**, wild ; —*ulo*, savage (man) ; —*eco*, savagery ; *mal-a*, tame.
- spac-o**, space (not duration) ; *en-i*, to contain within its bounds ; *inter-o*, distance between places.
- spad-o**, spada, flat broadsword.
- spalir-o**, espalier.
- spasm-o**, spasm.
- spat-o**, spa (*min.*) ; spavin.
- spec-o**, species ; *unu-a*, of a single species or kind ; *diversa-a*, of varied kinds ; —*aĵaro*, assortment.
- special-a**, special ; —*aĵo*, speciality.
- specifik-i**, to specify ; —*a*, specific ; —*o*, specification.
- specifikaci-o**, specification (patents, etc.) ; —*i*, to specify (patents, etc.).

specimen-*o*, specimen, sample.
 spektr-*o*, spectre.
 spegul-*o*, mirror, looking-glass.
 spektakl-*o*, sight, view, stage representation.
 spekulaci-*o*, speculation; —*i*, to speculate.
 spekulativ-*a*, speculative.
 sperm-*o*, sperm, semen, seed.
 spermacet-*o*, spermaceti.
 spert-*a*, experienced; —*o*, experience.
 spez-*o*, clearing (of funds); *el*—*o*, disbursement, expenditure; *el*—*i*, to spend, to disburse; *en*—*o*, receipt (the funds received); *en*—*i*, to receive funds.
 spic-*o*, spice; —*a*, spiced, tasty; —*i*, to season.
 spik-*o*, ear (of corn).
 spil-*i*, to tap, to broach (*casks*); to spill, to shed; —*ilo*, spigot.
 spin-*o*, spine (dorsal).
 spinac-*o*, spinach.
 spion-*o*, spy; —*i*, to spy.
 spir-*i*, to breathe; —*o*, —*ado*, the breathing; —*ada*, respiratory; *en*—*i*, to breathe in; —*egi*, to pant for breath; *el*

—*aĵo*, the breath; —*ebla*, respirable.
 spiral-*o*, spiral (*noun*); —*u*, spiral (*adj.*); —*aĵo*, volute, scroll.
 spirit-*o*, spirit; —*a*, spiritual, intellectual.
 spiritism-*o*, spiritism.
 spiritualism-*o*, spiritualism.
 spiritus-*o*, alcoholic spirit.
 spit-*e*, in spite of; *spite ĉio*, in spite of everything.
 splen-*o*, spleen.
 split-*o*, splint, splinter; —*i*, to split.
 sponde-*o*, spondee (*pros.*).
 spong-*o*, sponge.
 sporad-*a*, sporadic.
 sport-*o*, sport; —*a*, sporting; —*ulo*, sportsman.
 spirit-*a*, witty; —*eco*, wit; —*aĵo*, witticism; —*ulo*, a wit (man); *mal*—*a*, stupid; *mal*—*aĵo*, stupid act or saying; *mal*—*ulo*, a stupid fellow; *mal*—*eco*, state of silliness or stupidity.
 spron-*o*, spur.
 sprot-*o*, sprat.
 sput-*i*, to spit (blood or glair); —*o de sango*, spitting of blood.
 stab-*o*, staff (the), army officers.
 stabl-*o*, bench, easel, loom, frame, etc.

- staci-o**, station (railways, omnibuses, boats, etc.); —*domo*, railway-station.
- stadi-o**, stadium.
- stal-o**, rude shed (made of wood).
- stalagmit-o**, stalagmite.
- stalaktit-o**, stalactite.
- stamen-o**, stamen, stamina (*bot.*); **stamin**, tammy (*cloth*).
- stamp-o**, stamp - mark, official stamp; —*i*, to stamp, to mark officially.
- stan-o**, tin, pewter; —*i*, to tin.
- stanc-o**, stanza.
- standard-o**, flag, standard; —*isto*, flag-bearer.
- stang-o**, pole (wood).
- stapeli-o**, fritillary (*genus*), coxcomb.
- stapl-o**, pile, heap; —*ero*, staple, commodity.
- star-i**, to stand; *el*—*i*, to jut out; ,—*igi*, to raise, to put, or set upright; —*igi*, to get up; *kontraŭ* —*i*, to stand against, to oppose; *kontraŭ*—*o*, opposition; *mem*—*a*, self-reliant, independent.
- stard-o**, bustard (bird).
- stat-o**, state of being; *bon* —*a*, in good condition.
- statik-o**, statics; —*a*, static (*adj.*).
- statist-o**, statist.
- statistik-o**, statistics.
- statu-o**, statue.
- statur-o**, physique, stature, form.
- stearin-o**, stearin (*chem.*).
- steb-i**, to stitch; —*o*,—*ado*, stitching; —*ilo*, sewing-machine.
- stel-o**, star; —*aro*, constellation.
- stenografi-o**, shorthand.
- step-o**, waste land, moor, steppe.
- stereoskop-o**, stereoscope.
- sterotip-o**, stereotype.
- sterk-o**, dung, manure; —*i*, to manure (the ground).
- sterled-o**, sterlet (fish).
- sterling-a funt-o**, pound sterling.
- stern-i**, to stretch or sprawl on one surface; *ili*—*is la malsanulon sur la lito*, they stretched the patient on the bed.
- stertor-i**, to make a raucous noise.
- stern-o**, stern, stern-post.
- stil-o**, style.
- stilistik-o**, stylistics; —*a*, stylistic (*adj.*).
- stimul-i**, to stimulate.
- stip-o**, broom (shrub).
- stipendi-o**, stipend.
- stof-o**, Russian measure.

stoik-o, —*ulo*, a stoic; —*a* (*adj.*), stoic.
stol-o, stole (eccles. vestment).
stomak-o, stomach; —*a*, stomachic.
stopl-o, stubble (*agric.*).
strab-i, to squint; —*a*, squinting; —*ulo*, a squinting man; —*eco*, squinting (*noun*).
strang-a, strange, peculiar; —*eco*, strangeness, peculiarity; —*ažo*, strange demeanour, etc.
strat-o, street; —*eto*, by-street, lane, alley.
strategi-o, strategy; —*isto*, strategist.
streč-i, to stretch, to extend with force; to wind up (clock or watch).
strek-i, to streak, to stripe; —*o*, a streak, a stripe, a traced line; *sub-i*, to underline.
stri-o, wide streak, or stripe.
strig-o, owl; *paser-o*, screech-owl.
strigl-i, to currycomb; —*ilo*, currycomb.
strik-o, strike (of workmen).
striknin-o, strychnine.
strof-o, strophe.
stronci-o, strontium.
struktur-o, structure, build.

strut-o, ostrich.
stud-i, to study; —*o*, *ado*, —*ažo*, study; —*anto*, student.
student-o, student.
stuf-i, to stew, to fry, to jug.
stuk-i, to stucco, to plaster; —*o*, —*ažo*, stucco.
stump-o, stump, trunk, fag end.
stup-o, tow.
sturg-o, sturgeon.
sturn-o, starling.
 ***sub**, under; —*e*, beneath; —*en*, going beneath (motion); —*kuši*, to be lying under; —*meti*, to subdue, to put under; —*forži*, to shoe a horse; —*taso*, a saucer.
subaltern-a, subaltern (*adj.*); —*ulo*, subaltern (*noun*).
subit-a, sudden; —*e*, suddenly.
subjekt-o, subject (of verb).
subjektiv-a, subjective (*adj.*); —*eco*, subjectivity.
subjunktiv-o, subjunctive (*gram.*).
sublimat-o, sublimate.
subretin-o, abigail, sou-brette.
substanc-o, substance.
substantiv-o, substantive.

subtil-a, subtle; —*eco*, subtlety.

subvenci-o, subvention.

suê-i, to suck; —*o*, —*ado*, suction; —*igi*, to penetrate by suction; —*ilo*, sucker, —*ajo*, spot made by sucking.

sud-o, south; —*a*, southern; —*ulo*, southerner.

sufer-i, to suffer, to bear, to endure; —*o*, suffering (*noun*); —*ebla*, bearable.

sufiê-a, sufficient; —*i*, to suffice; —*e*, enough sufficiently; —*ega*, abundant.

sufiks-o, suffix.

sufior-o, prompter; —*i*, to prompt.

sufok-i, to suffocate, to smother; —*o*, suffocation inflicted; —*a*, suffocating; —*igi*, to suffocate (*neuter*); —*igo*, suffocation undergone.

sufragan-o, suffragan.

sugest-i, to suggest; —*o*, suggestion; —*a*, suggestive.

suk-o, sap (of plants); —*a*, juicy, succulent; —*plena*, full of sap, vigorous; —*sen-igi*, to dry up, to perish, to lose sap.

sukcen-o, amber.

sukces-i, to have success, to prosper; —*o*, success.

suker-o, sugar; —*i*, to sugar; —*ujo*, sugar-basin; —*farado*, sugar-making; —*faristo*, sugar-maker; —*farejo*, sugar-factory.

sulfur-o, sulphur; —*acido*, sulphuric acid.

sulk-o, furrow, wrinkle; —*eto*, small furrow, small wrinkle; —*igi*, to wrinkle, to frown; —*igi*, to get wrinkled, to become frowning; to shrivel up.

sultan-o, sultan.

sum-o, sum; —*i*, to make up the amount; *re-i*, to resume; *re-o*, résumé.

sun-o, sun; —*floro*, sunflower.

sup-o, soup; —*ujo*, soup-tureen.

***super**, above; —*i*, to surpass, to exceed; —*mezura*, excessive; —*natura*, supernatural; —*ruzi*, to surpass in cunning; —*regi*, to surpass in domination; —*satigi*, to gorge; —*akvi*, to inundate; *akvego*, deluge; —*fluo*, superfluousness; —*flua*, superfluous; —*rego*, prepon-

derance; —*a*, superior (*adj.*); —*oferi*, to outbid.
superlativ-o, superlative (*gram.*).
superstiĉ-o, superstition; —*a*, of superstition, superstitious; —*ulo*, superstitious man.
supoz-i, to suppose; —*o*, supposition.
supr-e, above; —*a*, upper, above (*adj.*); —*e*, being above, up; *de—e*, from above; —*en*, the place above (to which one goes); *mal—a*, from below, below; *mal—e*, below, from below; (*adv.*); *de mal—e*, coming from below; *mal—en*, the place below (to which one goes); —*o*, the summit, the top part; *mal—o*, the lower part; —*aĵo*, surface; —*aĵa*, of the surface, superficial; —*aĵe*, superficially; *mal—eniri*, to descend (from a carriage).
 ***sur**, on, upon; *metu la robon—la tablon*, put the dress on the table; —*rampi*, to climb; —*bordo*, a quay, wharf; —*verŝi*, to water, to spray. [Do not confound *sur* with *super*.]

surd-a, deaf; —*ulo*, a deaf man; —*eco*, deafness; —*a-muta*, deaf and dumb (*adj.*); —*a-mutulo*, deaf and dumb man; —*igi*, to deafen; —*igi*, to become deaf; —*igo*, the act of becoming deaf.
surogat-o, surrogate.
surplis-o, surplice.
surpriz-i, to surprise; —*o*, surprise; —*e*, by surprise, with surprise.
surtut-o, overcoat.
suspekt-i, to suspect; —*o*, suspicion; —*a*, suspect; —*ema*, suspicious.
sutan-o, soutane, cassock.
suveran-o, sovereign; —*a*, sovereign (*adj.*); —*eco*, sovereignty.
svarm-i, to swarm with, to be alive with; —*o*, a swarm; —*ado*, a throng.
svat-i, to intermeddle in matchmaking, to act as a marriage-broker; —*isto*, matrimonial agent.
sved-a, Swedish (*adj.*); —*o*, a Swede; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Sweden.
sven-i, to swoon.
sving-i, to swing.
Svis-a, Swiss (*adj.*); —*o*, a Swiss; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Switzerland.

Š

šaf-o, sheep; —ino, ewe; —o-viro, ram; —eto, small sheep; —ido, lamb; —ideto, tiny lamb; —ažo, mutton; —idažo, lamb (meat).

Šah-o, shah.

šajn-i, to seem, to appear; —a, seeming (*adj.*), apparent; —o, appearance, seeming (*noun*); sub—o, under the appearance; —e, seemingly; —igi, to feign, to pretend; —iga, pretended, feigned; ver—o, likelihood; never—a, unlikely.

šak-*oj*, chess; —a tabulo, or —tabulo, chess-board.

šakal-o, jackal.

šakr-i, to chaffer, to haggle; —isto, haggler, an old-clothes' man, huckster.

šakt-o, shaft, pit (*mines*).

šal-o, shawl.

šalm-o, shawm, stalk of corn, straw, pipe, reed.

šalup-o, sloop, gunboat.

šam-o, shammy (leather), —kolora, chamois coloured.

šanc-o, luck, chance.

šancel-i, to cause to vacil-

late, to shake, to cause to hesitate; —igi, to hesitate, to oscillate; —igo, hesitation, oscillation; —iga, hesitating, undecided, oscillating.

šang-i, to change, to alter (*active*); —o, change, alteration; inter—i, to exchange; inter—o, exchange, barter; —igi, to change, to be altered; —ema, fond of change; —iga, changeable.

šankr-o, chancre, canker; —a, cankerous, cankered.

šarad-o, charade.

šarg-i, to load (a gun, etc.).

šarg-i, to place a burden on; —o, burden, load; —ego, heavy load; —a, heavy, burdensome; sen—igi, to unload; —veturilo, dray, dray-cart.

šark-o, shark.

šat-i, to prize, to like; mal—i, to disdain, not to appreciate; —inda, reputable.

šaũm-o, froth, foam; —i, to foam, to be frothy.

šel-o, shell, peel, bark; sen—igi, to shell, to peel, etc.

ŝelak-o, shellac.
ŝelk-o, brace (for trousers, etc.).
Ŝem-o, Shem; —*ido*, Semite; —*ida*, Semitic.
Ŝenopraz-o, chives, bladed leek.
Ŝerc-i, to joke, to pun, etc.; —*o*, joke, fun, etc.; —*ulo*, a wag.
Ŝer-oj, shears; dock or ship cranes.
***ŝi-**, she, her; —*a*, her, hers (poss.); —*n* (accusative) her.
Ŝild-o, shield.
Ŝiling-o, shilling.
Ŝim-i, to get mouldy, rancid.
Ŝind-o, shingle.
Ŝink-o, ham.
Ŝip-o, ship, boat, vessel; —*a*, naval, of the fleet; —*aro*, the navy, the fleet; —*etaro*, flotilla; —*irebla*, navigable; —*postsigno*, wake of a ship.
Ŝir-i, to tear; —*o*, tearing (noun); *de-i*, to part; by tearing; *de-o*, act of parting by tearing; *de-aĵo*, a tear (in a garment); *de-iĝi*, to be torn from; *de-iĝo*, the being torn from; *dis-i*, to tear to pieces; *dis-o*, the tearing to pieces;

dis-iĝi, to be torn to pieces; *dis-iĝo*, the being torn to pieces; *el-i*, to uproot, to extract; *kor-anta*, heartrending.
Ŝirm-i, to shield, to shelter, to screen; —*ilo*, screen; —*ileto*, peak of a cap, vizor; *vent-ilo*, large folding screen; *fajro-ilo*, fire screen; *lamp-ilo*, lamp shade.
Ŝlim-o, slime, mud; —*hava*, muddy, slimy; —*ejo*, bog.
Ŝlos-i, to lock; —*ilo*, key; —*ilosto*, clavicle, collarbone.
Ŝmac-i, to smack, to kiss loudly; —*o*, a loud kiss.
Ŝmir-i, to anoint, to rub with ointment; —*o*, unction, anointing; —*aĵo*, ointment.
Ŝnur-o, string; —*ego*, cable, rope; —*eto*, twine, thin string; —*armi*, to rig; *sen-iĝi*, to unrig.
Ŝose-o, embankment, with wide roadway, large esplanade.
Ŝov-i, to push a thing; *al-i*, to push towards; *sur-i*, to push upon; *en-i*, to push into.
Ŝovel-i, to shovel; —*ilo*, a shovel.

šovinism-o, chauvinism.
šovinst-o, chauvinist.
špar-i, to spare, to be thrifty; *mal-i*, to be a spendthrift; —*ema*, thrifty; *mal-ema*, prodigal.
špic-o, Pomeranian dog, Spitz-dog.
špin-i, to spin; —*ažo*, distaff; —*ilo*, spindle; *rad-ilo*, spinning wheel; —*antino*, a spinner (occasional); —*istino*, a spinner (or spinster).
špruc-i, to spurt, to spout, to gush; —*o*, gushing forth (noun); —*igi sur*, to splash or spurt upon; —*igilo*, holy water brush; *en-igi*, to syringe; *en-igilo*, a syringe; *el-i*, to spurt.
šrank-o, cupboard; *sankta-o*, tabernacle (of the altar).
šrapnel-o, shrapnel.
šraub-o, screw; —*i*, to screw.
štal-o, steel.
štat-o, state; *Unuigitaĵ Statoj*, United States.
štel-i, to steal; —*isto*, thief; *sin en-i*, to enter like a thief.

štip-o, block of wood; —*aro*, pile of logs.
štof-o, tissue, material, stuff; —*ego*, sackcloth; —*rando*, salvage.
šton-o, stone; —*ego*, rock; —*eto*, flint, pebble; —*hava*, —*plena*, stony, very stony.
štop-i, to stop up, to obstruct, to cork; —*ilo*, plug, stopper, pad.
štrump-o, stocking; —*eto*, sock; —*ligilo*, garter.
štup-o, step, round (of a ladder); —*aro*, staircase, ladder.
šu-o, shoe; *sin sen-igi*, to take off one's shoes.
šuld-i, to owe, to be indebted; —*o*, debt; —*anto*, debtor; —*igi*, to make one indebted; —*atesto*, promissory note.
šultr-o, shoulder.
šut-i, to shoot (sand, rubbish, mould, stones, etc.); *dis-i*, to spill solids about.
švel-i, to swell, to get swollen; —*o*, swelling, tumour, etc.
švit-i, to perspire, to sweat; —*o*, perspiration, sweat; *baneĵo*, vapour baths (establishment).

T

- t. e.**, abbreviation for *tio estas*, that is.
- tabak-o**, tobacco; —*ejo*, tobacco plantation; —*vendejo*, *vendejo de* —*o*, place where tobacco is sold; —*tenejo*, *tenejo de* —*o*, tobacconist's shop (wholesale); —*butiko*, retail tobacconist's shop; —*ujo*, box for tobacco, snuff-box; *kanastro*, tobacco jar; —*saketo*, —*poŝo*, tobacco pouch.
- taban-o**, ox-fly, gadfly.
- tabel-o**, table, list, statement, index.
- tabl-o**, table (piece of furniture).
- tabul-o**, plank; —*eto*, small plank.
- taburet-o**, tabouret, tabret.
- taĉment-o**, squad (*milit.*).
- taft-o**, taffeta.
- tag-o**, day; —*iĝi*, to dawn, to begin to be daylight; *simpla* —*o*, week-day; —*laboristo*, day labourer; *laŭ*—*e*, by the day, per 24 hours; *ĉiu*—*e*, daily (*adv.*); *plen*—*o*, a full day of 24 hours; —*noktegaleco*, equinox.
- tajlor-o**, tailor.
- taks-i**, to estimate, to rate, to value; —*o*, valuation; —*aro*, tariff, price-list.
- taksus-o**, yew (tree).
- takt-o**, bar (*mus.*).
- taktik-o**, tactics; —*isto*, tactician.
- talar-o**, talar, (eccles. gown or robe).
- talent-o**, talent; —*a*, talented; —*e*, with talent.
- taler-o**, thaler.
- tali-o**, waist; *bon*—*a*, *bel*—*a*, finely shaped, with shapely waist.
- talisman-o**, talisman.
- talium-o**, tsallium.
- talmud-o**, talmud.
- talp-o**, mole (animal).
- tamarind-o**, tamarind.
- tambur-o**, drum; —*i*, to beat the drum; —*ado*, drum beating.
- tamburin-o**, tambourine.
- ***tamen**, however, nevertheless, yet.
- tamtam-o**, tom-tom, gong.
- tan-i**, to tan; —*isto*, tanner.
- tandem-o**, tandem.
- tangent-o**, tangent.
- tanin-o**, tannin.
- tantal-o**, tantalum, tantali-um.

- tantium-o**, percentage commission upon agreed proportion.
tapet-o, tapestry; —*i*, to hang with tapestry.
tapiš-o, carpet; *ir-o*, temporary carpet.
tar-o, tare (weight allowance); *sen-a*, nett weight; *kun-a*, gross, gross weight (*adjectively*).
tarantel-o, tarantella (dance).
tarantul-o, tarantula.
tarif-o, tariff.
tarok-o, taroc (card game).
tartar-o, wine cask deposit.
tas-o, cup; *sub-o*, saucer.
task-o, task.
Tatar-a (*adj.*), Tataric; —*o*, a Tatar, or Tartar; —*ujo*, —*lando*, Tartary.
tatu-i, to tattoo; —*ajo*, tattoo.
taüg-i, to be fit (for); *sen-ulo*, good-for-nothing wretch; —*eco*, fitness.
taüz-i, to tease (wool), to maul about.
tavol-o, layer; —*i*, to arrange in layers; —*eto*, thin layer; —*eti*, to arrange in thin layers.
te-o, tea; —*arbo*, tea plant; —*kručo*, teapot; —*mašino*, tea-urn, samovar; —*ujo*, tea-caddy; —*ejo*, tea plantation.
teatr-o, theatre; —*a*, theatrical.
ted-i, to be tedious; —*a*, tedious; —*eco*, tediousness.
teg-i, to cover entirely; —*o*, a cover for furniture, etc.
tegment-o, roof; —*ajo*, roofing.
tegol-o, roofing tile.
teism-o, theism.
teist-o, theist.
teknik-o, technics; technique (*mus.*).
teks-i, to weave; —*isto*, weaver; —*ajo*, tissue, web, woof.
tekst-o, text; —*a*, *laŭ-a*, textual; —*e*, *laŭ-e*, textually.
telefon-o, telephone.
telegraf-o, telegraph.
teler-o, plate; —*meblo*, sideboard; —*tuko*, dish-cloth.
teleskop-o, telescope.
telur-o, tellurium.
tem-o, subject for discussion or development, musical theme.
temp-o, time; *kelka-a*, temporary; *lim-o*, term, period agreed; *sam-e*, at the same time; *sam*

- a*, contemporary ; *nun*
 —*a*, present ; *anluù*—*a*,
 premature ; *inter*—*o*, in-
 terval ; *justa*—*e*, oppor-
 tunely ; *justa*—*a*, oppor-
 tune ; *havi*—*on por*, to
 have time for.
- temperament-o**, tempera-
 ment.
- temperatur-o**, temperature.
- tempi-o**, temple (*anat.*).
- templ-o**, temple (building).
- ten-i**, to keep, to hold ;
 —*ilo*, handle ; —*ejo*,
 depôt, warehouse ; *libro*
 —*ado*, book-keeping ;
libro—*isto*, book-keeper ;
sub—*i*, to sustain, to up-
 hold ; *sub*—*o*, support ;
sub—*año*, prop ; *de*—*i*,
 to detain ; *de*—*i sin*, to
 contain oneself ; *de*—*a*,
de—*ema*, abstemious,
 continent ; *de*—*o*, *de*
 —*emo*, abstemiousness,
 continence ; *en*—*i*, to
 include ; *en*—*a*, inclu-
 sive ; *en*—*e*, inclusive-
 ly.
- tend-o**, tent ; —*aro*, en-
 campment under tents.
- tenden-o**, tendon.
- tendenc-o**, tendency.
- tendr-o**, tender (locomo-
 tive).
- teni-o**, tapeworm.
- tenor-o**, tenor.
- tent i**, to tempt ; —*o*, temp-
 tation ; —*anto*, tempter.
- teologi-o**, theology.
- teorem-o**, theorem.
- teori-o**, theory ; —*a*, theo-
 retic.
- ter-o**, earth ; —*a*, earthly,
 of earth ; —*en*—*igi*, to
 bury, to inter ; —*en*—*igo*,
 burial ; —*kolo*, isthmus ;
 —*pomo*, potato ; *planta*
 —*o*, vegetable mould.
- terapeütik-o**, therapeutics.
- terapi-o**, cherapy.
- teras-o**, terrace.
- terc-o**, tercet—*o*, trio (*mus.*).
- terebint-o**, turpentine.
- teritori-o**, territory ; —*a*,
 territorial.
- termin-o**, term, definition
 expressed by means of
 one or more words ;
 —*aro*, terminology.
- termit-o**, termite.
- termometr-o**, thermometer.
- tern-i**, to sneeze ; —*o*,
 sneezing (*noun*).
- terur-o**, terror, fright, hor-
 ror ; —*a*, terrible, fright-
 ful, awful ; —*igi*, to
 render terrible ; —*igi*,
 to become terrible,
- testament-i**, to bequeath
 by will ; —*o*, a will.
- testik-o**, testicle.
- testud-o**, tortoise ; *kiraso*
de—*o*, tortoise-shell.

tetan-o, tetanus; —*a*, of tetanus.

tetr-o, grouse.

tetrá-o, hazel-hen.

tez-o, thesis.

***tia**, such, such a kind: *donu ĝin al mi tian, kia ĝi estas*, give it to me such as it is.

***tial**, therefore, accordingly, for that reason: *li neniam volis sekvi mian konsilon, tial mi forlasis lin*, he never would follow my advice, therefore I forsook him; —*ke*, since (*argumentative*).

***tiam**, then, at that time; —*a*, of that time, of then; —*ulo*, a man of that time, a man living then.

tiar-o, tiara.

tibi-o, tibia; —*karno*, calf of the leg.

***tie**, there, yonder; —*a* (*adj.*), yonder, over there; —*ulo*, a man from yonder; —*ĉi*, here, *ĉi—a*, of here; *ĉi—ulo*, a man of here.

***tiel**, thus, in that way; like that, so much so; its correlative in comparison of equality is *kiel*: *li estas—forta, kiel vi*, he is as strong as you

(are); — . . . *ke*, so much so that; *li kriis—, ke li raŭkiĝis pro tio*, he cried so much that he grew hoarse through it.

tif-o, typhus.

tigr-o, tiger; —*ino*, tigress.

tik-o, tick, ticking (cloth).

tikl-i, to tickle; —*o*, tickling; —*osentema*, ticklish.

tili-o, linden, lime-tree.

tim-i, to fear, to be afraid of; —*o*, fear; —*inda*, to be feared; —*ema*, timid, easily frightened; —*emo*, timidity, timid disposition; —*ulo*, a coward; *mal—o*, boldness; *mal—ulo*, a bold man; *mal—ema*, bold; *mal—ego*, audacity; *mal—egulo*, an audacious man; *sen—e*, fearlessly; *sen—a*, fearless; *sen—eco*, self-possession; —*igi*, to frighten; —*igilo*, scarecrow.

timian-o, thyme.

timon-o, pole, shaft (of a vehicle).

tin-o, coop, wine-vat; —*isto*, cooper, cellarman.

tindr-o, tinder, touchwood.

tine-o, moth.

tink-o, tench.

tinktur-o, tincture; —*i*, to dye, to tinge.

tint-i, to jingle, to clink, to chink: *mi sonorigis la sonorilon, vi sonoretigis la sonorileton, kaj li—igis siajn—ilojn*, I rang the (church) bell, you rang the little bell (house), and he jingled his hawk's bells; —*ilo*, tiny round bell.

***tio**, that (*pron.*) indef. absolute, *tio, kio*; *tion, kio*: that which; *tio, kio plaços al vi, plaços al mi*, or, *kio plaços al vi, tio plaços al mi*, that which will please you will please me. *Prenu tion, kio estas sur la tablo*, Take that which is on the table. *Tion, kion*: *Vi prenos tion, kion vi deziras*, or, *kion vi deziras, tion vi prenos*, you will take what you please.

***tiom**, as much, so much; as many, so many; the correlative is *kiom*. *Li—laboris, kiom vi*, he worked as much as you; *donu al mi—da akvo, kiom da vino*, give me as much water as wine; —*da homoj*, so many men.

tip-o, type.

tipografi-o, typography.

tir-i, to draw, to pull; —*o*,

traction; *al—i*, to draw, to attract towards; *al—igi*, to be drawn towards; *sur—i*, to draw on, to stretch on; *mi sur—as ganton sur mian manon*, I draw (stretch) a glove on my hand; *kun—i*, to contract, to pull together; *kun—igi*, to get contracted; *for—i*, to take away by traction; *re—i*, to draw backwards; *el—i*, to extract from; *kork—ilo*, cork-screw; *buton—ilo*, button-hook; *el—aĵo*, cut from paper, etc.

tiran-o, tyrant; —*eco*, tyranny.

Titan-o, Titan.

titani-o, titanium.

titol-o, title; —*i*, to entitle.

***tiu**, that one; *tiuj*, those; *tiu ĉi*, or *ĉi, tiu* this one; *tiuj ĉi*, or *ĉi tiuj*, these: —*estas pli bona, prenu ĝin*, that one is better, take it; *ĉu vi vidas —n knabon?* do you see that boy? —*j ĉi knabinoj estas pli altaj ol —j*, these girls are taller than those.

—, *kiu*; —*n, kiu*; —, *kiun*, —*n, kiun*, —, *kiu deziras feliĉon devas . . .* or, *kiu deziras feliĉon*,

- devas*, he who desires happiness, must; *alportu* —*n*, *kiu estas apud vi*, bring that one, which is near you; —, *kiun vi vidas*, the one which you see; *li prenu* —*jn*, *kiujn li volos*, let him take those which he will (prefer).
- tizan-o**, decoction, tisane.
- toast-o**, toast.
- tog-o**, toga.
- tol-o**, linen-cloth; —*aĵo*, linen.
- toler-i**, to tolerate; —*o*, tolerance; —*a*, of tolerance; —*ema*, tolerant; —*ebla*, tolerable; *ne* —*ebla*, intolerable.
- tom-o**, tome, volume.
- tomat-o**, tomato.
- tomb-o**, tomb, grave; *en* —*igi*, to entomb.
- ombak-o**, tombac, alloy of copper and zinc.
- tombol-o**, tombola (lottery).
- ton-o**, tone (*mus.*).
- tond-i**, to shear; —*o*, shearing; —*isto*, shearer (professional); —*ilo*, scissors, shears; —*maŝino*, shearing machine.
- tondr-i**, to thunder; —*o*, thunder; *fulmo*—*o*, thunderstorm.
- tonsur-o**, tonsure.
- topaz-o**, topaz.
- topografi-o**, topography.
- torê-o**, torch.
- tord-i**, to twist; —*o*, twisting, wringing (*noun*); —*a*, crooked; —*eco*, crookedness.
- toreador-o**, treader.
- torrent-o**, torrent.
- torf-o**, peat, turf.
- tori-o**, thorium.
- torn-i**, to turn with a lathe; —*isto*, turner.
- tornistr-o**, knapsack.
- torped-o**, torpedo.
- tors-o**, torso.
- tort-o**, tart, fruit-pie.
- ***tra**, through, across; —*e*, right through; —*iri*, to traverse, to go through; —*piki*, to pierce through and through; —*irejo*, a passage.
- trab-o**, beam (wood); —*eto*, cross-beam; —*aĵo*, timber-work, framework; —*aro*, raft of wood.
- tradici-o**, tradition.
- traduk-i**, to translate; —*o*, —*ado*, translation; —*isto*, translator; —*anto*, the one translating then; —*into*, he who has translated.
- traf-i**, to reach, to attain the goal; —*o*, the act of reaching the aim;

mal—i, to miss one's aim.
tragedi-o, tragedy; —*a*, tragical; —*isto*, tragedian.
trahe-o, trachea, wind-pipe.
trajn-o, artillery train.
trajt-o, feature, lineament, trait.
trakt-i, to treat of (a subject, a matter); *pri—i*, to touch upon.
traktat-o, treatise, essay; convention.
tram-o, tram; —*vojo*, tramway; —*veturilo*, tramcar; —*ĉaro*, tram-truck.
tranĉ-i, to cut, to sever; —*o*, the act of cutting, severing; —*aĵo*, a cut, a slice, etc.; —*ilo*, a knife; —*ilego*, big knife, cutlass; —*ileto*, penknife; *al—i*, to cut to required size and form; *al—isto*, a cutter; —*ado*, prolonged cutting, acute colic; —*rando*, the sharp edge of any cutting tool or knife.
tranĉe-o, trench (*milit.*), entrenchment lines.
trankvil-a, calm, tranquil, easy in mind; —*o*, calm, tranquility (in general); —*eco*, state of calmness; *mal—a*, uneasy, restless; *mal—o*, uneasiness, rest-

lessness; *mal—eco*, state of uneasiness; —*igi*, to tranquillise, to calm; —*igi*, to get calm, to become easy in mind; *mal—igi*, to make uneasy; *mal—igi*, to be uneasy, to fret.
***trans**, across; —*a*, from the other side; —*e*, across (*adv.*); —*en*, across (where one goes); —*porti*, to transfer; —*loki*, to displace; —*migri*, to emigrate; —*loĝigi*, to transplant, to move somebody to another residence; —*iri*, to cross over; —*ŝargi*, to tranship; —*jeti*, to throw across, to throw over; —*skribi*, to transcribe; —*igi*, to transmit; —*fluganta birdo*, bird of passage; *ne—irebla*, impassable.
transcend-a, transcendental.
trapez-o, trapezium.
trat-i, to draw (a bill); —*anto*, the drawer of, —*ato*, the drawer.
travesti-o, travesty.
***tre**, very, much; *mi tre amas lin*, I like him much; —*ege*, extremely.
tref-o, clubs (at cards).

trem-i, to tremble; —*o*,
—*ado*, trembling, shak-
ing; *ek-i*, to wince, to
begin to quake; —*eti*, to
shudder; —*frosto*, cold,
tremor, feverishness.

tremol-o, aspen (tree).

trem-p-i, to dip, in a liquid,
to immerse; —*o*, immer-
sion.

tren-i, to crawl, to drag
oneself along; —*igi*, to
crawl, to drag along;
—*ažo*, tail, train (of
dress, etc.); *post-i*, to
tug; —*šipo*, tugboat.

trezor-o, treasure.

***tri**, three; —*o*, trio; —*a*,
third; —*ono*, third part;
—*obla*, triple; —*dento*,
trident; —*piedo*, tripod;
—*uno*, trinity; —*folio*,
clover, trefoil; —*angulo*,
triangle; —*angula*, tri-
angular.

tribun-o, rostrum, gallery.

tribunal-o, tribunal.

tribut-o, tribute.

tricikl-o, tricycle.

trifoli-o, trefoil, clover.

trigonometri-o, trigonome-
try.

trik-i, to knit; —*ilo*, knitt-
ing needle; —*antino*, a
knitting woman.

trikot-o, piece of knitting,
knitted work.

tril-o, trill (*mus.*).

trink-i, to drink; —*ejo*,
watering pond, horse
pond; —*igi*, to water
animals, to give to
drink.

trip-oj, tripe.

tritik-o, wheat.

triumf-o, triumph; —*a*,
triumphal; —*e*, trium-
phally; —*i*, to triumph.

trivial-a, trivial; —*eco*,
triviality.

***tro**, too, too much; —*a*,
excessive; —*e*, in ex-
cess (*adv.*); —*rapida*,
hurried; —*fidema*, too
sanguine (of success, etc.);
—*memfida*, presumptu-
ous, self-confident;
—*grandigi*, to exagger-
ate; —*grandigo*, exag-
geration; —*uzi*, to abuse
of, to use with excess;
—*uzo*, excessive use.

trofe-o, trophy.

trog-o, trough, manger.

troke-o, trochee (*pros.*).

tromb-o, water-spout.

trombon-o, trombone.

tromp-i, to deceive; —*o*,
deceit; —*anto*, deceiver;
—*igi*, to be mistaken.

tron-o, throne.

trop-o, trope.

tropik-o, tropic; —*a*, trop-
ical.

trot-i, to trot; —*o*, trotting
(*noun*).

trotuar-o, pavement, sidewalk.

trov-i, to find; —*igi*, to be found, to find oneself, to be situated; —*ažo*, a find; *el-i*, to discover; *el-o*, discovery; *bon-i*, to think proper to.

tru-o, hole; *buton-o*, buttonhole; *naz-o*, nostril; —*eto*, pore (of the skin).

trud-i, to impose, to force upon; —*ema*, importunate, insisting in trying to force upon; *al-i*, to impose, to insist upon making one take; —*peti*, to importune, to worry.

truf-o, truffle.

trul-o, trowel.

trump-o, large horn.

trumpet-o, trumpet; —*i*, to blow the trumpet; —*isto*, trumpeter.

trunk-o, trunk (of a tree); —*eto*, stem (of a plant, etc.).

trup-o, company of actors.

trut-o, trout.

tualet-o, toilet; —*ejo*, dressing-room.

tub-o, tube, pipe, flue; *pipa* —*o*, stem of a pipe; —*eto*, faucet, small pipe or tube.

tuber-o, bulb, knot (in trees); *ligno-o*, a knot in wood.

tuberkul-o, tubercle, tubercule.

tuberkuloz-o, tuberculosis.

tuf-o, tuft.

***tuj**, at once, immediately; —*a*, immediate.

tuk-o, piece of linen; *tablo* —*o*, table-cloth; *kol-o*, fichu, neckerchief; *buš* —*o*, serviette; *tualet-o*, towel; *naz-o*, handkerchief; *antariš-o*, apron.

tul-o, tulle.

tulip-o, tulip.

tumult-o, tumult; —*a*, tumultuous.

tunel-o, tunnel.

tunik-o, tunic.

tup-o, a top (toy).

tur-o, tower; *čef-o*, dungeon; —*eto*, turret.

turb-o, periwinkle (small shell-fish).

turban-o, turban.

turbin-o, turbine.

turd-o, thrush.

turism-o, tourism

turist-o, tourist.

Turk-a, Turkish (*alj.*); —*o*, a Turk; —*ujo*, *lando*, Turkey.

turkis-o, turquoise.

turment-i, to torment; —*o*, torment.

turn-i, to turn; *sin —i*, to turn oneself; *—iġi*, to revolve as on a pivot, or axis; *el—iġi*, to get through, to extricate oneself; *el—iġo*, subterfuge; *el—iġema*, able to extricate himself; *šraūb—ilo*, screw-driver; *—kruco*, turnstile; *—akvo*, vortex.

turnir-o, tournament.

turt-o, dove; *—ino*, female dove.

tus-i, to cough; *—o*, cough.

tuš-i, to touch; *—anta*, touching; *kor—anta*, moving (emotional); *kor—eco*, emotion; *kor—iġi*, to be moved; *—eti*, to touch lightly; *inter—iġi*, to touch one another.

tut-a, entire, total, intact; *—eco*, total, whole (noun); *—o*, the whole; *—e*, quite, entirely.

U

-u, shows the imperative-mood: *Amu vian patron*, love your father; *ši venu*, let her come; *mi volas ke vi venu*, I wish that you come (i.e. I wish you to come).

-uj-, suffix of bearing, etc., containing: *pruno*, plum; *prun—o*, plum tree; *Anglo*, Englishman; *Angl—o*, England; *sukero*, sugar; *suker—o*, sugar-basin.

uj-o, a receptacle (noun).

ukaz-o, ukase (of the Czar).

-ul-, suffix showing the person characterised by the root-word: *bela*, fine;

bel—o, a beau; *bel—ino*, a belle; *sankta*, holy, sainted; *sankt—o*, a saint; *riĉa*, rich; *riĉ—o*, a rich man; *malriĉa*, poor; *malriĉ—o*, poor man.

ulan-o, uhlan.

ulcer-o, ulcer.

uleks-o, furze, gorse, whin.

ulm-o, elm.

uln-o, ell (measure).

ultimatum-o, ultimatum.

ultramar-a (adj.), ultramarine (colour).

um-, suffix not much used, which like *je* among prepositions, has not any definite meaning as an

affix : *kolo*, neck ; *kol—o*, collar ; *kruc—o*, cross ; *kruc—i*, to crucify.

umbilik—o, navel ; —*a* *ŝnuro*, umbilical cord.

unc—o, ounce.

ung—o, nail (of finger) ; —*ego*, claw, talon.

uniform—o, uniform, costume.

univers—o, universe ; —*a*, of the universe.

universal—a, universal.

universitat—o, university ; —*a*, of university ; —*ano*, one belonging to a university.

***unu**, one ; —*a*, first, initial ; —*e*, firstly, first ; —*o*, unit ; *La—o de longo*, *de supraĵo*, *de amplekso*, *de pezo*, the unit of length, surface, volume, weight ; —*eco*, uniqueness, unity ; *la dogmo de l'—eco de Dio*, the dogma of the unity of God ; also *union* : — *la plej intima —eco*, the most intimate union ; —*eco donas fortecon*, union gives strength ; —*igi*, to unite : *L'animo, estas—igita kun la korpo*, the soul is united to the body ; *La —igitaj Statoj Amerikaj*, the United States of America ;

—*igita familio*, a united family ; —*igi* also means to unify, to make one ; *igi*, to unite together, to be combined ; not in the sense of marriage which is *edziĝi* ; —*igo*, union, unification that one operates ; —*igo*, union, or unification undergone ; —*obla*, single, simple, not multiple ; —*voĉe*, unanimously, with one voice ; —*forma*, uniform (*adj.*) ; —*seksa*, unisexual ; *tri—o*, Trinity ; —*igo poŝta universala*, universal postal union.

upup—o, hoopoo.

ur—o, ure-ox.

uragan—o, hurricane.

uran—o, uranium.

urb—o, town, city ; —*a*, urban ; of town ; *ĉef—o*, capital, chief city ; *antaŭ—o*, suburb.

urĝ—i, to be urgent or pressing ; —*a*, —*anta*, urgent.

urin—i, to make water ; —*o*, urine ; —*a*, urinous ; —*ejo*, urinal ; —*tubo*, urethra ; —*aĵo*, urea.

urjadnik—o, Cossack sub-officer.

urn—o, urn.

urogal-o, heath-cock, sort of grouse.

urs-o, bear (animal); —*ino*, she-bear.

urtik-o, nettle.

-us, is the termination of the conditional: *tion êi mi far—, se mi pov—*, this I would do, if I could.

uter-o, womb; —*a*, of the womb, uterine.

util-a, useful; —*o*, advantage, interest; *la lingvo internacia celas la—on de l'homaro*, the international language aims at the advantage of mankind; —*eco*, usefulness; —*i*, to be of use; *mal—i*, to be noxious; *mal*

—*a*, noxious, prejudicial; *sen—a*, useless; *mal—o*, inconvenience; *sen—eco*, uselessness; *sen—aĵo*, useless thing.

utopi-o, utopia; —*isto*, utopist.

uvertur-o, overture (*mus.*).

uz-i, to use, to employ; —*o*, —*ado*, use, employ; *fari—on el*, to make use of; *mi faros —on el la okazo*, I shall take this opportunity; —*aĵo*, utensil; *tro—i*, to abuse; *tro—o*, abuse, excess in anything; *el—ita*, worn out by excessive use.

uzurp-i, to usurp; —*o*, usurpation; —*ulo*, usurper.

V

vad-i, to wade.

vafi-o, waffle.

vag-i, to roam, to wander about; —*isto*, tramp, vagabond, vagrant.

vagon-o, railway carriage; —*aro*, train.

vak-i, to be vacant; —*anta*, open, vacant, void; —*antaĵo*, vacancy.

vakcini-o, whortleberry, cowberry.

vaks-o, wax; —*tolo*, oil-cloth; *sigel—o*, sealing-wax.

val-o, a valley; —*eto*, a vale.

valerian-o, valerian (*bot.*).

valiz-o, portmanteau, valise.

valor-i, to be worth; —*o*, value.

vals-i, to waltz; —*o*, a waltz —*anto*, waltzer.

- valut-o**, value, standard valuation.
- vampir-o**, vampire.
- van-a**, vain, fruitless; —*e*, in vain; —*eco*, vanity, uselessness.
- vanadi-o**, vanadium.
- vandal-o**, vandal; —*eco*, vandalism.
- vandalism-o**, vandalism.
- vanel-o**, lapwing, peewit.
- vang-o**, cheek; —*haroj*, whiskers; *posta-o*, buttock.
- vanil-o**, vanilla.
- vant-a**, futile, empty of value; *si havas la guston de l'—aj aferoj*, she is fond of frivolous things; —*eco*, frivolity, futility; —*aĵo*, futile thing, frivolous act.
- vapor-o**, vapour, steam; —*a*, vaporous; —*igi*, to vaporize; —*igi*, to become vaporous; —*igo*, vaporization; —*ŝipo*, steamboat.
- varb-i**, to enlist, to recruit; —*o*, *ado*, enlistment, recruiting; —*ito*, a recruit.
- variaci-o**, variation.
- variant-o**, variant.
- variol-o**, small-pox, variola; —*ulo*, one suffering from small-pox.
- varm-a**, warm; —*o*,

- warmth, heat; —*eco*, state of warmth; —*igi*, to warm; —*igi*, to get warm, to warm oneself; *mal-a*, cold; *mal-o*, cold (*noun*), coldness; *mal-eco*, cold state; *mal-igi*, to cool something, etc.; *mal-igi*, to get cold; *mal-umi*, to catch cold; *mal-umo*, a cold; —*ejo*, a hot-house; —*ega*, hot, burning; —*egigi*, to grow burning hot; —*egeco*, state of what is burning hot; —*eta*, cool.
- vart-i**, to nurse (a child); —*istino*, nurse for children.
- vasal-o**, vassal; —*eco*, vassalage.
- vast-a**, vast, spacious, extensive; —*eco*, vastness, extent; —*igi*, to spread, to make vast; —*igo*, extension that one gives; —*igo*, action of expanding; —*e*, spaciouly, extensively; *mal-a*, of small extent; *mal-eco*, small extent; *mal-igi*, to limit the size; *plimal-igi*, to make more limited in extent; *mal-igo*, the act of making limited in size; *mal-igo*,

the becoming limited in size or area; *plimal—igo*, the making more limited in extent; *plimal—iĝo*, the becoming more limited in size, area, extent; *plimal—iga*, restrictive.

vat-o, wadding; —*i*, to pad, to wad.

Vatikan-o, Vatican.

vaz-o, vase; *lav—o*, basin (for ablutions).

vazelin-o, vaseline.

vazistas-o, casement window.

**ve!* woe! (*ho ve!* alas!).

veget-i, to vegetate; —*ado*, vegetation; —*aĵo*, vegetable (*noun*); —*aĵa*, vegetable (*adj.*); —*iga*, vegetative.

vegetar-a (*adj.*), vegetarian; —*isto*, a vegetarian.

vegetarism-o, vegetarianism.

vejn-o, vein; —*a*, veinous, veined, venous, venal; —*i*, to vein; —*eto*, small vein.

vek-i, to awake, to cause to awake from sleep; —*o*, act of waking some one; —*igti*, to awake; —*iĝo*, awakening; —*horloĝo*, alarum clock.

vekt-o, beam (between scales) for weighing.

vel-o, boat sail.

velen-o, vellum.

velk-i, to fade, to fade away.

velociped-o, velocipede.

velur-o, velvet.

ven-i, to come; —*o*, the coming; *de—i*, to come from, to derive from, to be the result of; *de—o*, origin; *de—a*, original; *de—igi*, to make derive from, to cause to come from; *de—igado*, derivation; *vorto de—igita*, a derivative word; *el—i*, to come out of, to proceed from; *el—o*, the fact of coming out of, etc.; *al—i*, to arrive; *al—o*, arrival; *en—i*, to come into; *kun—i*, to assemble together; *kun—o*, assemblage, meeting together; *vesperkun—o*, evening reunion; *interkun—o*, rendezvous; *senre—o*, without return.

vend-i, to sell; —*o*, —*ado*, sale; —*ebla*, saleable; *ne—ebla*, unsaleable; —*isto*, vendor, tradesman; *re—i*, to sell again; *re—isto*, second-hand dealer; *detala—isto*, re-

- tailer; *publika*—*o*, sale by auction; *pogrande*—*isto*, wholesale dealer.
- vendred-o**, Friday.
- venen-o**, venom, poison, virus; —*a*, venomous, poisonous; —*i*, to poison.
- vener-a**, venereal.
- venĝ-i**, to avenge; —*u min*, avenge me; *li—os sin al vi*, he will avenge himself on you; —*ema*, vindictive, vengeful; —*emo*, propensity to take revenge; —*ebla*, that may be avenged; —*inda*, that deserves vengeance.
- venk-i**, to vanquish, to conquer, to overcome; —*o*, victory; —*anto*, victor, conqueror; —*into*, one that has conquered; —*signo*, trophy.
- vent-o**, wind; —*ego*, tempest, hurricane; *turno—o*, whirlwind; —*o favora*, fair wind; —*as*, it is windy; —*umi*, to ventilate, to use a fan; —*umilo*, fan; —*oflago*, weathercock, vane; —*eto*, a breeze.
- ventol-i**, to air, to ventilate, by draughts; —*ilo*, ventilator.
- ventr-o**, belly, abdomen; —*a*, abdominal; *dik—a*,
- big-bellied; —*oparolisto*, ventriloquist.
- ver-a**, true; —*o*, truth; —*eco*, truthfulness; —*e*, truly; —*ŝajno*, likelihood; —*ŝajna*, likely; —*ema*, voracious; *ne—ŝajna*, —*e*, unlikely.
- verand-o**, veranda.
- verb-o**, verb.
- verben-o**, verbena, vervain.
- verd-a**, green; —*o*, green (the colour); —*aĵo*, verdure; —*i*, to be verdant; —*anta* (*adj.*), verdant; —*igĵi*, to grow green; *dube—a*, greenish.
- verdigr-o**, verdigris.
- verdiĉt-o**, verdict.
- verg-o**, birch, rod; —*aĵo*, small branches; —*i*, to birch, to cane; —*eto*, a sprig, a small rod.
- verk-i**, to compose (literary or musical work); —*o*, work (*liter.* or *mus.*); —*ado*, composition (the act) (*liter.* or *mus.*); —*isto*, composer or writer (professional); —*anto*, one in the act of composing; —*into*, the composer of any such work finished.
- verm-o**, worm; —*eto*, small worm; —*forma*, worm-like; —*etforma*, vermicular; *kontraŭ—a*, ver-

mifuge ; *kontraŭ*—*aĵo*,
vermifuge (*noun*).
vermiĉel-o, vermicelli.
vermut-o, vermouthe.
vers-o, verse ; —*aĵo*, piece
of verse ; —*i*, to write
verse, to versify ; —*isto*,
versifier.
verst-o, verst (Russian
measure).
versŝ-i, to pour ; *dis*—*i*, to
spill ; *sur*—*i*, to water ;
—*ilo*, watering can ;
ofer—*o*, libation.
vert-o, sinciput, forepart of
the head.
vertag-o, terrier, badger-
dog.
vertebr-o, vertebra ; —*a*,
—*hava*, vertebrate (*adj.*).
vertikal-a, vertical.
vertag-o, greyhound.
veruk-o, wart.
vesp-o, wasp ; —*eĵo*, wasp's
nest.
vesper-o, evening ; —*e*, *je*
l—*o*, in the evening
during the evening, at
eventide ; —*a*, of the
evening.
vespert-o, bat (animal).
vest-i, to dress, to clothe ;
—*o*, coat ; —*ado*, act of
dressing ; *sen*—*igi*, to
undress ; *sen*—*igi*, to
undress oneself ; *mi*—*as*
la piedojn, I put on boots

or shoes ; *mi sen*—*igas*
la piedojn, I take off my
boots or shoes ; —*eĵo*,
vestiary ; —*oteneĵo*, ward-
robe ; —*aĵo*, clothing.
vestibl-o, vestibule.
veŝt-o, vest, waistcoat.
vet-i, to bet ; —*a*, of
bet ; —*o*, bet ; —*e*, emu-
lously ; —*batali*, to com-
pete.
veter-o, weather ; —*a*, of
the weather ; *la* —*o estas*
bela hodiaŭ, or *estas bele*
hodiaŭ, the weather is
fine to-day, or it is fine
to-day.
veteran-o, veteran.
veterinar-a, veterinary.
vetur-i, to go anywhere
by means of a vehicle
(carriage, rail, boat,
etc.) ; —*ilo*, carriage or
ordinary vehicle ; *puŝ*
—*ilo*, wheelbarrow ;
glit—*ilo*, sledge ; —*ilaro*,
a train of waggons,
etc. ; —*igi*, to cart, to
drive ; —*igisto*, coach-
man, driver ; *tra*—*i*, to
go through by carriage,
rail, boat, etc. ; *ek*—*i*, to
start (by carriage, rail,
boat, etc.) ; *man*—*ilo*, a
truck.
vezik-o, bladder ; —*eto*,
vesicle.

vezir-o, vizier.
 ***vi**, you, thou, thee; *via*, your, yours, thy, thine.
viadukt-o, viaduct.
viand-o, viand, edible flesh; —*manġanta*, carnivorous.
vibr-i, to vibrate; —*ado*, vibration.
viburn-o, viburnum, guelder-rose.
vic-o, rank, line, turn; —*e*, in turn; *lañ—o*, in turn; —*prezidanto*, vice-president.
vici-o, vetch (*vicia*).
vid-i, to see; —*o*, sight, view; —*ado*, sense of sight; —*ilo*, a spy-glass; —*aġo*, things seen; *ek—i*, to perceive; —*iġi*, to be seen, to be noticed; —*iġo*, aspect; *bon—iġa*, *bel—iġa*, of fine, beautiful aspect, seemly; —*ebla*, visible; —*eble*, visibly; *ne—ebla*, invisible; *ne—ebleco*, invisibility; —*inda*, worth seeing; —*indaġo*, thing worth seeing (curiosity); *antañ—i*, to foresee; *antañ—o*, foresight; *inter—iġo*, interview; *ċe—e*, *ċe—a*, at sight.
vidv-o, widower; —*ino*, a widow; —*eco*, widow-

hood; —*a*, man or woman in a state of widowhood (*adj.*).
vigl-a, alert, wakeful, nimble; —*iġi*, to make alert, nimble, etc.
vikari-o, curate.
vikun-o, vicuna; —*lano*, vicuna wool.
vil-o, hairiness.
vilag-o, village; —*ano*, villager.
vill-o, a villa.
vin-o, wine; —*bero*, grapes; —*berejo*, vineyard; *ber-ujo*, vine; —*berkulturo*, culture of the vine; *berkulturisto*, vine-grower; *sek—bero*, dry grapes, raisins; —*vendisto*, —*isto*, wine merchant; —*farado*, wine making.
vinagr-o, vinegar.
vind-i, to swaddle; —*o*, swaddling cloth.
vinjet-o, vignette.
vink-o, periwinkle (ever-green creeper).
vinkt-i, to rivet; —*o*, clinch, rivet.
vintr-o, winter; —*a*, of winter, wintry, winterly; *tra—i*, to hibernate.
viol-o, violet; —*koloro*, violet (*noun*) the colour; —*kolora*, —*a*, violet (*adj.*).

violon-o, violin; —*isto*, violin-player.

violonçel-o, violoncello; —*isto*, violoncello player.

vip-o, whip; —*i*, to whip.

viper-o, viper.

vir-o, man (male); —*ino*, woman; —*igo*, puberty; —*igi*, to become a man; —*inigi*, to attain womanhood.

virg-a, virginal (*adj.*); —*eco*, virginity; —*ulo*, virginal man; —*ulino*, a virgin; *mal-igi*, to violate.

virt-o, virtue; —*a*, of virtue, virtuous; *mal-o*, vice; *mal-a*, vicious, of vice.

virtuoz-o, virtuoso; —*eco*, virtuosity.

visk-o, mistletoe.

viski-o, whisky.

vist-o, whist.

viş-i, to wipe; *de-i*, to wipe with; —*ilo*, towel, piece of linen to wipe with; *man-ilo*, hand-towel.

vitri-o, glass (material); —*i*, to glaze; —*igi*, to vitrify; *okul-oj*, spectacles.

vitriol-o, vitriol.

viv-i, to live; —*o*, life;

—*a*, of life, alive, lively; *dum-a*, for life, life (*adj.*); *mal-a*, dead (*adj.*), *gis-i*, to live to, till; *post-i*, to survive; *tra-i*, to live through; *dum-a rento*, *dum-a rentumo*, life annuity.

viz-i, to rise, to sign, countersign a passport, etc.; —*o*, vise.

vizağ-o, face, visage

vizi-o, a vision.

vizier-o, vizor (of a helmet).

vizit-i, to visit, to go and see; —*adi*, to frequent; —*o*, visit; —*anto*, visitor.

voç-o, voice, vote; —*a*, vocal, of the voice; *lavit* —*a*, loud of voice; —*doni*, to vote; —*donado*, act of voting —*done*, by voting.

voj-o, way, road; —*eto*, path; —*iri*, to go journeying, to journey along; —*iranto*, the one who journeys.

vojağ-i, to travel; —*o*, voyage, travel, journey; —*a*, of voyage; —*anto*, the traveller on his way; —*ema*, having a taste for voyages; —*emo*, taste for travelling; —*isto*, commercial traveller.

vojevod-o, wayvode (Sclavonic commander or ruler).

vok-i, to call; **-o**, a call, a summons; **al-i**, to call to oneself; **al-o**, a call towards oneself; **el-i**, to excite; **kun-i**, to convene, to convoke; **kun-o**, convocation.

vokal-o, vowel.

vokativ-o, vocative (*gram.*).

vokt-o, bailiff, warden.

vol-i, to will, to be willing; **-o**, will; **-ado**, faculty of will; **sen-a**, involuntary; **sen-e**, involuntarily; **mem-a**, voluntary; **malbon-a**, reluctant; **mem-ulo**, volunteer; **mal-a**, compelled; **kontraŭ-e**, against one's will (*adv.*); **laŭ-e**, at will, at one's option; **laŭ-a**, optional; **laŭ-eco**, option.

volfram-o, wolfram.

volont-e, willingly; **-a**, done willingly.

volum-o, volume (book).

volupt-o, volupty; **-ema**, **-ama**, voluptuous.

volv-i, to roll something round another thing; **mal-i**, to unroll; **en-i**, to envelop; **kun-i**, to roll together; **dis-o**, devolution.

vom-i, to vomit; **-o**, **-ado**, vomiting; **-ilo**, vomitive (*noun*).

vort-o, word; **-a**, of word; **-aro**, dictionary; **radik-o**, **radiko**, root word, root; **-farado**, word-formation; **per malmultaj -oj**, in a few words; **per unu-o**, in one word; **la-o**, the Word.

vost-o, tail; **-a**, caudal; **-hava**, with a tail.

vual-o, veil; **-i**, to veil.

vulgar-a, vulgar, common; **-igi**, to vulgarise.

vulkan-o, volcano; **-a**, volcanic.

vulp-o, fox; **-ino**, female fox.

vultur-o, vulture.

vund-i, to wound; **-o**, wound; **-ebla**, vulnerable; **brul-o**, a burn, burning.

Z

zebr-o, zebra; **-ino**, female zebra.

zelat-o, zealot, fanatic.
zenit-o, zenith.

ZIBEL-O

zibel-*o*, sable-martin; —*ino*,
 (female).
 zigzag-*o*, zigzag.
 zingibr-*o*, ginger.
 zink-*o*, zinc; —*i*, to cover
 with zinc; —*isto*, zinc-
 worker.
 zirkon-*o*, zircon.
 zirkoni-*o*, zirconium.
 zizel-*o*, zizel.
 zoark-*o*, blenny.
 zodiak-*o*, zodiac.
 zon-*o*, girdle, belt; —*i*, to
 gird on.
 zoologo-*o*, zoology.

ZUM-I

zorg-*i*, to care for, to be
 anxious about, to be
 mindful of; —*anto*,
 guardian; —*ato*, ward;
 —*itaro*, spiritual flock;
 —*a*, careful, mindful;
sen—*a*, neglectful, care-
 less; *antañ*—*o*, precau-
 tion, forethought.
 zoster-*o*, sea-wrack, sea-
 weed.
 zuav-*o*, zouave.
 zum-*i*, to hum, to buzz
 (like flies).

